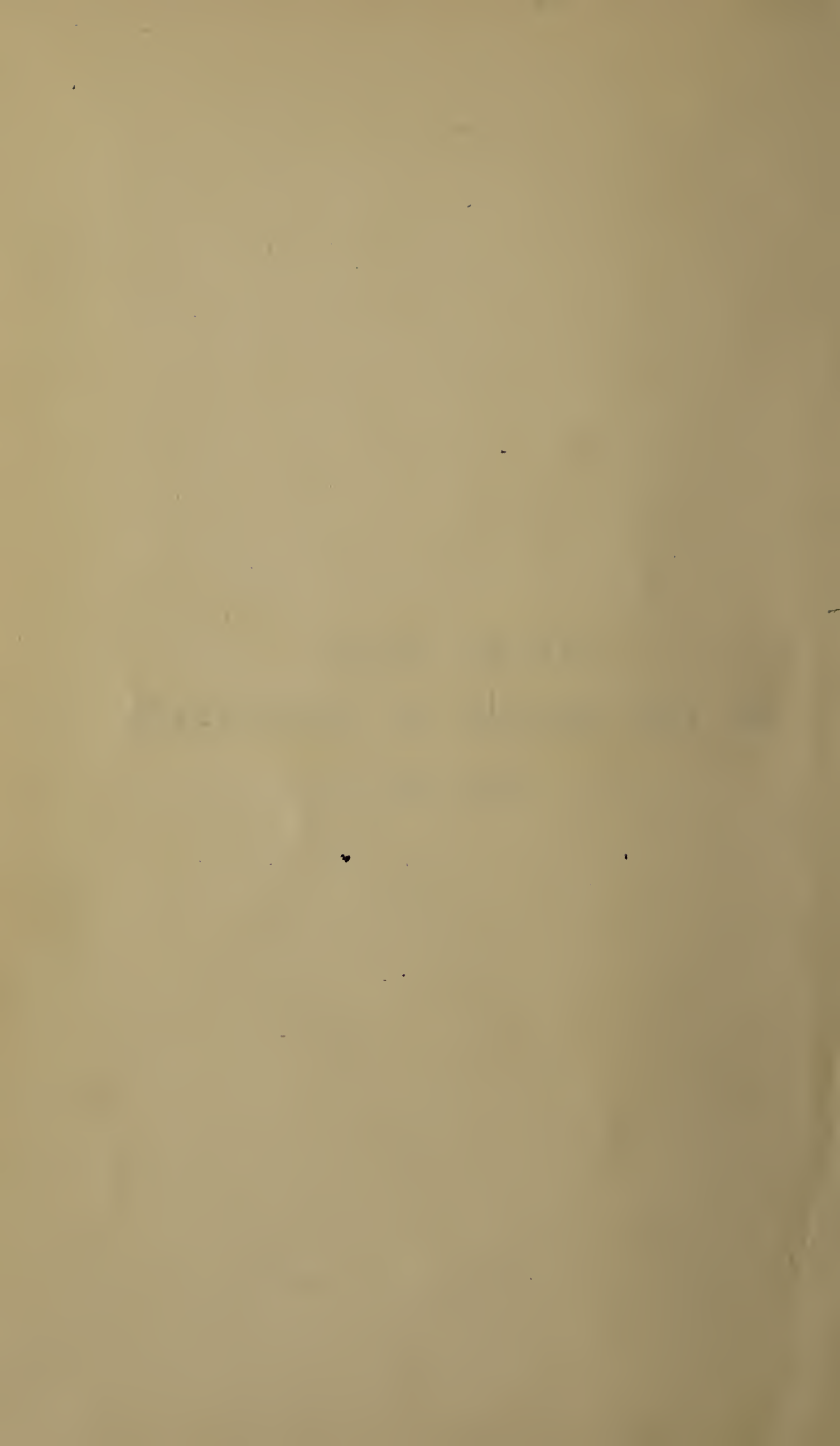


COURT ROLLS
OF THE MANOR OF WAKEFIELD.

Vol. IV.



THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863.

INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.

VOL. LXXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR 1930.

COURT ROLLS
OF THE
MANOR OF WAKEFIELD.

VOL. IV.

1315 to 1317.

EDITED BY

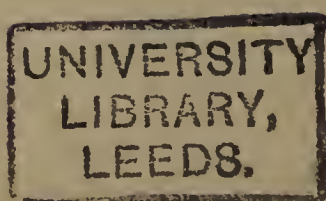
JOHN LISTER, M.A.,

of B.N.C., Oxford, and Barrister of the Inner Temple.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY,

1930.

Printed by
THE WEST YORKSHIRE PRINTING CO. LTD.,
WAKEFIELD.



INTRODUCTION.

The last volume of these Court Rolls brought the story down to the year 1315, and the Court held at Wakefield on the Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, September 14th of that year. The late Mr. Paley Baildon, F.S.A., in the second volume of these Rolls gave, as far as the year 1311, a few items relating to the life of John the Seventh and last Earl of Warenne to possess the Manor of Wakefield.

There is not very much to add in regard to this Earl's dealings with it for the years 1315-1317 covered by the present volume. A most excellent account of the later life of this last of the Warennes is, however, to be found in the XIX volume of our *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* written by Dr. Royston Fairbank, F.S.A., to which, and to the very interesting article by Mr. J. W. Walker, F.S.A., in Vol. XIII of the same Journal, I would refer the readers of this Introduction for fuller information. It may, I think, be sufficient for me to excerpt from these authorities a few facts regarding the three years, 1315-1317, dealt with in this volume, that relate to the Earl's treatment, during this short period, of his Yorkshire estates.

On the 29th June, 1316, the Earl, wishing eventually to make a settlement of his estates, issued letters patent, granting and releasing "to his most dear Lord Edward," the King, with a view of their being re-granted to him on special terms with special remainders, the following castles, towns and manors in the County of York. These were the castles and towns of Conisboro' and Sandal, the Manors of Wakefield, Hatfield, Thorne, Sowerby, Braithwell, Fishlake, Dewsbury, and Halifax, with their appurtenances. This grant is fully given in Dr. Royston Fairbank's article, p. 206.

On the 1st July following, Warenne having thus surrendered these and other estates, the King appointed Geoffrey le Scrope to take seisin of the above-named castles and estates in Yorkshire, in the King's name, and also to take fealty of the tenants, who were to obey him in all matters.

The King, on the 6th July following, re-granted to the Earl for his life, these and other castles and estates in other counties which Warenne had previously surrendered to His Majesty, and Geoffrey le Scrope was instructed to give seisin and re-possession to the Earl.

To make assurance doubly sure, on the 4th August of the same year, 1316, a further re-grant for life of the same estates was made, the King "wishing to do the aforesaid Earl a special favour."

This Charter gave John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, for his life, the castles and manors and all other his estates above named in the County of York, with all receipts while they were in the King's hands. It is singular that the Manor of Halifax should be granted under this and the other charters, seeing that it belonged to the Monks of Lewes. The Court Leet jurisdiction, however, had been retained in the hands of the Warennes when the grant was made seemingly by the second Earl to that Priory.

I think it possible that the "Recognitions" stated on p. 134 of this volume of our Court Rolls, as made by the King to the Earl, may have some connection with this re-grant of the latter's estates, seeing that "the receipts" thereof that were in the King's hands, were to be refunded.

The object of Earl Warenne in making his grant to the King and receiving these re-grants, was to secure, after his own life tenancy, remainders to John de Warenne his illegitimate son by Maud de Neirford and to Thomas de Warenne, another illegitimate son by the same lady, and the heirs male of their bodies, with a final remainder to the heirs of his—the Earl's own body.

In 1314, the 7th year of Edward II, Watson, in his *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren* (Vol. 11, p. 7), quoting a monk of Malmesbury, tells us that the Earl together with the Earls of Lancaster, Warwick, and Arundel, refused to attend the King in person in his expedition to Scotland, because King Edward had delayed to put in execution the articles for redress of grievances often petitioned for, granted, but unfulfilled, though they sent what soldiers they were obliged to furnish. Thus, the Earl, who had gone with the King into Scotland on a former occasion, when most of the nobles refused, in this latter instance, personally declined to go when most of the other nobles went.

Several references are to be found in the present volume as to the election of tenants of the Manor to their lord's musters of fighting men to oppose the Scots in the Autumn of 1316 when the latter were making frequent raids into Northumberland (p. 137).

At a Court held at Wakefield in October, 1316, there is an instance of a man "elected to go in the King's Army to Scotland," who "withdrew himself, and was attached," but by paying a fine of 20s. he was permitted to remain at home (p. 140). Seven men are fined at the same court 12d. each for not driving, when appointed to do so, one of the lord's carts with the army to Scotland, and not even putting in an appearance. At the same time the whole town-

ship of Heptonstall was amerced 40d. because none of that place obeyed the call to arms.

Nothing on this occasion could be done with one Hugh Fox, "because he left for Ireland before they were called up." The fines were generally 6d. or 3d. for disobeying conscription.

In 1317, the last year, with which the present volume deals, the Earl of Lancaster, "with a multitude of armed men besieged and captured Earl Warenne's castles of Sandal and Conisboro', and attacked his estates in Wales, in the course of a private war that arose in consequence of the carrying-off of Lancaster's wife by Richard de St. Martin, a retainer of Earl Warenne's." Sandal Castle may have been captured by Lancaster before the date of the end of our portion of the 1317 roll, August 15th, but, if not, shortly afterwards.

Though relating to a date subsequent to the last roll published in this volume, it may be well to remind the reader that an Agreement was made, in 1318, between the Earls, which led in the following year, 1319, to a grant and licence by the King to the Earl of Lancaster, to have and hold for the life of the Earl of Warenne, of the King and his heirs, the towns and manors of Conisboro' and Sandal; and the manors of Wakefield, Thorne, Hatfield, Sowerby, Braithwell, Fishlake, Dewsbury, and Halifax with their appurtenances, which were held of the King *in capite*, and which John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, had lately held under Royal Grant.¹

Through the forfeiture of the Earl of Lancaster's estates all the above and other properties fell to the Crown in 1322, and after being for about four years in the King's hands were, so far as the Yorkshire estates were concerned re-granted by the King on May 17th, 1326, to the Earl of Warenne with a stipulated reversion to the King.

In a "Contrariants Roll" dated 15, Edw. II, and fully transcribed in the *History of Wakefield Rectory Manor* by Mr. Thomas Taylor,² under the graveship of Holne, some entries are given that illustrate this change of ownership, as follows: viz., "XXVIs, VIIId from lands lately improved found by measurement within the last three years *of the time of Earl Warren*," and "of VIIIs, VIIId of one mesuage, XXX acres and I rood of waste improved *in the time of the Earl of Lancaster*." Also there is mention made concerning "two bulls and other cattle found at Holne at the time when the King took the same manor into his own hands."³

¹ Stubbs Roll Series, Vol. 76, 11, p. 340.

² Appendix p. 59. This "Contrariants Roll" is wrongly dated in Mr. Taylor's Book, the true date being 15, Edw. II., not Edw. III.

³ p. LX.

It appears that, during his life interest in the manor, previous to its concession to the Earl of Lancaster, Warenne had made a lease without the King's licence to John de Eland, in consideration of a yearly rent of 20 marks of lands in Hipperholme and elsewhere, which afterwards came into the hands of the Earl of Lancaster, and were in 1322 in the King's hands by the forfeiture of the said Earl of Lancaster.

In 1322, October 3rd, we find from the Close Rolls that an order was made to Thomas de Eyvill, keeper of the lands of certain rebels in the County of York, to restore to John de Eland his lands in Eland and the issues thereof, since his lands were taken into the King's hands upon his finding mainpernors to answer to the King, as the said keeper has certified, that Simon de Dryby took John's lands into the King's hands, pretending that he was an adherent of Thomas, late Earl of Lancaster, and of other rebels, and that John was not an adherent of the said Earl or of other rebels. John de Eland was really, of course, an adherent of Earl Warenne's and in his service.¹ Here it may be mentioned that in 1316-17, February 24th, a grant was made, by the King, at the request of Earl Warenne to John de Eland of a weekly market on Tuesday at the Manor of Eland and of two yearly fairs there.²

The next Roll to be printed by our Society may contain interesting particulars relating to further occurrences in the life of John, the last Earl of Warenne, and of the events that concerned his Wakefield manorial estates, and the tenants thereof.

It may be as well to state that the Earl died at Conisboro' Castle, on June 30th, 1348, on his sixty-first birthday.

Criminal Jurisdiction.

I do not think that this subject has been more than casually dealt with by the late Mr. Paley Baildon or myself in the Introductions to Rolls which have hitherto been edited. It may be well therefore, to endeavour to discuss the matter, difficult though it may, in some measure be.

By Royal grant the second Earl of Warenne had had conferred upon him the franchises and royalties covered by those somewhat mystic words, "*sok, sak, toll, team, and infangthief.*" Mr. Maitland, the editor of the volume published by the Selden Society, entitled *Select Pleas in Manorial and other Seignorial Courts*,³ interprets "Sok" as the right to hold a Court for one's tenants; "Sak," the right of the amercements arising from such a court; "Toll," the right to tallage (tax) one's villeins; "team," the right of the progeny,

¹ See Family of Eland by C. T. Clay, F.A.S., Arch. Journal, Vol. 57, p. 236. See Wakefield Court Rolls, Vol. III, p. 15.

² *Cal. Charter Rolls.*

³ Vol. I, 1888, Pref.

the brood, the team of one's villeins. It may be added that in the Liberties as they were styled, of Wakefield and Conisboro, the lord of the Manor's tenants were exempted from doing suit at the Wapentake Courts and the Sheriff's Tourns; they did not contribute to the Sheriff's aid, nor the fines imposed on the Shire, or the Wapentakes, and they were free from the payment of toll.

The Lord of the Manor, or Liberty, so called because of the franchises it possessed, might also hear in his Court pleas of replevin, and certain other pleas of the Crown.

The very large number of burglaries and larcenies committed and dealt with in the course of the three years covered by these Rolls is somewhat surprising, but the unsettled state of this part of the country owing to the repeated raids of the Scots or fear of them, and the unfriendly relations of those two potentates, the Earls of Warenne and Lancaster, may have been partly responsible for these criminal manifestations.

Infangthief.

Perhaps, it may be well to deal firstly with the privilege of *Infangthief* which was claimed and exercised by the Earl of Warenne. This, of course, was the right to execute in a summary manner all thieves who were taken with the stolen property in their hands, or bearing it on their backs, or confessing the larceny. This privilege, or custom, derived from Anglo-Saxon times, was retained, strange to say, in the case of Halifax and some other townships included in that parish in an unrestricted manner, down to 1850.

Justice Stephen in his *History of the Criminal Law*¹ has instanced the procedure in the seventeenth century in the trial of criminals under the *Halifax Gibbet Law* as "a legal curiosity, displaying, at every point, traces of the earliest form of our judicial institutions," and quoting the words of Sir F. Palgrave, "the last vestige of the law of *infangthief*." "The townships," Stephen continues, "are represented each by four men, who are brought up by the constables; the bailiff charges them to inquire, much as a justice might have charged the inquest in Bracton's day"—the first half of the 13th century.

Sir F. Palgrave, quoted above, also writes: "In England the Records and Annals of the Law have not furnished any instances of the exercise of *infangthief* after the reign of Edw. III, except in one northern borough"—district would be the more appropriate word—"Halifax, where judicature grounded upon the Anglo-Saxon custom subsisted until a comparatively recent period."

In passing, one may note that Professor Gross gives instances a little later than Edward III's time in the Coroners' Rolls published by the Selden Society.

¹ Vol. I, p. 64.

Where are we to search for instances of trials for infangthief elsewhere than in the Coroners' Rolls, seeing that only one or two examples can be found in these Wakefield Court Rolls?

Let us, first of all then, enquire if, as we should expect them to do, the former records, i.e., the Coroners' Rolls, can give us any information.

Professor Gross, in a note at the foot of his Introduction to the Coroners' Rolls, published by the Selden Society, p. XXIV, writes: "In the Rolls, I find only one inquest concerning theft," on page 67, of his volume, in which occurs the case of a thief found guilty of theft on his own confession; yet another instance, which he has omitted to quote is to be found on p. 107 of his volume, where a man arrested at Salisbury, in the year 1382, was tried in the presence of the coroners, for theft, and condemned to be hanged. It is stated that he was taken with the "mainour"—the stolen property—on his person.

It is strange that so few cases in the Coroners' Rolls are discoverable, for as Professor Gross tells us, "when a criminal was caught redhanded, or with the mainour in his hands in the district of a seigneur, who had infangthief, the penalty of death could be lawfully inflicted only in the presence of a Coroner."

The term "Infangthief" itself does not occur either in the published Coroners' Rolls, nor in our Wakefield Court Rolls, and there are, seemingly, only two cases in the latter in which the Coroner is stated to have been present at or concerned, in trials for larceny.

The first case occurs on p. 94 of Vol. I. of our Court Rolls. A certain John of Midgley, a forester, was charged at Wakefield, on the 22nd November, 1274, with "taking a stag in Sowerby Forest, and put himself on a good inquisition at Halifax, or at Rastrick," and, three days afterwards, at the latter place, a jury consisting of forty persons found him quit of taking the stag, but he was also charged with having received chattels—consisting of four oxen and sixteen sheep—from a fugitive thief, and the jurors said on their oath that he, as a forester of Earl Warenne, "was not able to have any part of those chattels, because the King's Coroner claimed them for the King's use by an Inquisition."

Perhaps, this case is not to be considered as a trial for larceny, but rather as procedure under Forest law. However, it is one of the only two cases in our Rolls, in which the Coroner's name figures.

The second case, in which the Coroner's presence is indicated, seems clearly to be a trial under the head of infangthief, and is to be found on p. 103 of the same Vol. 1., where, on the plaint of Isolda of St. Oswald, at a Court held at Wakefield, in February,

1274-5, we are told that "Jack of Ireland, who was seized and imprisoned for larceny, on the Sunday before Christmas, in the night stole a robe of burrell, trimmed with black lambskin, value 8s. 6d., which was in her keeping. He came in full Court before the Steward, and before John of Horbury, the King's Coroner, and confessed it with his own lips. Therefore, let him be hanged."

It is to be remembered that the royalty of infangthief was not confined to the Liberty of Halifax, but originally included the whole of the Wakefield Manor. At Wakefield the execution was performed by the halter and by the axe at Halifax. Some of the seigneurial manor lords appointed coroners of their own, but this does not seem to have been the case at Wakefield, though John of Horbury's name as Coroner of the King, who was the largest freehold tenant of the Earl's, is rather intriguing.

In the Rolls printed in this volume relating to the years, 1315-17, on p. 113, is a reference to the beheading of a thief, which probably took place at Halifax, as, at Wakefield, the penalty of death was always, so far as one can learn, inflicted by the hangman's halter. In the case referred to, we find that the townships of Hiperholme and Northowram had the administration of the goods of one, Hugh of Cokhill, "a beheaded thief," granted to them on the payment by those townships of 20s. On p. 115 we are told that a cow found among the cattle of this "beheaded thief," was claimed as his own, and proved to be so, by one, John of the Clife, who thereupon paid 6s. 8d. for its custody.

On p. 97, the reader will learn that one Thomas of Ripon "was beheaded for larceny," and that his widow, Agnes, had "withdrawn herself," and was to be taken when found. It is to be presumed that he was beheaded at Halifax. It appears that sometimes those who were indicted at the Tourns at Halifax were not dealt with in the summary infangthief fashion, for we find, for instance, that "Henry Somer, indicted at the last Tourn at Halifax of larceny of an ox, made a fine of 20s. for having aid until the Gaol Delivery at York, and was mainprised, body for body, by Henry of the Schaghe and Adam Attetounhende of Miggelay."

Numerous instances will be found in these Rolls of persons, indicted at Halifax and at other Tourns, being mainprised until the date of the holding of the Assizes and Gaol Delivery at York. Sometimes instead of being kept in prison until that event, those indicted of larceny and of even more petty misconduct were placed in the custody of the townsmen of the township to which they happened to belong. Pending trial at York, some culprits who were too poor to pay for aid from the lord, and unable to find mainpernours, were, seemingly, detained in prison at Wakefield; others after having been indicted at Halifax, or some other Tourn, were taken to York and imprisoned there until the Assizes.

Were the summary executions in infangthief cases at Wakefield and Halifax only inflicted on villeins and those culprits who were unable by payment of fines to obtain aid and pledges until the Gaol Deliveries? Maitland writes—*Court Baron*, Vol. I.—that the villeins seemed defenceless against their lords, “while the freeholders had the Assizes of our Lord the King, and the Statutes of King and Parliament.” (Maitland, *Court Baron*, Vol. I., *Selden Society*. Introduction, p. lxxii.).

Felons' Chattels.

Felons' chattels were committed to the custody of the townships to which the attainted persons belonged, and several instances of this procedure occur in these Rolls; mention has already been made regarding this matter in the case of the beheaded felon, Hugh of Cokhill. A similar instance occurs in the Roll for 1286,¹ where the milner of Eccleshill, Robert of that ilk, after finding mainpernours for his appearance at the Gaol Delivery at York is handed over to the township together with his goods, viz., 2 cows and 1 horse, that they may answer for him. Another instance which is reported in the first volume of the printed Rolls² is that of Richard the Plomber, who was placed under the surety of the township of Gomersal until the Delivery of York Gaol in the year 1286. For this privilege he was charged 6s. 8d., and was given time from St. Mark's day until St. John the Baptist's day to find the money.

The township to which a deodand or chattels of a felon were committed would account for them at the Eyre. (Year Book 30, 31, Edw. I., p. 535).

On page 167 of this volume there is an instance of chattels which had been placed in the custody of four townships, viz., Wadsworth, Langfield, Stansfield, and Midgley, being chattels and goods alienated by those townships in contempt of the lord. For this offence the townships were amerced 26s. 8d.

Burglaries.

Burglaries were, as has been already said, a very common crime in the years covered by this volume, and in most cases it seems as though the culprits were successful in escaping arrest. To deal with these, apparently abnormal number of cases at the Tourn at Wakefield, held 16th November, 1316, double juries were appointed “on account of common burglaries and the great number of thieves, as to which the truth cannot be ascertained” (p. 153). Reference to the Tourns immediately preceding the Court at Wakefield, at which double juries were formed, will illustrate this excess of criminality.

¹ Vol. III, p. 171

² Vol. I, p. 217.

The cases of burglary dealt with at the Tourn at Halifax, on Monday next after the Octave of Easter, 1316, bear witness to the excessive criminality of the district at this period, when four persons were indicted, one of them for four burglaries, and on the following Tuesday other four at Rastrick, and, on the Wednesday and Friday of the same week, there is one case at Birton, and three at Wakefield. The articles taken on these occasions are mainly clothing and food. Thefts are exceedingly numerous.

Conveyance of Prisoners to Gaol.

The gaol to which criminals or alleged criminals were taken was generally that at Wakefield, but sometimes we find them taken straight to York. There is no evidence of a prison at any place in the manor except at Wakefield.¹ If culprits were detained at Halifax, Rastrick, or Birton (Kirkburton) they must have been kept in the stocks or pillory, or confined temporarily in the house of an under-bailiff. Some townships and their constables were loath to escort prisoners to Wakefield or York. Perhaps, this arose from the circumstance that the manors in those townships had by this time passed to mesne lords. However, the townships were amerced for not performing this duty.

On two occasions the escort, it appears, were guilty of robbing the prisoner whom they were conveying to Wakefield, and at a court held at that town on 28th January, 1317, we find that the township of Holne was amerced 6s. 8d. because they "sent John Leggundo to Wakefield prison by Gilbert of the Dene, who took from him on the way a "trokett" (a robe?) a hood and a sheet, and he, i.e., Gilbert of the Dene, had no goods wherewith to answer for the said trespass." At the same Court the township also of Thurstanland was amerced 6s. 8d. for "sending the said John Leggundo to the said prison by John the Northren, who took from him on the way a pair of boots, and he has no goods, &c." It may be added that this burglar, Leggundo "had no goods," and therefore being unable to pay for aid to obtain mainprize, was hanged at Wakefield.

Our Society is greatly indebted to the Rev. R. A. Wilson and his brother Mr. Wilson of Sheffield, for permission given to me to peruse and translate the first of the two rolls printed in this volume, which is in the possession of their family.

The second roll, of which the original is to be found in the British Museum, Add. Charters, No. 54408, was translated and copied for the Society, with her well-known care and accuracy, by Miss Stokes, several years ago.

¹ In regard to the question of whether there were gaols in the manor otherwise than at York, in Vol. III, p. 125, four townships were amerced "for keeping" Ivo of Warley Wood "out of Wakefield prison for one night."

Very great thanks indeed are due and much gratitude must be expressed to Dr. J. H. Milnes Walker, for his industry in compiling the very extensive Index contained in this volume.

JOHN LISTER.

Wakefield Court Rolls.

[*mem.* 1.]

PLEAS and PERQUISITES of the Soke of Wakefeld from the Feast of St. Michael in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward [1315] until the same Feast next following, in the time of Henry of Walda, then holding the post of Steward.

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday the morrow of the Feast of St. Dyonisius, [10th Oct.] in the year aforesaid. [1315].

Essoins. Robert of Wyverumthorp, by John Cay, Pledge, John of Toftecliffe.

Richard of Salsa-mara, attorney of Sir Adam of Everyngham, by John of Toftecliffe. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley.

John of Thornhill, by Peter Tylly. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley.

Thomas of the Bellehous, by Thomas of Wittelay. Pledge, John of Toftecliffe.

Thomas of Heton, by Robert, his man. Pledge, Robert of the Grene.

Robert son of Geoffrey, of Stanley by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Peter Swerd.

William of Rastricke by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, William of the Okes.

John Hod by Robert Carpenter, of Crigeleston. Pledge, Thomas of Tothill.

Nicholas of Caylli by Henry of Methelay. Pledge, Richard of Birstall.

Bailiff. Dyonisia, daughter of Cecilia of the Wro, is defendant against Richard of Bretton, in a plea of debt, by William Tirsy. Pledge, Robert Milner.

Richard of Bretton is plaintiff against Dionisia, daughter of Cecilia of the Wro, in a plea of debt by John Patrikes. Pledge, Thomas of Wittelay.

Holne. Ordered that, like many previously, a further distrainment be made on Gilbert son of Elyas to answer Richard of Lynne in a plea of debt.

Ordered that, like many previously, a further distrainment be made on William Stubbe & William his son to answer Richard of Lynne in a plea of debt.

Bailiff. William of Rothewell, parson of the church of Normanton, by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against William Cussing of Wakefeld in a plea of trespass, and, because the said William is a burghess of the Town of Wakefeld, the plaint is removed [to be heard] in the Town Court.

John Twyt by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against William Cussing in a plea of trespass, and, because the aforesaid William is a burghess of the town of Wakefeld, the plaint is removed to the Town Court.

Thomas of Seyvile, plaintiff, and Master Philip the Waleys by leave make a concord on a plea of agreement, and the aforesaid Thomas puts himself.

Hugh of Tothill plaintiff, and the aforesaid Master Philip make by leave a concord on a plea of agreement, & the aforesaid Hugh puts himself.

Alice of Ecardby appeared against John of Heton & complained that on Monday the Feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward, now king, the same John made an assault on her, Alice, & seized her by the hair of her head in the fair [*nundinis*] of Wodekirke & dragged her by the hair from the north part of the said fair to the ditch [*fossatum*] on the south side of the same [*fair*], &, because he was not able to tear off her hair in this manner he bruised her face with his foot in order to tear it off, &, moreover, took a certain stick & beat her on her shoulders & back & other outrages committed on her, to the damage of 100^{s.}, & for this she brought suit [against him]. The aforesaid John defends force, &c., and all that was alleged against him by her suit So the case is to be proceeded with [*Ita ad legem*]. Pledge, John of the More.

Alice of Ecardby, plaintiff, appeared against John Graffard because the same John, on Monday, the Feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward, now king, made an assault on the said Alice in the Fair of Wodekirke, cast her to the ground, & with a stick beat her on the body & under her feet & elsewhere, to the damage of 100^{s.}, & for this she brought her suit. And the aforesaid John came & defended himself against the said Alice. Therefore, it is decreed that he be attainted of the principal offence, & that he make satisfaction to her, & that he be amerced. Pledge, John of Heton.

Alice of Ecardby appeared against John of Heton & Amabel his wife in a plea of trespass. And, because the said Amabel was attached by Thomas of Seyvile, who appeared at the last Court & now has not come, the aforesaid Thomas, therefore, because he had not the said Alice [in court] for whom he was pledge is amerced 12^{d.}

John of Newcastle, plaintiff, appeared against John of Heton & complained that the same John, on the Monday of the Feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, in the ninth year [of the King] made an assault on him, John, in the Fair of Wodekirke, beat him &

badly entreated him, & wounded him on the head, & beat him on the back, & committed other enormities to the damage of 100^s., and thereon he brought his suit. The aforesaid John of Heton comes and defends himself. Pledge, John of the More.

William son of Nicholas Carter [*carectarius*] appeared against John of Heton, & complains that on Monday, the Feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, in the same year, he came to a stall belonging to the said William in the Fair of Wodekirke, upset it, & disturbed what was on it so that the said William lost 20 gallons [*lagenas*] of beer, priced at 2^s 6^d, cheese to the value of 12^d, a sack priced at 8^d, & the utensils [*attilia*] of his stall were injured and depreciated to the value of 12^d and other enormities inflicted on him to his damages of 40/, & thereon he brought his suit. And the aforesaid John comes and defends force, &c & all that is imputed against him & his suit. Therefore, he wages his law. Pledge of his law John of the More.

Stanley. Ralph son of Nicholas complains of Richard Poket & John Poket in a plea of land, [but] came and withdrew himself [from the suit]. Therefore, he is amerced 3^d. Pledge, John Cay.

John Cay, plaintiff & Henry Tytting have leave to make a concord on a plea of trespass. The aforesaid Henry puts himself. Pledge, Henry the Dyker. 6^d.

The same Henry Tyting for many defaults is amerced 6^d. Mathew of the Wod[*bosco*] makes a fine of 2^s 6^d for having his his suit respited until the Feast of St. Michael.

Peter Swerd for same [privilege] pays 18^d.

Bailiff. Robert Marescall appeared against Alice Graffard & complains that the aforesaid Alice Graffard broke a certain agreement with him, in that, when the aforesaid Robert had procured a certain assize of Novel Disseisin against the said Alice, yet though on Wednesday in Whitsunweek in the eighth year it was so agreed between them at York that the aforesaid Alice should pay as fine to the said Robert 6^d & two thraves [48 sheaves] of oats, price 3^s, for withdrawing his Writ, paying the aforesaid 6^d on the Feast of the Holy Trinity next coming, & the aforesaid [price of the] oats at the Feast of St. Michael next coming, on which days she paid him nothing, and unjustly has detained and yet quietly detains the same from him &c, to his damage, value half a mark, and, therefore, he has brought his suit. The said Alice came & confessed the said agreement. Therefore, it was decreed that [she] should be attainted, *de principali* & should make satisfaction to him & be amerced for unjust detention, 6^d.

Robert Goldsmith of Wakefeld appeared against Richard With-the-houndes in a plea of debt, &, because the aforesaid Richard re-summoned did not come, it is ordered that he be distrained.

Robert Gonne appeared against Philip of the Hill & Adam the Hewer in a plea of debt. Philip & Adam did not come though summoned, therefore it is ordered that they be re-summoned.

John of Birton appeared by Robert of Heirode his attorney against William of the Okes, Robert of Sandale, clerk, Robert Stere, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon in a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid William, Robert, Robert & William have not yet been summoned, it is ordered that they be summoned.

Holne. The plaint between Robert Witkirted & William of the Cliffe in a plea of trespass is respited until the Turn of Birton.

Bailiff. John Flemyng made a fine of 4^s for having respite of his suit until the Feast of St. Michael next following.

Thomas of Dornesfeld made default, 6^d.

John of Querneby made fine of 2^s for respite of his suit until the Feast of S^t Michael.

The heir of Thomas of Langfeld for the same, 40^d.

John of Lepton made default, 12^d.

Richard of Crosseland for respite of his suit until the Feast of S^t Michael, 2^s.

John son of John of Soland for the same, 2^s.

Rastrike. The cause between John of Holeway, plaintiff, & Richard of Schipedene is respited until the Turn of Rastrik.

Sandale. Nicholas [*Faber*] Smith of Crigeleston complains of Alexander the Shepherd [*bercarius*] on a plea of trespass by John Patrikes. Pledge, Thomas of Wittelay, &, because the aforesaid Alexander appeared, a day is given, &c.

Thornes. Nicholas of Batelay, plaintiff, appeared against John Pymme, heir of Robert Pymme, and because the aforesaid John Pymme, distrained by one horse in the house of John Dade of Wakefeld, which John Dade permitted to go away, contrary to the Bailiff's attachment, has not come [to the Court], therefore, it is ordered that the said John & John be attached against the next [Court].

Holne. Inquisition from Holnfirth of lands taken & demised outside the court by Adam Shepherd, Thomas of Billeclife, Nicholas son of John, Richard son of John, Simon of the Cliffe & Richard son of Richard son of Elcoke.

Bailiff. It is ordered again to attach Henry the Stirter to answer Ralph of Ekleshill in a plea of trespass.

Sourby. The plaint between Thomas of the Feld, plaintiff, & William of Couenhale in a plea of debt is respited until the Rolls of Account of the time of Sir John of Dunyriton are searched.

Bailiff. Thomas of Tothill appeared against Robert Baret of Lynlay in a plea of trespass. Because the said Robert is not yet attached, it is ordered that he be attached.

Thomas of Tothill appeared against Roger of the Hall [aula] on a plea of trespass, and because the said Roger has not yet been attached, it is ordered that he be attached.

Rastrike. The suit between Robert the Yongh, plaintiff, & William Yonghare, Andrew Forester, Adam Laverokes, William Milner, & William Squier in a plea of debt is respited to the Turn of Rastrick, & it is ordered, &c.

Sourby. From Thomas of Stodley for the escape of twelve beasts in the Frith, 6^d. Margery of Stodley for the same, 2^d. Michael of Routonstall for same, 6^d. Adam of Routonstall for same, 2^d. Thomas Clerk of Waddesworth for the same, 4^d, the same man for escape of a cow, 3^d. Henry of the Holgate for escape of horses, 3^d. The same man for escape of an ox, 6^d, the same for escape of a horse, 1^d.

John of Miggelay for escape of three oxen, 3^d. Thomas Clerk of Waddesworth for escapes, 1^d. The wife of Nigell, & son of Ivo for same, 3^d. John of Langelay for same 2^d. The same man for escape of swine, 2^d. Adam son of Ivo escape of oxen, 11^d. The same for escape of one mare, 1^d. Robert son of John of Sourby for same 1^d. [7 names illegible.] John, son of William of Ovenden, escape of five beasts in Saltonstall, 5^d. John Colpon for escape of two stirks, 2^d. Thomas son of Robert atte Brigge, escape of an ox, 12^d. Marjory of Stodlay for same, 3^d. William son of Adam, son of Nalle, for escape of swine, 12^d. John Milner for same, 6^d. Henry of the Holgate for escape of horses, 4^d. Adam son of Ivo for same, 6^d. Robert son of John for same, 2^d. Robert, his brother, for same, 2^d. Richard of Aserley for escape of one ox, 2^d. Richard of the Feld for escape of one horse, 2^d. Juliana Wade for one ox, 3^d. Robert son of Roger for same, 2^d. John Colpon for same, 2^d. Henry of the Sothill for same, 2^d. Nelle son of Philip for same, 2^d. John of Miggelay for same, 2^d. John of the Redyker for escape of one horse, 2^d. Richard atte Tounhende, for an escape, 1^d. Henry of the Holgate for escape of swine, 3^d. John of Northland for same, 1^d. [A line nearly obliterated, relating to Horbury is at the foot of this list of "escapes." The last entry seems to read "For pasture with..... of falloweland at Southwode....to the Grave."]

[*mem.*] 1. *Dors.*

Stanley. From Richard of the Bothem for vert & nuts, 3^d. Robert Gunne for a trespass made, 12^d. John Odam for breaking the hedge of a coppice, 3^d. John Cokspur for same, 3^d. Walter Gunne for escape of a horse, 3^d. Walter Odam for hunting, 3^d. The sons of Walter Odam for nuts, 2^d. The son of Beatrix Gunne for same, 2^d. The maid of Richard of the Bothem for same, 3^d. Wife of Walter Gunne for same, 2^d.

Sandale. From Margaret the.....for the same 2^d. Christiana daughter of John of Wolvelay, for same, 2^d. Robert son of Adam for same, 2^d. William of Collay, for same, 2^d. John the Schephirde for the same, 2^d. William son of Adam for same, 2^d. Beatrix the daughter of Richard for same 2^d. Thomas son of Agnes

for same, 2^d. Adam Sprigonel for same, 2^d. Robert Jangel for same, 2^d. Robert of the Grene for same 2^d. Margery of the Hill, for the same, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From the wife of Henry of Aykton for nuts, 2^d. Matilda Wawwayn for the same 2^d. John Dun for dry wood, 2^d. Richard Man for same, 2^d. Elena Nelot for same, 2^d. The wife of Robert Goldsmith, senior, for same 2^d. Agnes daughter of Dyonisia for same 2^d. Cissota of Castilford for same, 2^d. The son of Robert Gurdun, for same, 2^d. The son of Robert Liftfast for same, 1^d. Alice of the Hall for same, 2^d. Robert Spurhard for wood apples [*Pom. silvestribus*] 2^d. Thomas of Swylyngton for nuts, 2^d.

Alverthorp. From the wife of John of Flanow for the same, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From Ralph son of Mille for same, 2^d. The son of John the Southern for same 2^d. The maid of Thomas Bate for same, 2^d. The wife of John of Skulbroke for the same 4^d.

Alverthorp. From Robert Gerbode for same, 3^d. Richard Brown for same 2^d.

Stanley. From Richard Wythefot for vert, 6^d. William Cote for nuts, 3^d. The same man because he was unwilling to go in the lord's service, 3^d.

Wakefeld. From the son of Henry the Nauthirde, for nuts 3^d. The wife of Lacer for the same, 2^d.

Stanley. From the son of Emma Longe for same, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From the maid of Margery Archer, for the same, 2^d.

Alverthorp. Ordered that John Rate be summoned to answer Robert the Yonghe in a plea of debt.

Osset. Ordered that Matthew of Schellay be summoned to answer Richard the Passemer in a plea of trespass.

Thornes. John son of Margaret is indicted by an Inquisition of many trespasses made in the New Park, while he was the paling keeper [*paliciarius*] in the same. He is fined 13^s 4^d for the aforesaid trespasses.

Osset. Swayn of Osset indicted by the same Inquisition of many trespasses while he was paling keeper in the New Park, is fined 13^s 4^d for the said trespasses.

The land of Alice Wilcokes is to be taken into the lord's hands, because she is dead.

Alverthorp. Eva the wife of Richard Broun, plaintiff against John Broun, her son, did not prosecute, therefore she is amerced 6^d.

John Rate plaintiff against Thomas Broune did not prosecute, therefore, is amerced 6^d.

The suit between John Gerbode plaintiff & Richard Withehounds in a plea of trespass is respited until the Turn of Wakefeld.

Thornes. Philip of Castilford who holds of the lord half an oxgang of neifland [*terra nativa*] paid a fine of 40^d for being excused from the office of grave this year.

John Kyde who holds half an oxgang of neifland makes fine of 5^s for the same.

John son of Margery is elected grave of Thornes, received & sworn.

Philip the Wolf, who holds half an oxgang of neifland, makes fine of 12^d for not serving the office of grave this year.

Elyas son of Peter, who holds one & a half oxgang of neifland makes fine of 2^s for same.

Sandale. The graveship of Sandale, because it did not come, is fined 20^s.

Wakefeld. It is ordered again that William Nelot be attached to answer John Cay in a plea of debt.

Alverthorp. John Torold, plaintiff and John of Flansow make by leave a concord in a plea of debt, & the said John of Flansow puts himself, 4^d.

Ordered that William Carpenter be again distrained to answer John Torold in a plea of debt.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead, therefore, his land is seised into the lord's hands.

John Torold appeared against John son of Margaret, of the Holyns, on a plea of debt, and, because the said John son of Margaret, though he was distrained by a distrain of six thraves & nine sheaves of oats, came not, it is ordered therefore that a better distrain be made.

Alverthorp grave. Adam of Flansow is elected grave of Alverthorp, is received & sworn.

Stanley. The suit between Robert Gunne plaintiff and Henry of Bennyng, in a plea of land, is respited until the next Court.

Horbirie. Robert of the Okes, of Horbiri, who refused to be grave is amerced 6^s 8^d.

Robert of the Wro is elected grave of Horbiri, & is received & sworn. Adam son of William, grave of Horbiri, in the preceding year, examined by the Steward wherefore he threshed in the grange of Southwode, replied that he did so by the orders of William de Teuilby, auditor of the accounts, & of Sir Mathew the receiver.

Stanley grave. Richard Poket is elected grave of Stanley, is received & sworn.

Osset. William of Heton, grave of Osset in the preceding year, still remains so this year.

Bailiff. John Cay gives 6^s 8^d for having aid to recover 26^s 8^d from Roger Bele & Mariota his wife, the which the same John recovered against the same in this Court before Sir John of Donecastre about three years ago.

Alverthorp. From John Attebarre, because he did not come, 6^d. Richard son of Philip, for same, 6^d. Henry Wolfe, for same, 3^d. John Rate, for same, 3^d. Richard of Collay for same 6^d. Walter of the Hill, for the same, 3^d. Adam of Flansow, for same, 4^d. William of Neuton, for same, 3^d. Richard Bonny for same,

but he afterwards came [& was not amerced] Thomas Bonny, for same, 3^d. Henry the Nonne, for same, 2^d. Robert son of Ralph, for same, 6^d.

Stanley. Philip Isabel, for same, 6^d. John son of Philip, for same, 3^d. Hugh Tagg, for same, 2^d.

Thornes. From Richard Proudfoot, because he did not come, 6^d. William, his brother, for same, 4^d. Robert Peger, for same, 3^d. William son of Thomas, for same, 4^d. John of Haye, for same, 3^d. John son of Margaret, for same. He afterwards came & was not amerced. Ralph Bate for same, 6^d. Henry Poyde for same, 6^d. William Peger for same, 4^d. Thomas Lilman for same, 1^d.

Osset. From Richard of the Dene, because he did not come, 6^d. William Child, for same, 6^d. Adam of the Dene, for same, 3^d. Walter son of Eva, for same, 3^d. Nicholas son of Godfrey, for same, 3^d. Richard of Osset, for same, 12^d. John son of Eva, for same, 3^d. Richard Broun, for same, 6^d.

Stanley. Richard of the Bothem for same, 6^d. John Cokspur, for same, 3^d. Robert of Mikelfeld, for same, 3^d. William Albray, for same, 3^d. Simon of the Mount [de monte], for same, 3^d. Simon Tyting, for same, 2^d. Philip the Syour, for same, 3^d. John Bulloke, for same, 3^d. John Isabel, for same, 3^d. William son of, for same, 3^d. Richard son of Robert, for same, 3^d. Richard Longschankes, for same, 2^d.

The wife of John of Grenegate for same, 2^d. Thomas Overall for same, 2^d. The son of John of Fery, for same, 2^d.

Osset. From Robert son of Sibil for same, 2^d. John son of William son of Jordan, for same 2^d. The wife of John Moloc [?] for nuts 2^d. Robert Snarte for same 2^d. John Mauncel, for same 2^d. Henry Chater, for same, 2^d.

Horburi. From the Grave of Horburi for gage of liberty [?] to the same. [*vad libertat eidem*].

Thornes. From Philip of the Hill for escape of 2 horses in the coppice, 2^d. Amabel wife of William, for nuts, 2^d. The son of John Graffard for same, 2^d. The wife of Philip of the Hill for nuts, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From the maid of Robert of Fery, for the same, 2^d.

Stanley. From John Riggewey, for vert. Pledge, Philip the Syour, 4^d.

Wakefeld. From Eva Bull for dry wood, 2^d. Philip Pykestulle, fir dry wood, 2^d. The son of Walter Ape, for same, 2^d. Robert of Fethereston for same, 2^d. The maid of the son of Philip Tailor, [*cissor*] for same 2^d.

Stanley. From John Isabel, for same, 3^d. John Bullokes, for same, 3^d. Philip son of Agnes, for same, 2^d. Broun of Wyver umthorp, for same, 2^d. John Fegald for same, 2^d. Richard son of Robert, for same 2^d.

Osset. William Hyrnyng of Osset gives 6^s 8^d for postponing his taking the office of grave this year.

Bailiff. From Master Philip the Waleys for having aid to levy divers debts of his from the parishioners of Dewesbury for divers tithes bought by the same Master Philip, 40^s.

Thornes. Richard Peger, of Thornes, charged with making several trespasses, makes 20^s. fine to the lord for the said faults & for re-occupying his land, which had been seized into the lord's hands. Pledges William Peger [?] and [or son of Robert Peger.]

Bailiff. William Grenehod complains of Roger of Hall, of the Haghe in a plea of agreement. Pledge of prosecution.....

Sum total of this Court, £10. 16. 8.

i.e., Bailiff	..	..	..	68 ^s	0
Sourby	..	..	..	12	11
Wakefeld	..	..	..	5	3
Horburi	..	..	..	12	0
Stanley	..	..	..	10	10
Alverthorp	..	..	..	5	8
Thornes	..	..	..	55	0
Osset	..	..	..	25	0
Sandale	..	..	..	22	0

Bailiff. Thomas of Rodelesete complains of the toun of Sourby, in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, the grave.

William son of Hugh of Lihtheseles complains of Alice, the widow of Lihtheseles, in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Robert of Saltonstall.

Robert of Saltonstall complains of Roger son of Amabill in a plea of trespass, pledge of prosecution Thomas Alayn.

Alice of the Lihtheseles complains of William son of Hugh in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution.....

Rastrike. William son of Adam, son of Ivo against Margarey, the wife of William of the Wodehous, in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution the grave.

Alexander the Taillour is dead; therefore his land is seized into the lord's hands.

John & Robert sons of Henry complain of John Bate of Gouthelacares on a plea of debt. Pledge for the prosecution, Hugh of Ryelay.

John of Horburi complains of John Perry [?] in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution.....[Here follow eight lines in which the writing is nearly all worn away].

Holne. Henry of Cartworth & Johana, his wife, complain of Henry Wade & Adam Dalton.....

Adam, son of Nicholas of Farnlay complains of Warin of Cartworth in a plea of debt.

Adam of the Rodes complains of John the Smith [*faber*] of Emlay and others in a plea of debt.....Symon Dun complains of William Wastel in a plea of.....

William Wastel complains of the same Symon in a plea of trespass.

Sandale. Adam son of Adam Sprigonel complains of Johnin a plea of trespass.

Robert son of Pelle complains of John Margaret of Holyns, in a plea of..... [Two lines illegible].

M. 2.

COURT at Halifax, Monday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Sourby. Richard son of Alockes, of Warlelay, gives 12^d for leave to take a certain piece of a toft, & one rood of land in Warlelay from Robert the Couper to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Henry son of Adam of Blackwod gived 2^s for heriot of three acres of land after the death of the said Adam his father, doing the services, &c.

William son of Hugh of Lithseles, for his false claim against Alice of Litheseles in a plea of trespass, is amerced, 6^d.

Roger the Kirkeman, of Calverley, gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 5 acres of land in Warloley from Alice, who was the wife of John of the Mere for the term of the life of the aforesaid Roger & 1 acre & 1 rood in the same for the term of 20 years, doing the services therefor, &c., so that after the death of the aforesaid Roger the said land remain to the heirs of John of the Mere.

William son of William Smith [*faber*] gives 3^s for heriot of 3½ acres of land with buildings in Sourby after the death of the aforesaid William the Smith, his father, to hold to him & his heirs doing the services therefor, &c.

Bailiff. John of Birstall gives 18^d for having aid to recover a debt from Walter Clerk of Dewesbury, to wit, 5^s 6^d

Sourby. The town of Sourby, for unjust detention of 15^d from Thomas of Rodelesete, is amerced, & the grave is ordered to levy it.

Bailiff. John the Harpur, of Northland complains of William Lowe & of Mathew of the Scholes in a plea of debt, whereof he complains that he owes him 10^s 6^d that ought to have been paid him at the Feast of S^t Oswald & of All Saints. The aforesaid William of the Lowe comes & prays leave of making a concord with the aforesaid John. A concord is made, & the aforesaid William puts himself 6^d.

Sourby. John Pikeston is dead, & because Adam the son of Ivo the grave did not enter the land on the Rolls after his death he is amerced. [A side note states that his offence was "condoned."]

Henry of the Lowe gives 2^s for the heriot of 2 acres & 1 rood of land in Sourby after the death of John Pikeston, his uncle, whose heir he is to hold to him & his heirs therefor doing the services, &c.

The same Henry [of the Lowe] gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in Sourby wood to him & his heirs, rendering for it 6^d a year at the three terms of the year, &c.

Henry of the Holgate because he did not come when called, was amerced, 3^d.

John son of John of Miggelay gives 4^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in Sourby wood to himself & his heirs rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms of the year, appointed in the lord's lands.

Thomas of Haytfeld gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste of Sourby wood to hold to himself & his heirs rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms, &c.

Adam of Coventre gives 3^s for leave to take one acre of new land from the waste in Warloley wood, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor per annum 6^d at the three terms of the year, &c.

Henry son of Beatrix gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Warloley wood, to hold to him & his heirs rendering per annum 6^d per acre at the three terms of the year, prescribed in regard to the lord's land.

William son of Alexander of Sourby gives 2^s for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land from the waste in the Blakwode to hold to himself & his heirs paying therefor 3^s per annum at the three terms, &c.

Adam of Coventre gives 3^s for leave to take one acre of new land from the waste in Werloley wood, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 6^d, at the three terms of the year, &c.

Henry son of Beatrix, gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Werloley wood to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three accustomed terms of the year.

William son of Aleyn, of Sourby, gives 2^s for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of new land from the waste in the Blakwode, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 3^d at the three terms, &c.

Adam of Coventre gives 18^d for leave [to take] 3 acres of land in Sourby of Roger son of Amabel, for the term of 6 years, doing the services therefor, &c.

William son of Hugh of Warloley gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Warloley wood, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering per annum 6^d per acre, at the three terms of the year, &c.

Henry of Saltonstall gives 9^s for leave to take 3 acres of new land from the waste in Warloley wood at 6^d per annum, at the three terms appointed in regard to the lord's land.

Michael Sourmilkes, of Miggelay, gives 10^s for leave to take 3 acres of new land from the waste in Sourby wood, to hold to him & his heirs rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms of the year &c.

Peter of the Grene, of Myggelay, gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Warloley wood to hold to him & his heirs rendering 6^d per acre per annum, at the three terms, &c.

Jordan of the Hirst, of Miggelay, gives 4^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in Sourby wood under Haderschelfscout, to hold to him & his heirs rendering therefor per annum 6^d at the three terms, &c.

Hugh of the Helm, of Risseworth, gives 26^s 8^d for leave to take 12 acres of new land from the waste in Soland wood, in a certain place which is called Scamynden to hold to him & his heirs rendering 6^d an acre per annum at the three terms &c.

John son of John, of Soland, gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take 6 acres of new land from the waste in Scamyndene, to hold to him & his heirs, rendering 6^d per acre yearly at the three terms, &c.

John Culpon gives 40^d for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste at Haderschelf, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms, &c.

Henry of the Holgate gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Sourby wood, to hold to him & his heirs rendering yearly, 6^d per acre at the three terms, &c.

William the Horsenave, of Soland, gives 10^s for leave to take 3 acres of new land from the waste in Scmaydene, to hold to him & his heirs rendering yearly, 6^d per acre, at the three terms, &c.

Bailiff. Richard son of Jordan Spyvy is bound to [owes] John Milner of Sourby in 8^d and the aforesaid John gives 3^d for having aid to levy the said 8^d.

Richard son of Jordan gives 2^d for having aid to recover 8^d from John Hirnyng.

John son of Henry of Soland gives 6^d for having aid to recover 18^d from the township of Sourby.

Sourby. Roger son of Amabel of Sourby for 2 stirks retained at Cromtonstall at [ad] the lord's forage in winter time is amerced 16^d.

Ivo of Saltonstall for 1 heifer [*juvenc.*] retained at forage at Saltonstall in winter time is amerced, 8^d.

Thomas of Hall, John Culpon & Richard of Waddesworth, senior for escape of 5 swine in the Wythines are amerced 6^d.

Roger son of Amabel for the escape of 2 swine in the Frith, is amerced 4^d.

The same Roger son of Amabel took 10^d from Jordan of the Hirst for the redemption of cattle not agisted. Therefore, it is ordered that the said 10^d be levied, & he be amerced, 6^d.

The same Roger took 20^d for cattle not agisted. Therefore, the said 20^d are to be levied, & he is amerced, 6^d.

The same Roger son of Amabel took one quarter of oats from John son of John of Miggeley to license his not being indicted at the Turn concerning the killing of a doe, he is amerced 18^d.

The same Roger for 3 horses in the Frith not agisted is amerced, 12^d.

John of Soland for 6 swine in the Frith not agisted is amerced 6^d.

Adam son of Ivo for 3 swine in the Frith not agisted is amerced 6^d.

Hobekyn of Sourby for 1 stirk in the Frith not agisted is amerced 3^d.

Richard son of Alot for 2 oxen [*bobus*] excaped there is amerced 2^s.

Robert of Soureby for 4 oxen escaped in the Frith amerced 4^s.

William atte Tounende for the escape of 1 ox there is amerced 12^d.

Robert of Saltonstall, Henry of Holgate, Richard of the Feld, John Milner, Richard son of Alot, John of Langelay, Thomas of Rodelesete, William atte Tounende, Henry son of Beatrix, Richard son of Cecilia, Adam son of Ivo, Thomas the Crouder for concealment of 4 oxen of Robert of Saltonstall, 3 swine of Adam son of Ivo, 1 ox of William atte Tounende are amerced 4^s.

Roger Roteil, Henry of Luddingden, Thomas son of Sabina, John son of Henry of Soland, Roger the shepherd [*bercarius*], Robert son of John, John of Westwode, Robert son of John atte Brigge, Richard Smith of Werloley, Adam of the Wro, Henry the clerk of Werloley, Henry son of Seye for concealing many trespasses are amerced 2^s.

Sum total of this Court—£8 14^d 0. And from yearly rents 21^s, whereof from the Bailiff 2^s 11^d. From Sourby, £7 ,, 18 ,, 3 & 21^s.

TOURN there the same day.

The 12 jurors—William of Sothill junior, Thomas of Waddesworth, Richard son of John of Stanesfeld, Adam of the Schaghe, John Fox, John Culpon, Richard of Counhale, John of the Toun, Richard of the Wyteleye, William of the Rydyng, John Judyng, and Ivo of Saltonstall say on their oath, that Richard the Norman of Waddesworth stole a heifer from John of Holgate, and a sheep from William of Winter. Therefore let him be taken.

Thomas of the Hirst drew blood from William son of Hawe repelling force with force. Therefore the aforesaid William son of Hawe is amerced [*sic*] 12^d.

William son of John of the Hill of Bothenlay drew blood from Thomas son of Agnes the "semestre." He is amerced, 12^d.

The township of Stansfeld because they did not raise the hue on the thieves that burgled the house of Amery of Hertelay nor prosecuted them, is amerced 40^s.

The same township of Stansfeld because they did not prosecute or raise the hue on the thieves that burgled the house of Richard son of Roger of Stansfeld is amerced 40^s.

Hugh of Baliden, is a forestaller of meat, meal, butter, & cheese & other victuals. Therefore he is amerced, 6^d.

Sara, wife of Bate the Littester, brewed at a penny. She is amerced, 6^d.

Eva the wife of Spittewode, brewed a gallon of beer [*bocella*] at a penny. She is amerced 6^d.

Margaret of Rypon for same, amerced 6^d.

Amabel of Sourby for the same amerced 6^d.

Margaret the wife of John Spyvey for the same, is amerced 6^d.

The township of Heptonstall because they did not raise the hue nor prosecuted the thieves that burgled the house of William son of Hawe are amerced 40^d.

The same township of Heptonstall because they did not raise the hue nor prosecuted the thieves that burgled the house of William son of Adam of the same [town] are amerced 40^d.

Roger son of Matilda of Skircotes drew blood violently from Margaret daughter of Roger of Skircotes. He is amerced

Roger son of Amabel of Sourby burgled the house of Bate the Littester 20 years ago, & stole oat meal, salt & loaves, & was there of indicted at Willay Okes, and was never acquitted thereof before the justices, nor in the Court, & this was presented by the township of Sourby.

The same township presents that the same Roger has in his hands the goods & chattels which belonged to John Lous [*sic*] his brother, who was hanged 18 years ago for felony, to wit, for 6 sheep priced at 6^s, 5 quarters of oats priced at 5^s, & he still holds them, therefore, &c. It is ordered that the 11^s be levied on the township of Sourby. [This last sentence is added in a lighter ink].

The same Roger son of Amabel is a common thief. He is amerced 2^s.

Adam of Litheheseles drew blood from William son of Hugh of Litheseles. He is amerced 12^d.

A lamb of John the Milner was throttled by dogs, & Alice of Lihtheseles furtively took the same lamb or carried it away, it being priced at 6^d, & she made fine for the said transgression, 13^s 4^d. Pledges John of Waddesworth, Hugh of Lihtheseles, William of Lihtheseles, Henry of Luddyngdene.

Alice of the Lowe brewed beer at 1^d, therefore she is amerced 6^d.

Roger son of Amabel made a certain enclosure [*perprestura*] to the injury of his neighbours. He is therefore amerced 12^d.

Elena, the wife of Adam the Turnour, burgled the house of Richard son of Roger of Stansfeld & carried off his goods. Therefore let her be taken. And this was concealed by Peter of Crosseleye, John of Hertlay, Richard of Holynrakes & John of Routonstall. Therefore, they are amerced 4^s.

The township of Sourby for many concealments in cases of trespass are amerced 20^s.

Roger son of Amabel made fine 53^s 4^d. Pledges, John of Gledholt, Richard stepson & Henry of the Holgate.

Sum of this Turn £6 . 5 . 6, and the total is given above.

Dors.

COURT held at Rastrik on the Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

It is found by the Inquisition of the jurors that, Richard of Schipdene made an assault on John of the Holway and beat him to his damages of 6^d therefore it is decreed that he make satisfaction & that he be amerced 12^d.

Henry son of Alexander the Taillour gives 6^d for the heriot of one place with buildings thereon in Briggehous, after the death of Alexander, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon &c.

The same Henry gives 12^d for heriot of 2 acres of land with buildings & appourtenances in Rastrike, after the death of the aforesaid Alexander, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon.

Henry son of Alexander, of the Wodehous, gives 10^s for leave to take 16 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances thereon in Wodehous from Beatrix his mother whereof he will have immediately 8 acres, & the moiety of the buildings and on the death of the aforesaid Beatrix [other] 8 acres & the other moiety of the aforesaid buildings, to hold to him & his heirs doing the services due thereon.

Thomas of the Clyfes of Hiperum gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 8 acres of land with the third part of one house in Hiperum from John son of Roger of the Clifes to hold to him & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Mathew of Tothil gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Hiperum wood from William of the Bothes, to himself & his heirs doing the services due thereon, &c.

John Mercer [*mercenarius*] of Northorum gives 2^s for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of new land from the waste within the bounds of Northorum, in the Stonbankes, to hold to him & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, rendering 3^d yearly, at the three terms of the year, &c.

Robert the Yonghe, plaintiff, & William Yonghare, Andrew Forester, Adam Laveroke, William Milner, & William Squier have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt, William Yonghare puts himself for them all—12^d.

John son of Robert son of Henry appears against John son of Bate, of Gouthelakerres, & complains that the same John detains 4^s 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d from him unjustly inasmuch as the aforesaid John took from the said John son of Robert 4^s 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d, after the death of the aforesaid Robert, his father, to appropriate to the use of himself, John son of Robert, in the 30th year of the reign of King Edward, father of the King that now is, & the aforesaid John son of Robert many times approached the aforesaid John son of Bate & begged of him to pay the aforesaid money with interest, and the aforesaid

John son of Bate paid him nothing but unjustly detained & yet detains, against the peace, to his the plaintiff's damages, &c. And the aforesaid John son of Bate came & confessed the aforesaid debt, therefore, it is decreed that he make satisfaction, pay damages, & that he be amerced for unjust detention. Pledge for the principal & the amercement John of the Skyres, 6^d.

Hiperum. John Somer gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land in Briggehous from Richard the Taillour, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

William Godyongman gives 6^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of a rood in Briggehouse from Richard the Taillour, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon.

Robert the Yonghe gives 6^d to have an Inquisition concerning bark [*corticem*] stolen from him in Hipperum wood.

Bate Litester of Halifax gives 18^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of new land from the waste within the bounds of Northorum, to him & his heirs, rendering therefor 3^d yearly at the three terms of the year appointed in regard to the lord's land.

John of Sanderland gives 2^s for being removed from the office of grave.

It is found by Inquisition of the jurors that Peter of the Bari-cloughe Henry of the Northcliffe & William son of Adam carried away bark belonging to Robert the Yonge in Hipperum wood. Therefore, it is ordered that they be attached.

John Milner of the Bothes gives 4^s for deferring for himself the office of grave.

Henry of Coplay is made grave of Hiperum, is received & sworn.

Rastrike. Henry of Tothill did not come, & is, therefore, amerced. He made fine for his amercement, and for deferring for himself the office of grave, 40^s.

Two acres of neifland that Thomas of the Wode held in Fikesby are to be taken into the hands of the lord.

Four & a half acres of land which Richard of Avenlay held in Fikisby are to be taken into the hands of the lord.

John of Rastrike is made grave of Rastrike, is received & sworn, & he made a fine of 2^s for being removed from that office in future.

Henry son of John is elected grave of Rastrike, & is received & sworn.

Hiperum. Thomas Bithebroke gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land within the bounds of Prestlay from Henry his brother, to himself & his heirs doing the services due thereon.

Simon of the Dene gives 40^d for leave to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Northoram from William son of Ode, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon.

From Adam son of Henry for escapes in the coppice, 2^d. William son of Adam for dry wood 2^d. Thomas son of Thomas for escapes 4^d. John the Pinder of Hiperum for dry wood, 3^d. Roger

of Northclif for same 2^d. William of Haylay for 1....12^d. John Milner of the Bothes for an escape in the Holecanes 4^d. Adam of the Bothes for the same, 4^d. Bate of the Bothes for the same, 4^d. Thomas of Slauthwayt, for the same, 4^d. Robert son of Alexander of the Bothes for dry wood, 2^d. John of the Holway for dry wood, 6^d. Simon son of Jordan for the same, 3^d. John of Whithill for the same, 3^d. John son of Walter for the same, 2^d. John son of Alexander for the same, 2^d. The wife of Richard son of Walter for the same, 2^d. John the Pynder of Northoram for green wood, 4^d. Cecilia of the Briggehous for an escape, 6^d. Robert of the Lowe for the same, 2^d. Thomas of the Broke for the same 2^d.

John son of Jordan of Schipdene gives 5^s for leave to take 1½ acre of new land in Northorum-clife, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms, &c.

Roger of Clifton gives 12^d for leave to exchange one rood of land for one other rood which he previously took from the lord's waste, because it is injurious to his neighbours.

Sum total of this Court 56^s 3^d & yearly rents 15^d viz:—

On account of Rastrike	..	..	17 ^s 4 ^d
„ Hiperum	..	..	38 ^s 5
„ Bailiff ..	..	..	6

TOURN there the same day.

Jurors. Alexander of the Frith, John Flemyng of Dalton, John of Querneby, Thomas of Tothill, John Flemyng of Clifton, Master Thomas of Dalton, John son of John of Lokwode, Roger of the Haghe, John Clerk of Hertesheved, Henry of Coldelay, John of Birstall, & William Squier, who say on their oath, that

John son of Thomas of Dalton feloniously slew John of Withacres & fled. Therefore, it is ordered that he be taken when found.

William of Witacres drew blood from Master Thomas of Dalton. Therefore he is amerced, 12^d.

Robert of Witacres, chaplain, drew blood from the aforesaid Master Thomas & has crossed the sea. It is ordered that he be attached when found.

Beatrix wife of Alexander the Waynwrihte drew blood from Richard son of Henry of the Rode. Therefore, she is amerced, 12^d.

John son of Adam the Chapeleyn drew blood from Robert son of Alexander Tailor [*ussor*]. Therefore, he is attached because he is not residing in the fee.

Alice wife of William Milner brewed contrary to the assize. Therefore, she is amerced, 6^d.

Agnes wife of Simon of the Briggehous for the same is amerced 6^d. Margaret wife of William Peke for the same is amerced, 6^d.

Hugh Fampel of Barksland made a rescue from Robert of Barksland, when he wished to impound his beasts, to damage of 1^d. For this the same Robert raised the hue. Therefore, the said Hugh is amerced 12^d.

John son of Henry of Fikkesby burgled the dairy [*dayer*] of of Bradelay & furtively carried away 17 cheeses, price of each cheese 10^d. Therefore, it is ordered that he be taken.

Elena Skot drew blood from Wymarka of Horslay. Therefore, she is amerced, 12^d.

The jurors say that the house of Ivo of the Wodehous was burgled by thieves unknown, & the aforesaid hamlet did not raise the hue nor prosecute the thieves aforesaid. Therefore the said township [*sic*] is amerced 18^d.

They also say that the house of Cecilia the daughter of Adam of Schelf was burgled by foreign [*extraneos*] thieves, & the aforesaid hamlet did not raise the hue, nor prosecute the aforesaid thieves, therefore, the aforesaid township is amerced 40^d.

John Milner drew blood from Hugh of Horton, therefore he is amerced, 12^d.

The same Hugh drew blood from the aforesaid John. Therefore, he is amerced 12^d.

Henry son of Henry of Hor' [*? Horton*] drew blood from Matilda daughter of William Milner. Therefore, she is amerced, 12^d.

The same Matilda drew blood from the aforesaid Henry. Therefore, she is amerced, 12^d.

Total sum of this Turn 14^s 10^d, and the whole is on the Bailiff's account.

Rastrike. The mill at Rastrike is let to farm this year to Andrew Forester for 31 marks to be paid at the usual terms. Pledges, John of the Rodes, Thomas of the Rodes [*?*], John of Sunderland, Simon of the Dene, Henry of Coldelay, Roger of the Briggehous, & Mathew of Tothill.

Recognizances.—Thomas of Scyvile recognized that he owed to Master Philip the Waleys for tithes bought from him 7[℥] to be paid at the Feast of Pentecost.

Richard the Littester of Dewesbury recognized that he owed to the aforesaid Master Philip 7[℥] to be paid at the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord.

John of Querneby recognized that he owed 8[℥] to be paid on the Feast of Souls [*sic*] & the Feast of S^t Martin in equal portions.

Richard Gates, chaplain, recognized that he owed 5^s 4^d, to be paid at the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord. Pledge, William

Thomas of Wyttelay recognized that he owed 33^s 4^d, whereof he had to pay 6^s. 8^d. at the Feast of the Nativity of our Lord, & 26^s 8^d at..... next following.

M. 3.

COURT at Birton, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Luke, the Evangelist, in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Holne. Richard of Lynne against Gilbert son of Elyas on a plea of debt, seeks leave to withdraw from his suit, because the said Gilbert can not be attached, &c.

The same Richard, plaintiff against William Stubbe & William his son in a plea of debt, seeks leave to withdraw his suit, because the aforesaid William & William can not be attached, &c.

Robert Witkirtel plaintiff & William of the Clife have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt. And the aforesaid Robert puts himself &c. 6^d.

John of Billeclife sues Adam son of Bate of Peniston for 14^d for a horse bought of him, And the aforesaid Robert comes & recognized the said debt, therefore, it is decided that he make him satisfaction & that he be amerced for unjust detention, 6^d.

William Wether appeared against Thomas of Thodholme & complained that the same Thomas diseises him of one place of curtilage in Wolvedale which contains 14 plough lengths in length & 3 in breadth. And the aforesaid Thomas comes & denies the charge, & prays that the truth of the matter may be inquired into, and an Inquisition is taken thereon by Adam of Holne, Adam of Wolvedale, John the Couper, Adam son of Jordan, William son of Wilkes, & William his brother, who say on their oath that William Wether has right in the aforesaid plea and that the aforesaid Thomas of Todholm unlawfully ejected him to his damages of 1^d. Therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid William recover the said place of land & his damages by view of the jurors & that the said Thomas be amerced for his unjust detention, 6^d.

It is also found by inquisition of the jurors that Agnes, who was the wife of John son of Hugh, with divers cattle of hers depastured & trod down the corn of Adam Strekeys to the value of one "wyndel" of winter wheat. Therefore it is ordered that she make satisfaction to him & be amerced, 6^d.

John of Loukes gives 4^s for leave to take 3½ acres of land with buildings in Wolvedale from Thomas of Todholm, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Beatrix daughter of Adam son of the Grave gives 12^d for leave to take 1½ rood in the Skoles from Adam her father, to her & her heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

William son of William of Heppeworth gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Heppeworth from Agnes daughter of Henry the Baggere, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Adam of Wolvedale for a false claim against William of the Clife is amerced 6^d.

Bailiff. John of Lengh for a false claim against Robert Proudfof, of Shepley, is amerced 6^d.

Holne. Richard son of Michael sues Richard son of Mathew & John his son for 4^s 9^d for one skeep of oats bought of him. The aforesaid Richard son of Mathew & John come & confess the said

debt. Therefore, it is decided that they satisfy him & be amerced 6^d.

John son of Hugh of the Holn gives 4^s for leave to take 3½ acres of land within the bounds of Thwong from Hugh of the Hole his father, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

William Cherles plaintiff against Warin of Thwong had leave to make a concord, in a plea of Agreement, & the aforesaid Warin puts himself—6^d.

Adam son of Nicholas of Farnlay plaintiff & Waryn of Thwong, have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt. The said Waryn puts himself.

Sum total of this Court, 15^s 6^d viz. Holne, 15^s Bailiff 6^d.

Mills. The mill of Cartworth & the new mill of Holnfirth are let to farm this year to Richard of Birton, Richard son of Michael, William Forester, Jordan Milner, Adam his son, Richard Child, Richard of the Bothe, & William Strekeyes for 26^l 13^s 4^d, besides the suit of foreigners [*forincecorum*] coming to the new mill, which is reserved to the lord the Earl. Pledge each of them for one another, & besides them, Adam son of Jordan found Henry Wade as pledge, and Jordan, the milner, found John son of Michael, & John of Loukes, & William Forester to answer for the profit of the foreigners.

TOURN at the same place the same day.

The 12 jurors, Henry of Schellay, Adam of Helay, Richard of Thorntlay, John Wyther, Henry of Birton, Adam son of Nicholas of Wolvedale, Richard of Birton, John son of Adam of Heppeworth, Adam of the Grene, Hugh of the Hole, Adam of the Scoles & Richard of the Dene, say on their oath, that, re the

Bailiff. Robert Clerk of Birton drew blood from Adam Typig[?] in self-defence. The said Adam is amerced 12^d.

Christiana of Schellay brewed contrary to the assize. She is amerced 6^d.

Johanna wife of Robert clerk for same is amerced, 6^d.

Amabel the Baggere for the same, 6^d.

Robert of the Skoles for the same, 6^d.

Margaret of the Holne of Foulestone for same, 6^d.

Matilda wife of the Sawyer [*sarrator*] of Schellay, for the same, 6^d.

The wife of Liftfot, for the same, 6^d.

John Typup did not come, therefore, is amerced 6^d.

Margery daughter of John Smith [*faber*] of Scheplay, who brewed contrary to the assize is amerced 6^d.

Richard son of Christiana of Wolvedale for the same, 6^d.

Alice wife of Jordan Milner for same 6^d.

John son of Adam the Bray is a thief of the sum of 14^s, which he thievishly took from the purse of Roger of Smalschage. It is ordered that he be taken.

John Baron struck Cecilia the daughter of Benedict of the Holne, and the said Cecilia, of violence aforethought, drew blood from herself, so that the said John should be unjustly amerced in the Tourn on account of the said bloodshed. Therefore, she is amerced, 12^d.

Holne. The inquisition taken in regard to Henry of Cartworth & Juliana his wife, plaintiffs, & Henry Bate & Adam of Dalton, say on their oath that the said Juliana of Cartworth, has all that belongs to her of the toft that she made her claim for, because the 12 jurors in the time of John of Doncastre, late Steward, made to the said Juliana her portion of the said toft by order of the Steward. Therefore, it is decided that the said Henry & Juliana take nothing by their suit, but be amerced for a false claim, 6^d.

Total Sum of this Turn, 8^s . 6^d. viz:—Bailiff, 8^s Holne 6^d.

TOURN held at Wakefeld on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

The 12 jurors, William of Grymeston, Thomas Patriks, William of Dewesbury, Henry of Chevet, John of the More, Richard of Birstall, Richard of Salsa-mara, William of Floktone, German Filcokes, Robert the Walker, John Tasehe, & Robert the Roller, say on their oath that

Hugh son of Master Thomas of the Wodehall drew blood from Robert [son] of Robert of Bradeford in Ekleshill. Is amerced 12^d.

John of Birle drew blood from Thomas of Horton & the same Thomas from the said John. Both ordered to be attached when found.

Magota of Lackokes drew blood from Johanna of York. She is amerced 12^d. Agnes wife of Richard Preest drew blood from John Maufesour. Is amerced 12^d.

Adam Crabbe drew blood from John Maufesour. He is amerced 12^d.

John of Tyngelow brewed contrary to the assize. He is amerced, but condoned.

Juliana, the daughter of John Carter [*carectarius*] for shedding the blood of Alice the Crappere is amerced, 12^d.

Alice the daughter of Mary for the same from Matilda daughter of Matilda is amerced 12^d.

Paulinus of Emelay, because he brewed twice, contrary to the assize, is amerced 6^d.

The wife of William the Hyne for the same, is amerced 6^d.

Thomas Clerk of Emelay because he drew blood from John son of the Carter is amerced, 12^d.

The same John for the same from the aforesaid Thomas is amerced 12^d.

The townships of Emelay & Bretton present that a certain footpath leading from the mill of Horbury beyond the field of the Haghe towards Wakefeld has been blocked by John of the More, & this was presented by the town of Wakefeld. He is amerced 2^s.

Thomas son of Robert of Horbury for drawing blood from Hugh Modersoule is amerced 12^d.

The same Hugh for the same from the aforesaid Thomas is amerced, 12^d.

The wife of John son of Hugh brewed contrary to the assize. She is amerced 3^d.

The township of Bretton says that Richard of Bretton delivered a waif cow to William Goldsmith foreign bailiff in the time when John of Doncastre was Steward. Therefore let it be enquired of him what became of the aforesaid cow.

The township of Thornes presents that Master Robert Carpenter of Wakefeld, enclosed a certain piece of meadow in the fields of Snappethorp by a ditch & paling so that the men of Thornes and Snappethorp are not able to have common there as of right they ought to have in the open time. Therefore he is to be attached.

William Cussing for bloodshed from John Twyst, is amerced, 12^d.

Brother Roger of Newland for the same from Henry son of Thomas of Normanton is amerced, 12^d.

The wife of John Woderove brewed against the assize. Therefore, she is amerced.

..... of Wodesom for same is amerced [Here half the membrane for 17 lines is torn away, but the following imperfect entry may be of interest].

[The jurors say] that John Bele is defamed of burglary at the Priory of Ekelesfeld, and, after the said burglary, the aforesaid John committed at Wakefeld [a crime?] he came to that town & appeared there armed. Therefore let him be taken.

Agnes wife of Robert Clerk of Dewesbury, because she brewed contrary to the assize is amerced 6^d.

Elena wife of Richard Littister [*tinctor*] for the same is amerced 6^d.

William son of John Townend [*ad capud ville*] for shedding the blood of John Moloc, 12^d.

Henry Fletcher for the same from Robert Pees, 12^d.

Amabel daughter of Richard Hyrnyng behause she was deflowered is amerced 12^d.

John of Heton for shedding the blood of Alice of Ecardby, is amerced 2^s.

The wife of John of Heton for the same of the same [Alice] is amerced 12^d.

John of Heton for shedding the blood of John of Newcastle, 12^d.

The wife of Gilbert the Theker, because she brewed contrary to the assize & weak [*debil*] beer is amerced, 6^d.

The wife of John Alayn [of] Erdeslaw because she brewed at $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ is amerced, 6^d .

Henry Tasch for shedding the blood of William Hodelyn is amerced 2^s & is to be attached.

John Pofe for shedding the blood of his sister, Eva, is amerced 12^d .

Simon Tynyng for the same from John son of Hugh Mercer, 12^d .

Gilbert Gayrokes for shedding the blood of John Damysel, 12^d .

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward. [1315].

Sandale. Henry of the Dene for false suggestion [*subjestio*] against Thomas of the Holgate, grave of Sandal, whereof he is convicted by his own confession. He is amerced 2^s .

Thomas son of Nelle is elected grave of Sandal, is received & sworn.

Wakefeld. Henry Poyde gives 2^s for deferring his being elected to the office of grave of Wakefeld this year.

Bailiff. William of Dewesburi gives 5^s for having aid to recover divers debts in the parish of Dewesbury for the Light of St. Nicholas.

Wakefeld. Ralph Bate called to be sworn in the office of Grave [of Wakefeld] does not come. Therefore, he is to be amerced. He made fine 2^s .

Osset. Adam of Dene because he did not grind his corn at the lord's mill is amerced 6^d . Henry of Court [*de curia*] for same, 6^d .

Adam of Gaukthorp, because he does not grind his corn at the lord's mill, is amerced 6^d .

Robert Sonman, for the same is amerced, 12^d .

Richard of Blakeburne for the same is amerced, 6^d .

Richard son of John of Gaukthorp is sick [*eger est*]. Therefore, it is ordered that he be distrained.

Richard of the Lowe, because he does not grind at the lord's mill, is amerced 6^d .

William Child for the same is amerced 6^d .

Richard Broun for the same is amerced, 6^d .

William Milner for the same is amerced, 6^d .

John son of Eva for the same is amerced 6^d .

It is found by inquisition of the jurors that the cattle of Mathew of Schellay have trodden down & depastured the oats of Richard Passemer to the quantity of three sheaves. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction to him, & that he be amerced, 6^d .

Richard Passemer for a false claim against Mathew of Schellay is amerced 3^d .

Sandale. John Torold complains against John son of Margaret of the Holyns in a plea of debt, and because the aforesaid John son of Margaret, distrained by six thraves [bushels?] & 9 sheaves of oats, did not come, it is decided that he be better distrained.

Stanley. The suit between Henry Gonne, plaintiff, & Henry of Bennyng on a plea of land is respited until the next Court, because the said Robert is sick.

Alverthorp. John Gerbode for false claim against Richard Withehoundes in two complaints is amerced 6^d.

Robert Schirlokes complains against Robert Estrild in a plea of land. The same Robert complains also against Thomas son of Laurence, & Adam son of Walter severally in a plea of land. Pledge of prosecution, John Gerbode.

Osset. It is found by the inquisition of the jurors that Henry of the Court detained from William Withetol 2^s for one ox bought from the same William, which he ought to have paid to him at the Feast of the Nativity of S^t John the Baptist, to his damages, value 4^d. Therefore it is decided that he make satisfaction to him, & that he be amerced for his unjust detention 3^d.

Richard son of John of Osset gives 2^s for leave to give in marriage, Amabel, his daughter.

Essoins. Thomas of the Bellehous by Robert of Horbury. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley. Thomas of Thornton by John of Bollyng. Pledge, Thomas of Wittelay. Adam of Stayncliffe by Philip Clerk. Pledge, William Lerl. John of Schipdene by William Lerl. Pledge, Robert of Heyrode. Robert of the Grene, of Osset, by Thomas of Wytteley. Pledge, Adam of Salsamara. Nicholas of Caylly, by Henry of Methelay. Pledge, Thomas of Seyvyle. Hugh the Nodder, attorney of the Lady Margaret of Neyvile by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Thomas of Tothille. Robert the Draper, of Stanley by Thomas Alayn. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley. Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brokes. Pledge, William of the Okes. William Wildebor, by Robert his son. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara.

Bailiff. Dionisia, the daughter of Cecilia of the Wro is defendant against Richard of Bretton, in a plea of debt, by Nicholas Smith [*faber*]. Pledge, William Marjoriman, and because the aforesaid Richard appeared a day is given, &c.

Robert Goldsmith of Wakefeld complains of Richard Withehoundes in a plea of debt, by John Patrikes. Pledge, John of the More, and because the aforesaid Richard though distrained by one horse did not come, it is, therefore, decided that he be better distrained.

Robert Gonne complains of Philip of the Hill and Adam the Hewer in a plea of debt, by Thomas of Wytteley. Pledge, William Marjoriman. Because the aforesaid Philip & Adam have not yet been re-summoned, it is decided that they be re-summoned.

John of Burton appeared by Robert of Heyrode, his attorney, against Robert Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Stere, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon in a plea of debt, and, because the aforesaid William, Robert Robert, Robert [*sic*] & William, though summoned, did not come, it is decided that they be re-summoned.

William Rotelyn, Richard Yarwith, & Robert Boton drew blood from William Fonne, 40^d.

Nicholas Smith [*faber*] of Erdeslawe brewed contrary to the assize. Two articles about this were forgotten in the Tourn by the township of Erdeslawe, 6^d.

William son of Nicholas Carter [*carectarius*], defendant against John of Heton in a plea of trespass. He wages his law by John Cay. Pledge Henry of Wakefeld. Because the said John appeared, a day is given &c.

Alice of Ecardby, plaintiff, against John of Heton, and they had leave to make a concord in a plea of trespass. The aforesaid John puts himself. Pledge, William of Dewesbury, 12^d.

The same Alice, plaintiff, & John of Heton & Amabel his wife by leave make a concord in a plea of trespass. The same John and Amabel put themselves, 3^d.

John of Newcastle, plaintiff, & John of Heton by leave make a concord, in a plea of trespass, and the aforesaid John puts himself, 3^d.

Alverthorp. Robert son of Gunne [no Christian name] of Neuton & Thomas Bonny took 4 acres of land, outside the Court, from Eva of Ouchesthorp for the term of 6 years. They were to be distrained.

Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp took 2 acres, outside the Court, from the same Eva for one term aforesaid. He was to be distrained.

Bailiff. Nicholas Smith [*faber*] of Crigeleston appeared against Alexander Shepherd [*bercarius*] & complains that the said Alexander on the Sunday next before the Feast of the Assumption of Blessed Mary, in the 9th year [of the King], took a certain cow belonging to the said Nicholas at grass in a pasture rented from John son of Thomas of Crigeleston, & chased the said cow to the house of Thomas of the Holgate in Crigeleston, & in chasing the said cow he so violently struck & beat it, that it bled "*per extrema*" for three weeks, so that the same Nicholas lost the profits of the said cow for six weeks, & nevertheless he [Alexander] unjustly detained the aforesaid cow from nine o'clock the said Sunday until Monday, when he permitted the aforesaid cow to go away, this he did to him *in pace*, to his damage &c., thereon he brought his suit. And the aforesaid Alexander came & defends force, &c., and all that is imputed against him & his suit. Therefore, he wages his law. Pledge of prosecuting the law, Thomas of the Holgate.

Holne. Inquisition of Holnfrith touching lands taken & let, outside the Court by Adam Shepherd [*bercarius*], Thomas of Belleclife, Nicholas son of John, Simon of the Clife, & Richard son of Richard Elcokes.

Stanley. Adam the Hewer gives 2^s for leave to take 3 acres of land in Stanley of John Bollokes, for the term of 10 years, doing the services, &c.

Bailiff. Ralph of Eccleshill complains against Henry the Stirrer in a plea of trespass, he does not prosecute his suit. Therefore he & his pledge are amerced, 3^d.

Sourby. The suit between Thomas of the Feld, plaintiff, & William of Covenhale in a plea of debt is respited until the Rolls of the Account of the time of Sir John of Dunnynton are searched.

Bailiff. Thomas of Tothill appeared against Robert Baret of Lynlay in a plea of trespass, and, because the aforesaid Robert is not yet attached it is decided that he be attached.

Thomas of Tothill appeared against Roger of Hall, on a plea of trespass, & because the said Roger is not yet attached, it is decided that he be attached.

Sourby. Adam Cappe gives 10^s for leave to take 3 acres of land in Werloley wood, to hold to himself & his heirs, paying yearly 6^d an acre at the three terms of the year appointed in regard to the lord's land.

Alverthorp. It is ordered that John Rate be summoned to answer Robert the Yonghe in a plea of debt.

Osset. Margaret daughter of Alice Wolrikes, gives 5^s for heriot of 7 acres & 1½ rood of land in the graveship of Osset, after the death of the aforesaid Alice, her mother, to hold to her & her heirs, doing the services thereon due.

Wakefeld. It is ordered that William Nelote be again attached to answer John Cay in a plea of debt.

Sourby. Thomas of Hall [*aula*] gives 6^s for leave to take 3 acres of new land in Sourby wood, near the Holyleeye, to hold to him & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms, &c.

Holne. Ralph of Cartworth gives 2^s for leave to take 2 acres of land in Cartworth from Adam of Dalton, for the term of 12 years, doing the services thereon, &c.

Alverthorp. It is ordered that William Carpenter be attached to answer John Torold in a plea of debt.

Sandale. Robert Maylen is dead. Therefore, his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Bailiff. William Grenehod appeared against Roger of Hall in a plea of Agreement, and, because the said Roger, though summoned, did not come, it is ordered that he be re-summoned.

Sourby. Henry of Holgate gives 6^s 8^d for being removed from the office of Grave, & Robert of Sourby is elected in his place & sworn.

Rastrike. William son of Adam son of Ivo, plaintiff, & Matilda wife of William of the Wodehous have leave to make a concord in a plea of defamation [*infamia*] & the aforesaid Matilda puts herself &c. 6^d.

Hiperum. Henry of Coplay gives 10^s for being removed from the office of Grave, & Adam, son of Henry of Hiperum is elected in his place & sworn.

Bailiff. John of Horbury appeared against John Percy in a plea of debt, & because the said John, though summoned, did not come, it is ordered that he be re-summoned.

John of Rylay appeared against John Typup in a plea of trespass. The said John Typup is not yet attached so it is ordered that he be attached.

It is ordered that the tenement in Combreworth of Thomas of Dronsfield be seized into the lord's hands, because he is dead.

Adam of the Rodes appeared against John Smith [*faber*], Simon of Thurstanland & John Kytehuselonde in a plea of debt, & it is ordered that the said Simon & John be summoned against the next Tourn.

Simon Dun appeared against William Wastel in a plea of trespass, & thereon they came & asked for a loveday at the next [torn off].

The suit between the same William Wastel, plaintiff, & the said Simon is respited until the next Court.

The suit between the same William, plaintiff, & Simon in a plea of trespass is respited until the next Court. [This entry is apparently repeated twice].

Adam son of Adam Sprigonel complains that John Payn trod down & depastured his corn with his sheep to the value of John defends himself. It is ordered that he make satisfaction for the principal & be amerced

Robert Carpenter of Crigeleston appeared against Alexander of & Hugh of in a plea of trespass [5 lines follow nearly altogether obliterated].

[*mem.* 4].

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday, the morrow of St Edmund the King [20th Nov.], in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward. [1315].

Essoins. Thomas of Thornton, by Adam of Oxenop. Pledge, Thomas of the Bellehous.

John of Lepton by Thomas of Wittelay. Pledge, Richard of Birstall.

Bailiff. Richard of Bretton complains against Dionisia the daughter of Cecilia of the Wro, in a plea of debt, by John Patrikes. Pledge, William Marjoriman, & because they appeared a day is given.

Elena the wife of Adam the Turnour indicted in the Tourn of Halifax of having burgled the house of Richard son of Roger of Stanesfeld, made a fine of 13^s 4^d for having grace of prison [*suavitatem prisone*] until the Gaol Delivery at York, & for being thereof quit towards the Lord the Earl & his officials. Pledges, Adam the Thornour [*sic*] [i.e., Tornour] & William of Estwode.

The Abbot of Roche [*de Rupe*] is charged with suit to this Court for his grange of Tymberwode, & on that account, when

distrained, paid a fine of 6^s 8^d for having respite of that distrainment until the Feast of the Purification next to come.

Richard Withehoundes, defendant, against Robert Goldsmith [*aurofaber*] of Wakefeld in a plea of debt by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, William Marjoriman. Robert appeared & a day was given.

Robert Gonne, plaintiff, appeared against Philip of the Hill & Adam the Hewer, in a plea of debt. Though re-summoned Philip & Adam did not come, therefore, it is ordered that they be distrained.

Robert Smith [*faber*] of Gomereshale came & proved that a waif horse [*affrum*] is his property, & he made fine for its keep 12^d.

John of Burtone, plaintiff, appeared against William Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Stere, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon in a plea of debt, and as the aforesaid William, William, Robert, Robert, & William, though re-summoned, did not come, it is ordered that they be distrained.

William son of Nicholas Carter appeared against John of Heton in a plea of trespass. Hence they waged their law. Because the aforesaid John of Heton did not come to his law when he pledged himself to do so, it is decided that he be convicted [*attinctus*] on the principal [*de principali*], & that he be distrained to come to the next Court to hear this judgment.

Thomas of Tothill, plaintiff, & Robert Baret of Lynlay have leave, paying 6^d, to make a concord in a plea of trespass. The aforesaid Robert puts himself.

Thomas of Tothill, plaintiff, & Roger of the Sale have leave to make a concord. The aforesaid Roger puts himself, 12^d.

William Grenehod, plaintiff, & Roger of Hall have leave to make a concord in a plea of Agreement. The aforesaid Roger puts himself, 12^d.

Nicholas Smith [*faber*] of Crigeleston complains against Alexander Shepherd [*bercarius*] on a plea of trespass. Hence he wages his law by John Patricke. Pledge, John Payn. The aforesaid Alexander puts himself, &c.

Robert the Yonghe complains against John Rate on a plea of debt, by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, William Marjoriman. Because the said John, when summoned, did not come, he is ordered to be re-summoned.

John of Horburi, plaintiff, appeared against John Percy in a plea of debt. The said John Percy, though re-summoned, did not come. It is ordered that he be distrained.

John of Rylay, plaintiff, & John Typup have leave to make a concord in a plea of trespass, & the aforesaid John Typup puts himself. Pledge, Robert of Richemond, 6^d.

Master John of Dronesfeld, brother & heir of Thomas of Dronesfeld deceased, came & appeared as heir of the said Thomas to do the services & duties accustomed to the lord. He did fealty & had respite to acknowledge the services, & likewise suit, until the Court next after the Feast of All Saints.

Adam of the Rodes appeared against John Smith [*faber*], Simon of Thurstanland & John Kytthuselondes in a plea of land debt. John & Simon did not come, & so are to be re-summoned.

Holne. Simon Dun because he has not prosecuted his suit against William Wastel in a plea of trespass, & his pledge, to wit, William Forester, are amerced 6^d.

The same William Wastel, plaintiff, came & withdrew his suit against Simon Dun in a plea of trespass. Therefore, he is amerced 6^d.

Bailiff. John son of Robert of Wyttel appeared against William Ingreys in a plea of debt, & because the said William has not been summoned, it is ordered that he be summoned.

Nicholas of Caylli gives 40^d for having respite of his suit until the Feast of S^t Michael.

John son of Robert of Wyttel appeared against Thomas Bynes in a plea of debt. Because the said [Thomas Bynes] is not yet summoned, it is ordered that he be summoned.

The same John appeared against John of Heton in a plea of pledge. Because the said John has not come it is ordered that he be summoned.

John of Schipdene gives 12^d for respite of his suit until the Feast of S^t Michael.

William Underwode of the Wodehous, plaintiff, appeared against Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode in a plea of detention of chattels & because the aforesaid Richard has not yet been summoned, it is ordered that he be summoned.

Holne. John son of Geoffrey appeared against Thomas of Cartworth & Dionisia his wife, in a plea of debt, & because the said Thomas & Dionisia, though summoned, did not come, they are amerced 6^d, & are to be distrained.

John of Holne, plaintiff, & Robert Spynkes have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt. The aforesaid Robert puts himself. Pledge John of Holne 6^d.

Robert son of Ralph of Cartworth, plaintiff, appeared against Thomas Terry in a plea of debt. The aforesaid Thomas, attached by Gilbert Litster [*tinctor*] did not come, therefore, the aforesaid Gilbert because he did not have him, for whom he had been pledged, is amerced 3^d, & it is ordered that the said Thomas be attached to be at the next Court.

John of Thwong gives 2^s for leave to take 1½ acre of new land from the waste within the bounds of Scoles from Simon of the Clife, to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 4^d at the three terms of the year.

The same John gives 3^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste within the bounds of Scoles to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 4^d at the three terms of the year.

Sourby. John son of Henry Brewer [*braciator*], of Skircotes, gives 26^s 8^d for leave to take 17 acres of land & meadow, with buildings & appurtenances, within the bounds of Lytheseles, from

Thomas Sabbesone, of Soland, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Wakefeld. Thomas the Roller gives 12^d for leave to take 1 acre of land in Basecroftes, on the north side, in the graveship of Wakefeld from Roger Prest & Rose his wife doing the services due thereon, &c.

Sandale. Johanna the daughter of John son of Stephen gives 18^d for heriot of 1 toft & of 1 acre & 1 rood of land in Sandale, after the death of Adam son of Stephen, whose heir she is, to hold to herself & her heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Thomas son of Robert Clerk of Sandale & Constance daughter of Roger of Castilford give 18^d for leave to take 1 toft & 5 roods of land in Sandale from Johanna daughter of John son of Stephen to hold to them & their heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Sourby. John Pykeston is dead, therefore, his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Adam son of Ivo, lately the grave, for concealment of the said land, is amerced 12^d.

Alverthorp. Walter of the Hill of Alverthorp gives 40^d for leave to take 1½ acre of land in Alverthorp from Robert Gerbode to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due.

Horburi. Robert of Scharneston came into the full Court & surrendered to the lord 7 acres of land with the appurtenances in Horburi. And the same Robert afterwards came and received again the aforesaid land from the lord, for the term of his life, in such manner [*ita*] that, after the death of the aforesaid Robert, all the said land may remain to John son of Elias of Horburi & his heirs for ever, doing the services due thereon, &c. He made fine for this recognizance, 6^s 8^d.

Hiperum. William son of Adam of Hiperum, who was convicted by an inquisition in the Court at Rastrike of carrying away bark belonging to Robert the Yonge, comes on attachment & puts himself. Pledge, Andrew Forester, 3^d.

Sourby. Roger son of Amabel of Sourbi, appeared against Robert of Saltonstall, John Milner, Hugh of Lyththeseles, Richard son of Alot, Thomas of the Feld, William son of Alcokes, and John son of Henry, & complains that the aforesaid Robert of Saltonstall & the others violently prejudiced [?] him Roger, by indicting him and procured an indictment [against him] in the last Tourn at Halifax of burgling the house of Bate Litster [*tinctor*] of Halifax, & they made a certain false suggestion that the same Roger had been otherwise [*alias*] of the same burglary indicted 20 years previously, before Alexander Lucas, lately Steward, & was never thereof acquitted, neither before the Justices, nor before any other steward; and now it is found, in the Rolls of the said Alexander Lucas, that the same Roger, on the Monday next after the Feast of the Ascension of the Lord, in the 15th year of the reign of King Edward, father of the King that now is, was indicted of the aforesaid burglary & other trespasses by the malice

of malicious men against him, Roger, & that afterwards, in the same Court, & on the same day, the same Roger came & defended himself against the said [charge of] burglary & of any felony, & for good & bad put himself on the country, & as well by 12 jurors in the Tourn as by 4 townships in Sourbyschyre, the aforesaid Roger was solemnly acquitted & that, contrary to the aforesaid acquittal, the said Robert & the others did these things to him against the peace &c. & to his damage of 40 pounds. And the aforesaid Robert of Saltonstall, Richard son of Alot, Thomas of the Feld, & John son of Henry came & totally denied the indictment aforesaid & say that they are in no wise culpable thereon & put themselves in regard to it & they put themselves to an Inquisition. An Inquisition thereon was taken by Roger Shepherd [*Bercarius*] Robert of Brig [Pons] Robert brother-in-law of Roger, Henry of Luddyingden, Richard of the Feld, William son of Ivo, Thomas Mercer [*mercenarius*], Richard Smith [*faber*] Adam son of Ivo, Henry of the Holgate, Michael Sourmylk & Roger son of Emma, who say on their oath that the aforesaid Robert of Saltonstall on account of a certain insult [*contumelia*] sustained between himself and the aforesaid Roger, maliciously raised & procured the others abovesaid to indite the aforesaid Roger of the said burglary & that the said Robert of Saltonstall & all the others in the suit unjustly & maliciously indited the said Roger. Therefore, it is ordered that he [Roger] recover his damages, which are taxed by the jurors at 100^s, and the aforesaid Robert of Saltonstall & the others are amerced, respectively, 10^s, 6^s 8^d, 10^s, 40^d, 40^d, 18^d, 2^s.

Wakefeld. From the wife of Manascolfes [?] vert, 2^d. The maid of William of Hetheneshale for the same 2^d. The son of Robert Brown for vert, 2^d. The wife of Robert Goldsmith, senior, for the same, 2^d. Agnes Cay for the same, 2^d. Alice of Alverthorp for the same, 2^d. Alice Wyles for same, 2^d. John of Stanley for same, 2^d. Walter Gunne for same, 3^d. The wife of Robert of the Spen for same, 2^d. William Hardy for same, 2^d. John of St. Swyththin, for the same, 2^d. Beatrix Gunne, for same 2^d. Alice Gunne for same, 2^d. Robert son of Walter of the Spen, for the same, 3^d. The Relict of Benedict for the same 3^d. Alice Gunne, for same, 2^d. Alice Brekhout for same [indelible and 4 lines of subsequent names also].

Sourby. Roger of Grenewod for swine 2^s. Nicholas Milner, for escapes, 12^d. William of Estwode, for same, 2^d. Henry son of Adam son of Nalkes, for same 2^d. John of Longeley for same, 2^d. John of Redyker for same, 3^d.

Stanley. Peter the Pynder's boy [*garcio*] because he left the gate open, 2^d. Henry Laverokes for dry wood. Pledge, Peter the Pynder, 3^d. Philip Sawyer for escapes, 3^d. Nicholas of Bateley for dry wood, 2^d. Walter Gune for escapes, 3^d. Margaret Hogge for dry wood, 2^d. Richard of the Bothem for escapes, 2^d. The son of

Richard of the Bothem for escapes, 2^d. Johes Poket for same, 2^d. The brother of William the Baker for an unlawful path. Pledge, H. Tagg, 2^d.

Sandale. John the Scheperd for vert 4^d. Robert of the Grene for escapes, 4^d. William son of Thomas of the Wodehall for the same, 3^d. [Then follow 3 lines illegible].

Sandale. Agnes Dykyn for escape, 2^d. John Monykes for same, 1^d. Thomas Monkyes for same, 1^d. Robert son of Hugh for same 1^d. William, son of for same, 1^d.

Holne. Richard of Cartworth for vert, 6^d. Robert Skankes [?] for escape, 3^d. Roger the Colyer, for same, 3^d. Thomas Wythede for same, 2^d. William of Halumschyre, for same, 3^d.

Thornes. John Graffard, for dry wood, 12^d. William Graffard, for same 6^d. The wife of Philip of the Hill, for same 3^d. John Gouyl[?] for vert, 2^s. Thomas Viron, for vert, 12^d. Roger Viroun for same, 12^d.

Dors.

CONTINUATION of the Court at Wakefeld, on Friday, the morrow of St Edmund the King, in the 9th year.

Osset. It is ordered that John of Gaukethorp be attached to answer touching suit of mill by him refused 6^d.

Sandale. John Torold, plaintiff, appeared against John son of Margaret of the Holyns in a plea of debt. The aforesaid John son of Margaret, distrained by 6 turves & 9 sheaves of oats, did not come. It is ordered that he be better distrained.

Alverthorp. Robert Shirlokes because he did not prosecute his suit against Robert Estrild in a plea of land is amerced [these two last words crossed out].

The same Robert for not prosecuting his suits against Thomas son of Laurence is amerced [not crossed out but no figure for a fine].

The same for not prosecuting his suit against Adam, son of Walter is amerced [amerced crossed out] but he afterwards came, therefore, it is ordered that the parties [ptes] be attached.

Stanley. Robert Gonne, plaintiff, & Henry Forester have leave to make a concord in a plea of land, and the aforesaid Robert puts himself, 3^d.

Alverthorp. It is ordered that Robert son of Emma of Neuton & Thomas Bonny be again distrained because they enclosed 4 acres of land without leave of the Court, which they took of Eva of Ouchesthorp, for the term of 6 years. Afterwards they came & confessed the said taking, 12^d.

Stanley. Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp summoned to answer concerning his taking 2 acres of land outside the Court from Eva of Ouchesthorp for the term of 6 years; did not come, & is therefore, amerced, & it is ordered that he be distrained before the next court.

Wakefeld. It is ordered that William Nelot be still attached to answer John Cay in a plea of debt.

Alverthorp. William Carpenter is ordered to be attached to answer John Torold in a plea of debt.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead, therefore, his land is to be taken into the lord's hands.

Robert Carpenter of Crigeleston, plaintiff, & Alexander of Drytker and Hugh of Seyvile have leave to make a concord. The aforesaid Robert puts himself, 6^d.

Thornes. William Erl, plaintiff, & Robert Peger have leave to make a concord in a plea of trespass. The said Robert puts himself. Pledge, Thomas of Wyttelay, 4^d.

Alverthorp. Eva, who was the wife of Richard Brouneson, seeks her dower out of 2½ acres of land against Richard of Collay, which the father of the said Richard purchased of Richard Brouneson, husband of said Eva. The aforesaid Richard came & calls to warrant John Broun, son & heir of the said Richard Brouneson, in regard to the aforesaid dower. It is ordered that the said John be summoned against the next Court.

Stanley. Henry son of Robert Typet gives 6^s 8^d for heriot of 1 messuage, & 5½ acres in Stanley after the death of Robert Typet, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Alverthorp. Henry of the Bothem for a false claim against John Torold is amerced 2^d.

John Torold for an unjust detention of 6^d in regard to Henry of the Bothem, is amerced 2^d.

Walter of the Hill for the unjust detention of 6^d in regard to John Torold is amerced 2^d.

It is found by an Inquisition of the jurors of Alverthorp that Walter of the Hill retained in adultery Alice, the wife of Roger of the Wodehous, & wasted the goods & chattels of the Lord the Earl in ordinary gifts [*sic*]. It is ordered, therefore, that one house, which the said Alice held, be taken into the lord's hands, & the said Walter is enjoined not to approach the said Alice to sin in a suspected place, under pain of the deprivation of his land & chattels, & he is amerced, 2^s.

Thornes. John cobbler [*sutor*] gives 12^d for leave to take a piece of meadow in Thornes of Robert Peger, for the term of 12 years, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Alverthorp. William Grenehod gives 2^s to take 2 acres of land, in the graveship of Alverthorp, from William the Templer for the term of 12 years doing the services thereon due, whereof ½ acre is in the More Croft, & the rest under Neuton Clif.

Horbury. Adam Schylyng, lately grave of Horbury, because he threshed three quarters of winter wheat & oats beyond the amount that he shewed when he was removed from his office of grave, which corn was afterwards found in the grange, is amerced 13^s 4^d.

Sandale. It is found by an Inquisition of the jurors in the graveship of Sandale that Thomas of the Holgate, lately grave

of the same, omitted from his account a certain piece of meadow of the lord the Earl's at the Southwell worth 8^d., so that the said lord has had nothing therefrom this year, & that he sold one "syke" at the end of the waste lands of the lord the Earl's for 3^s. The aforesaid Thomas came & confessed that he had delivered the aforesaid 8^d as a stipend of his clerk, & says that he had charged himself in his account with 2^s of the aforesaid syke [rent] & thereon enquiry is to be made in the account. It is held that he concealed the said 8^d aforesaid, & the 12^d. Let him be amerced, & make satisfaction to the lord for the same, 20^d.

Bailiff. Two stirks taken as waives are sold to Thomas Alayn for 12^s.

Received from John of Gargrave for 2 calves & 2 waif stirks, 17^s.
Sum of this Court £9 ., 14^s . 6^d & of increment rents 4^d.

i.e. Stanley	..	..	..	..	11 ^s 4 ^d
Bailiff	..	..	..	..	57 ^s 4 ^d
Wakefeld	..	..	..	..	3 ^s 2 ^d
Holne	..	..	..	..	9 ^s 2 ^d
New Yearly Rents			..	..	8 ^d
Alverthorp	..	..	..	..	9 ^s 7 ^d
Thornes	..	..	..	..	7 ^s 1 ^d
Hiperum	..	..	..	..	3 ^d
Horburi	..	..	..	..	20 ^s 0 ^d
Sandale	..	..	..	..	8 ^s 4 ^d
Sourby	..	..	..	..	68 ^s 4 ^d

Holne. Jordan Milner complains of Henry Wade in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution Adam Strekys.

Thomas of Elwardhiles complains of Henry Hog in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William Forester.

Sourby. Thomas of Whithill complains of Henry son of William of Saltonstall, in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William son of Ivo.

Adam of Litheseles complains of Thomas son of John Swyft, in a plea of land. Pledge of prosecution, Hugh of Lyththeseles.

Sandale. John Erl complains of William of Collay in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of the Holgate.

Alverthorp. William of Bradeford complains of William of the Hill in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Richard Wytthehounds.

[mem. 5].

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday next after the Feast of St Nicholas, Bishop, & Confessor [6th Dec.], in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Essoins. Thomas of Heton by John Patrikes. Pledge, Thomas of Seyvile.

William of Rastrike by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, Thomas of Seyvile.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Lady Margaret de Neyvile, by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Thomas of Thornton.

Robert of the Grene by Thomas of Wittel. Pledge, Robert of Heyrode.

Robert son of Geoffrey of Stanley by Henry of Collay. Pledge, Robert of Heyrode.

John Hood by William of Sonderland. Pledge, Thomas of Wyttel.

William Wildebor, by Andrew Forester. Pledge, Thomas Alayn.

Bailiff. Richard Wythehoundes, defendant, against Robert Goldsmith of Wakefeld, in a plea of debt, by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, William Marjoriman. Because the said Robert appeared, a day is given, &c.

Richard of Bretton, plaintiff, and Dionisia, the daughter of Cecilia of the Wro have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt, & the said Richard puts himself, 12^d.

Robert Gonne appeared against Philip of the Hill, & Adam the Hewer, in a plea of debt. The said Philip & Adam did not come. Therefore, it is ordered that they be better distrained.

John of Burton, by Robert of Heyrode, his attorney, appeared against Robert Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Ster, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon, in a plea of debt. The said Robert, William, Robert, Robert & William did not come. It is ordered that they be better distrained.

John of Heton for many defaults is amerced, 12^d.

William son of Nicholas Carter seeks judgment of John of Heton because the said John failed in his law [*defecit de lege sua*] pledged at the last Court. It is decided that the said John be attainted in regard to the principal & that the said William recover his damages & the said John be amerced 40^d.

Nicholas Smith [*faber*] of Crigeleston, plaintiff, & Alexander Shepherd [*bercarius*] have leave to make a concord in a plea of trespass by Henry of Wakefeld. Hence law [is waged] [*unde lex*]. The said Alexander puts himself. Pledge, the aforesaid Nicholas 12^d.

Robert the Yonghe complains against John Broun of Alverthorp in a plea of trespass by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, William Marjoriman. The same John, re-summoned, came not. He is to be distrained.

William of the Rodes who permitted a certain thief who had stolen a certain ox to flee, by which permission the aforesaid thief fled outside the fee so that he could not be attached, is amerced, 40^s.

John Erl appeared against William of Collay & complains that the said William has detained from him unjustly 1 quarter of oats, price 18^d., because Joan, wife of the same John, on Wednesday next after the Feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle, in the 8th year [of Edw. II] bought from the said William 3 quarters of oats to be

paid for at the Feast of St Michael next coming, on which day the said William paid him for 2 quarters of oats & 1 quarter he detained & still detains in peace, &c., to his damage, &c. And the aforesaid William came & defended force, &c & said that he sold indeed 2 quarters of oats & not more, & this he offers to prove against him & his suit. Therefore, they wage their law. Pledge of the law, John son of Nalkes.

John of Horburi, plaintiff, appeared against John of Perci in a plea of debt. The said John of Perci, distrained by 1 horse, did not come. Therefore, it is ordered that he be better distrained.

Master John of Dronesfeld, brother & heir of Thomas of Dronesfeld, comes & offers himself as brother & heir of the said Thomas to do the services due & accustomed to the lord. He did fealty & has respite in regard to recognizing the services, &, similarly, suit, until the next Court after the Feast of the Circumcision of the Lord.

Adam of the Rodes, plaintiff, appeared against John Smith [*faber*], Simon of Thurstanland, & John Kuttehuselond in a plea of debt, & because the said Simon & John, re-summoned, did not come, they are to be distrained.

Hugh Modysoule is amerced for contempt, 6^d.

John son of Robert of Wyttele appeared against William Ingreiss in a plea of debt. The said William though summoned, did not come. Therefore, he is to be re-summoned.

The same John son of Robert appeared against Thomas Dynes [?] in a plea of debt. The said Thomas, though summoned, did not come. He is to be re-summoned.

John of Heton came into the full Court, & acknowledged that he was bound to the aforesaid John son of Robert of Wittle in 12^s, to be paid at the next Court, & the aforesaid [*sic*] John puts himself, 6^d.

William Underwode of the Wodehous, plaintiff, appeared against Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode on a plea of detention of chattels. The said Richard did not come, though summoned. He is to be resummoned.

Holne. Robert son of Ralph of Cartworth appeared against Thomas Terry of Tynchetwysele & complains that the aforesaid Thomas detains from him by the pledge of Richard Pynney of Langdene, for 1 horse bought from the said Robert, which he ought to have paid at the Feast of St Mathew the Apostle last past. The said Thomas came & gave the said pledge & thereon immediately made his law. Therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid Robert go thereof quit, & that the said Robert be amerced for a false claim, 6^d.

Thomas of Edwardhules, complains of Henry Hog, in a plea of debt. He did not prosecute his suit. Therefore, he & his pledge, to wit, William Forester are amerced, 6^d.

Sourby. Thomas of the Wythill, plaintiff, appeared against

Henry son of William of Saltonstall in a plea of debt, and because it is testified that the aforesaid Henry is sick, that suit is respited, &c.

Adam of Lytheseles, plaintiff, against Thomas son of John Swyft in a plea of land has not prosecuted his suit, therefore, he & his pledge, to wit, Hugh of Lytheseles, are amerced, 6^d.

Holne. Jordan Milner, plaintiff, & Henry Wade have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt. The said Jordan puts himself, 6^d.

Hiperum. William of Sonderland gives 10^s for leave to take 10 acres & 3 roods of land with a meadow pertaining, & appurtenances, in Schipdene from Mathew son of Richard of the Wode, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c. Afterwards, came Henry of Saltonstall who bought the aforesaid land from the same Mathew and released & quitclaimed for himself & his heirs to the aforesaid William all his right & claim, for himself & his heirs.

Holne. William of the Bothes gives 40^d for leave to take 2½ acres & 1½ rood of land in Holne of John Baron, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Gilbert of the Dene gives 2^s for leave to take ½ acre of land in Wolvedale with buildings of John the Couper, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Thomas son of Henry of Wolvedale gives 18^d for leave to take 1 acre of land in Wolvedale from Nicholas son of Henry, to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon due, & Henry Wade gives 4^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land in Cartworth to himself & his heirs, paying yearly 6^d per acre.

Alverthorp. John Swan gives 6^d for leave to take half a rood of land in Alverthorp from Geoffrey of Birkenschagh & Juliana his wife to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Geoffrey of Birkenschagh gives 18^d for leave to take 1 acre of land in Alverthorp of Quenilda daughter of Hugh, to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon due.

John Hanecokes & John his son give 18^d for leave to take 3 roods of land in Alverthorp of Henry the Nonne, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Richard son of John Bullokes gives 6^s 8^d for heriot of 9½ acres of land & meadow with buildings in Wyrumthorp after the death of the said John Bullokes, his father, whose heir he is. To hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Sandale. Margery, who was the wife of Hugh Tubbing, gives 5^s for leave to take 6 acres of land with buildings in Crigeleston from Roger Tubbyng, to herself & heirs, doing the services thereon due.

Thomas of the Holgate gives 40^s for leave to take 2½ acres of land in Crigeleston from Roger Tubbyng, to hold to him & his heirs, doing the services thereon due.

John son of Nalkes gives 3^s for leave to take 2 acres of land in Crigeleston from Robert son of Richard Beausire, to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Robert son of Issold gives 12^d for leave to take 1½ acre & 1 rood of land in Crigeleston from John Dande for three crops [*vesturas*], doing therefore, &c.

Alverthorp. John son of Robert Mercer [*mercenarius*] of Wakefeld gives 6^d for leave to take 1 brodole of meadow in the Brodenge from John Swan for the term of 12 years after 2 crops which William of Wakefeld has in the same meadow, doing therefor, &c.

Stanlei. Philip son of Philip Sawyer [*sarrator*] gives 3^s 4^d for leave to take 1½ acre of land in Sandale of Henry son of Robert Typet, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Holne. Thomas the Couper of Wolvedale gives 4^s 6^d for leave to take 2½ acres of new land in the wood of Thwong to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 4^d per acre at the three terms, &c.

Bailiff. John of Heton, was bound by a certain written bond to John of the More in 5 marks, whereof the term has expired. Hence the said John of the More caused part [of the debt] to be distrained for. Thereupon John of Heton came & made a fine of 20^s that the lord should not set his hand [*apponet manum suam*] but that the common law should decide between the parties.

Robert of the Lowe & Amabel his wife & William Hare, arrested on suspicion, pay a fine of 3^s for having aid.

Horburi. Adam Shilnyng, grave of Horburi, for divers defaults in the preceding year in the manor of the Southwode, & for the lord's corn owing, now not sown, & also for the lord's hay insufficiently reaped [*levato*] and marketed and because he, the aforesaid Adam, threshed & caused to be threshed 1 quarter of the lord's spring wheat & 3 quarters of oats of & for many other defaults he is fined 50^s, and the bailiff is charged to levy the fine.

Henry the Wyte, lately grave at the same place, because he did not repair the house in the manor of Southwode, during his time [of office] is fined 2^s.

John son of Hugh, lately grave at the same place, for the same, 3^s.

Robert of the Wro, lately grave at the same place, for same default 2^s.

Thomas Elyn, lately grave there, for same default, 2^s.

The same Thomas because he presented [?] 1 quarter of oats to a certain bailiff of the lord during his time [of office] is fined 3^s.

Sandale. Thomas of the Holgate, grave of Sandale, about eight years since, for several defaults found in the lord's grange at Sandale, fined 12^s 4^d.

Robert son of Pelle, lately grave there, for many defaults in other houses there & not repaired in his time, fined 3^s.

Robert son of Adam, lately grave at same place, for same defaults fined 6^s.

Thomas of the Holgate, grave at same place at another time, for same defaults, fined, 12^s.

The same Thomas because he did not repair the in his time, 12^d.

From Robert son of Pelle, Robert son of Adam, & Thomas of the Holgate for walls of the stable there and roof of the same house not repaired in their times, 12^d [?].

From Thomas of the Holgate, because he did not cover the chamber there, 13^d.

From the same Thomas 13^d [?].

[*Mem. 5 dorso*].

[Continuation of the] COURT held on Friday next after the Feast of St Nicholas Bishop & Confessor in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Bailiff. From Agnes Wolfes for 1 leperous waif pig [?] sold for 10^d for which Thomas Alayn must answer, 10^d.

Holne. John Baroun for vert 6^d. William Godfelawe for same, 6^d. John Helleheved for same, 6^d. William Benet for same, 6^d.

Sourby. William son of William of Saltonstall for escapes, 3^d. Adam at Townend, for escape of 2 oxen, 2^d. Hugh son of Eva for same, 2^d. Adam of Miggelay for same, 1^d. Richard at Townend, for same, 1^d. Henry son of Beatrix, for same, 3^d. The wife of Janekyn, for same, 3^d. Robert of Saltonstall for same, 2^d. John of the Holgate for 6^d. William son of Michael for the same, 3^d. William son of Hugh for dry wood, 3^d. Hugh of Lyht-heseles for the same, 2^d.

Stanlay. Robert son of Geoffrey of Erdeslow for escape of 1 horse, & because he broke the Earl's pound, 18^d.

Alverthorp. Robert Champion for dry wood, 6^d.

Wakefeld. The wife of John the Rased for same, 2^d. William of Sandale, for same, 3^d.

Osset. Robert Peny for vert, 6^d.

Thornes. Philip son of Henry the Long, for same, 3^d. William son of Agnes for escape, 3^d.

Osset. Amabel Hyrnyng of Osset, for dry wood, 2^d.

Thornes. Ivo Smith for same, 4^d. The wife of Roger Trraylement for dry wood, 2^d.

Wakefeld. The son of Reginald of Swylington, for same, 2^d. William Dun for same, 2^d.

Alverthorp. Richard of Collay for escape of sheep, 3^d. Margaret daughter of Broun, for same, 3^d. John Swan for same, 4^d. John Rate for same, 4^d. William of the Holyns for same 3^d. The wife of Roger Forester for same, 3^d. Robert Gerbod for same, 3^d. John Gerbod for same, 3^d.

Wakefeld. Robert the Walker for escape of swine 3^d. William son of Nicholas, for vert, 6^d. The son of Robert Gurdon for dry wood 2^d. The wife of Thomas Painter [*pictor*] for same, 2^d. The maid of Richard Fegald, for same 2^d. Thomas son of Josa for the same, 3^d.

Stanley. William Dagge for escape of 1 horse, 2^d. John Coke-spur for dry wood, 2^d. The wife of Richard Poket, junior, for same, 1^d. Roger Paleser for escape, 2^d.

Bailiff. Roger son of Amabel of Sourby gives 6^s 8^d for aid in levying 100^s from Robert of Saltonstall, John Milner, Hugh of Lygtheseles, Richard son of Alcoke, Thomas of the Feld, William son of Alcoke, & John son of Henry, which he recovered against the same persons by a solemn Inquisition in the preceding Court, for his damages in regard to a certain false indictment procured by them against him, 6^s 8^d.

From Richard of Bretton for having an aid, 3^s.

Sourby. John Pikeston is dead, therefore, this land is taken into the lord's hands.

Osset. It is witnessed by the Grave of Osset that Richard son of John of Gaukthorp is sick. Therefore, the charge with which he has been charged, regarding his suit to the mill, is respited, &c.

Alverthorp. The suit between Robert Shirlokes & Robert Estrild, in a plea of land, is respited, &c.

The suit between the same man & Thomas son of Laurence, in a plea of land, is respited, &c.

The suit between the same man & Adam son of Walter in a plea of land, is respited, &c.

Sandale. John Torold appeared against John son of Margaret of the Holyns in a plea of debt. Because the said John, though distrained by 6 & 9 sheaves of oats did not come, it is ordered that he be better distrained.

Stanley. The accusation whereof Robert son of Emma of Neuton was accused concerning the enclosure of 4 acres of land is respited until the coming of the heir of Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp into the country.

The accusation whereof Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp was accused of enclosing 2 acres of land is respited until the coming of the said heir.

Alverthorp. Because it is found by the records of the Rolls of Sir John of Donecastir that John son of Richard Broun of Alverthorp purchased of the said Richard, his father, all the land that the said Richard, his father, held so that nothing descended to him by hereditary succession, hence he is able & ought to warrant Richard of Collay regarding the dowry of Eva his mother in regard to 2½ acres of land that Ralph of Collay father of him, Richard of Collay, purchased from the said Richard Broun, husband of the same Eva, & father of the same John. Therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid Eva recover the said dower of hers against the aforesaid Richard of Collay as is becoming. The aforesaid Richard is to be amerced for unjust detention 3^d.

Walter of the Hill comes and acknowledges that he is bound to pay to William of Bradeford, 18^s 8^d, whereof he will immediately pay 5^s and 2^s at Christmas & at the Feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist, 11^s 8^d. Pledges Robert Gerbod & John at-Barre. The said Walter puts himself.

Wakefeld. William Nelot is ordered to be attached to answer John Cay in a plea of debt.

Alverthorp. William Carpenter of Alverthorp is ordered to be attached to answer John Torold in a plea of debt.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead. Therefore, his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Alverthorpe. Thomas son of Laurence gives 5^s for leave to take 2 acres of land in a croft at Flansowe from Robert Witcheoundes to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon due, &c.

Wakefeld. Thomas Gyge, miller of Horburi, for salmon taken in the lord's waters, 12^d. William Pykenote of Crigeleston for same, 6^d. John Erl for the same, 12^d. Thomas Martyn for same, 6^d. John son of Geppe for same, 6^d. Robert son of William Bilbayn for same, 6^d. Adam Crukke, dycker, for shooting [*sic*] salmon, 6^d.

Bailiff. From Adam of Kirkeby for having aid. Pledges of the same in regard to the fine & also in regard to his peaceful behaviour to certain persons, viz., Adam of Kesseburgh, Robert the Yongh, Roger of Silkeston, & William of Hechenshale.

Sum of this Court £13 . 13 . 3^d, & new rents 22^d, to wit :—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bailiff ..	4	7	6	Osset ..	..	..	8
Hiperum ..	..	10	0	Alverthorp ..	..	18	6
Sourby ..	..	3	2	Sandale ..	..	58	8
Holne & yearly	..	18	8	Wakefeld ..	..	6	6
rents ..	..	..	22	Thornes ..	..	..	15
Stanley ..	..	5	5	Horburi ..	..	63	0

Bailiff. Gilbert Gayrokes complains of Roger Bele & Mariota his wife in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William Erl.

Holne. Adam Kenward complains of Henry Bulle & Adam of the Grene in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Adam Strekys.

Richard of Salsamara complains of William son of Richard Wytthhogges in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

The same Richard complains of the same William in a plea of trespass. Pledge, the aforesaid.

Alverthorp. Geoffrey of Birkenchage complains of Christiana of Alverthorp in regard to many trespasses. Pledge of prosecution, Richard of Collay.

[*Mem.* 6].

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday the morrow of the Circumcision of the Lord in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward. [1315/16].

Essoins. Thomas of Thornton, by John son of Henry. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley.

John of Lepton by Thomas of Wittelay. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara.

Robert of Wyverumthorp, by John Cay. Pledge, Thomas Alayn.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Lady Matida of Newmarket by William Marjoriman. Pledge, William of the Okes.

William Wildebor, by Ralph of Kerlynghaghe. Pledge, Robert of Heyrode.

Robert of the Grene, by Thomas of Thornhill. Pledge, Thomas of the Bellehous.

Richard Sprigonel by Adam of Wodehosom. Pledge, Robert of Hairode.

Richard of Burstall by John Woderove. Pledge, Robert of Heirode.

Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brokes. Pledge, Thomas of Seyvile.

Bailiff. Robert Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Ster, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon, defendants against John of Burton in a plea of debt, by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara, and because the said John, by his attorney, Robert of Heyrode, appeared, a day is given, &c.

Essoin. Master John of Dronsfield by William, his brother. Pledge, Thomas of the Bellehous. [In the margin is written "*dis*," i.e., to be distrained].

Sourby. John of the Dene gives 4^s for leave to take 3 acres of land with appurtenances in Werloley, which Richard of the Dene formerly held. To hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Bailiff. Robert Goldsmith of Wakefeld, plaintiff, & Richard Wytthehoundes have a concord made in this form, viz:—that the aforesaid Richard shall come & acknowledge that he is bound to the aforesaid Robert in 4^s, to be paid at the next Court under such a penalty as is befitting [*decet*], & the said Richard puts himself, 4^d.

Robert Gonne, plaintiff, because he has not prosecuted his suit against Philip of the Hill & Adam the Hewer in a plea of debt is amerced, & it is decided that the said Philip & Adam go, in this matter, without a day.

Robert the Yonghe, plaintiff, appeared against John Broun of Alverthorp in a plea of debt, & because the said John, though distrained by 1 cow, did not come, it is ordered that he be distrained better.

John Erl, plaintiff, comes into the full Court & withdrew his suit [*retraxit se*] against William of Collay in a plea of the detention of 1 quarter of oats, in regard to which the said William opposes the law to him. It is decided that the said William have no day granted to him, & that the aforesaid John be amerced, for making a false charge, 6^d.

Robert Gonne complains of Adam the Hewer & of Philip of the Hill in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of Wittelay.

John of Horburi, plaintiff, appeared against John of Percy in a plea of debt, and the aforesaid John of Percy, who has been distrained, in the first place, by 1 horse, & afterwards by 1 ox, has not come. He is therefore, to be distrained on all his goods

to answer on account of the principal, & on account of many defaults.

It is ordered that a distraint be made on all the tenements that Thomas of Dronesfeld held of the Lord, because Master John of Dronesfeld who at two courts past came and sued as brother & heir of the same Thomas, & did fealty, & was enjoined to come on this day to this Court to acknowledge the services due from him & further to be done, &c. has not now come.

Adam of the Rodes, plaintiff, appeared against John Smith, Simon of Thurstanland, & John Kutthuslonde, in a plea of debt, and because the said John Smith, Simon, & John, though distrained by 3 beasts, did not come, it is ordered that they be better distrained.

Holne. Adam, son of John Kenward, junior, gives 4^s for heriot of 10 acres of land with buildings in Wolvedale, after the death of the aforesaid John Kenward, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due.

Thomas son of Simon of Heppeworth gives 18^d for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in Heppeworth to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor yearly, 4^d.

Adam of the Grene gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in the Common of Aldstanley, to hold to himself & his heirs paying therefor, 4^d a year.

Hiperum. John Blade gives 5^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Northorum Clifes, in the graveship of Hiperum, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Sourby. Adam son of Ivo of Werloley gives 2^s for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre from the waste in the wood of Werloley, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor yearly 3^d at the three terms of the year, &c.

Bailiff. John son of Robert of Wittelay complains of William Ingreys in a plea of debt, by Richard of Heton. Pledge, John of the More, & because the said William, though re-summoned, does not come, it is ordered that he be distrained.

The same John son of Robert sues Thomas Dynes in a plea of debt by Richard of Heton. Pledge, John of the More, Because, though resummoned, he did not come, he is ordered to be distrained.

William Underwode of the Wodehus appeared against Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode, in a plea of detention of chattels. The said Richard, though resummoned, did not come, therefore, he is to be distrained.

Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode appeared against John of Wodeson, in a plea of trespass. Pledge of the prosecution, Ralph of Kerkyhagh. It is ordered that the said John be attached.

Sourby. Roger son of Amabel of Sourby gives 5^s for leave to take 3 acres of new land from the waste in the wood of Sourby & to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly, 6^d per acre.

Bailiff. Thomas Gates for contempt shewn to the Under-bailif, viz., Thomas of Wyitelay, is amerced, 2^s.

Hiperum. Thomas of the Wythill sues Henry son of William of Saltonstall for 4^s, which he ought to have paid him at the Feast of Pentecost, & which he still owes him. The said Henry comes & denies the debt. Therefore let enquiry be made against the next Court.

Holne. Adam Kenward, plaintiff, & Henry Hulle & Adam of the Grene have leave to make a Concord in a plea of debt, to wit, of 6^s, which the aforesaid Henry Holle [*sic*] comes & acknowledges that he owes to the said Adam to be paid at the next Court, & the said puts himself for the whole, 6^d.

Bailiff. Thomas of Dronsfield made default, 6^d.

Gilbert Gayrokes, plaintiff, because he has not prosecuted his suit against Roger Bele & Mariota his wife in a plea of debt is amerced, 4^d.

It is ordered that William son of Richard Wythhogges be attached to answer Richard of Salsamara in a plea of trespass, & the same William is to be attached to answer the same Richard in another plea of trespass.

Hiperum. Richard of Cromwellbothem gives 18^d for the custody of 2 stirks attached as waifs, which he came & proved to be his. Pledge, Adam son of Yvo.

John son of Henry the Pinder gives 4^s for leave to take 4 acres of land in Hiperum from John son of Thomas son of Alot & from Richard brother of the same John to him & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

John Warde of Northorum, arrested for 2 sheep & 2 lambs, pays a fine of 6^s 8^d for being under the manucaption of Henry of Coplay, Roger of Clifton, Hugh of Hor[ton], & Thomas of the Wythill, until the next Tourn of Rastrike, and the said sheep, which are priced at 4^s are delivered to the custody of the aforesaid manucaptors [*manuaptores*] under a suitable penalty [*pena que decet*].

Sourby. The land of John Pikeston is to be taken into the lord's hands, because he is dead.

Bailiff. Seeing that John Cay at the Court held at Wakefeld, on Friday on the morrow of St Dyonisius, in the 9th year [of the King] made a fine for 6^s 8^d, whereof Thomas Alayn is charged in his estreat of the same Court, for having aid to recover 26^s 8^d from Roger Bele & Mariota his wife, which they owed to the aforesaid John the late Receiver, for oxen bought of William of Wakefeld late Steward, for which on compulsion [*coacti*] the said Roger & Mariota his wife came into that Court & acknowledged the said debt to be paid at the under written terms; to wit at the Feast of the Purification next to be 6^s 8^d; at Easter next following, 6^s 8^d; at Pentecost, next following, 6^s 8^d, & at the Feast of the Nativity of St John, 6^s 8^d. Pledges, Thomas Thore, John Isabel, & Philip Isabel.

Osset. Richard son of John of Gaukethorp is charged with withdrawing his suit from the mill. He comes & is not able to acquit himself, therefore, is amerced, 4^d.

Stanlay. The charge whereof Robert son of Emma of Newton is charged, i.e. of enclosing 4 acres of land, is respited until the coming of the heir of Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp into the country.

The charge whereof Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp is charged regarding the enclosing of 2 acres of land is respited until the return of the same heir into the country.

Sandale. John Torold, plaintiff, & John son of Margaret of the Holyns have leave to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid John son of Margaret puts himself. Pledge, Thomas of the Holgate, 6^d.

The same John son of Margaret is charged by Robert son of Pelle with owing a debt of 3^s 11^d. He comes & acknowledges the said debt. It is decided that he make satisfaction to him [Robert] & that he be amerced for unjust detention, 6^d.

Wakefeld. William Nelot is ordered to be attached to answer John Cay in a plea of debt.

Alverthorp. William Carpenter of Alverthorp is ordered to be attached to answer John Torold on a plea of debt.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead. Therefore, his land is to be taken into the lord's hands.

Alverthorp. Geoffrey of Birkenschagh, plaintiff & Christiana of Alverthorp have leave to make a concord in a plea of trespass. The said Christiana puts herself. Pledge, Henry of the Bothem, 12^d.

Robert Schirlokes, plaintiff, & Robert Estrild have a love-day, until the next court, on a plea of debt.

It is ordered that 1 acre of land be taken into the hands of the lord, which Thomas son of Laurence took from Adam Gerbod.

It is ordered that 1 acre of land be taken into the hands of the lord which Adam son of Walter took of Adam Gerbod.

Hiperum. From Thomas the Wolker, for dry wood, 6^d. Alexander of the Hyngynderode for green wood, 12^d. Magota of Halifax, for dry wood, 6^d. Henry of Sourby, for green wood, 4^d. Nelle the Walker, for same, 4^d. Robert Spillewode for dry wood, 3^d. John of Haldeworth, for dry wood, 3^d. Thomas son of Thomas, for escapes, 6^d. John the Pynder, for same 3^d. John of Northclife & Roger his brother for same, 3^d. [a name obliterated follows]. Alice of Northclife for escapes, 2^d. Alexander the Wainwryght, for same, 3^d. Adam son of Henry, for same, 6^d. William of the Bothes, for same, 6^d. Alice daughter of Peter, for same, 2^d. Thomas of the Clifes, for dry wood, 4^d. Richard of the Wro, for same, 3^d. John Milner for same, 2^d.

Dors.

Continuation of COURT on Friday the morrow of the Circumcision of the Lord, the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Wakefeld. From William Mannolshygh, for green wood, 6^d. William of Thorp, for green wood, 6^d. Adam Torkatro, for same,

2^d. Adam Hasmarkes for same 2^d. The wife of William Lacer for dry wood, 3^d. The daughter of Robert of Chedele, for same, 2^d. Magota the Tournour, for same, 2^d. The maid of John Goldsmith for dry wood, 2^d. The daughter of John Rickhand of Sandale, for same, 2^d. The daughter of William of Sandale, for same, 2^d. The daughter of Henry the Naitthirde, for same, 2^d. Alice Wytthehoundes, for same, 2^d. Alice Brekhout, for same, 2^d.

Stanlay. William Tagg for green wood, 2^d. The son of Roger for broken coppice [*copico frace*].

Holne. The jurors of Holnefryth, to wit, John of Heppeworth, Thomas of Billeclifes, Robert of the Skoles, Adam Kenward, Nicholas Kenward, Michael son of Thomas, Adam of Holne, Adam of the Grene, Thomas son of Simon, Henry Hulle, & Adam Strekeys, say on their oath that the mill wheels of Cartworth which ought to have lasted a sufficient time with a competent expenditure of 2^s are so worsened by want of repair & mending that they can not be repaired now at the expense of 1 mark. Also they say that the ring of the millstone [*circuti circa molar*] that could have been sufficiently repaired & mended by the expenditure of 12^d is so worsened by delay in repairing it that it can not now be repaired for 2^s. Therefore, John of Amyas the farmer [of the mill] will have to answer about the matter, 15^s 4^d.

Also they say that Richard of the Bothes carried away a certain mill stone belonging to the mill aforesaid to his own house for one week before Christmas, so that the said mill stood without work [*non molans*], during the said time, owing to the want of the said mill-stone to the damage of the lord the Earl & the lord's tenants & of the country of 2^s. Therefore, the said Richard has to answer for this & is amerced for carrying away the said mill-stone, 3^s.

Bailiff. The jurors of Sandale, John Cokewald, John Monykes, Thomas of the Holgate, William of the Overhall, Robert Clerk, William son of Alice, John of Plegwykes, Thomas of Doncaster, William son of Robert, Robert of the Grene, & Robert son of John, say upon their oath that the defects of the new mill of Thurstanhagh in timber & carpentry which could then have been amended & repaired when the said mill was let to farm 6 years ago, at the expenditure of 1 mark per annum, & so yearly sustained at the same expense, can not now be repaired for the expenditure of 5 marks....

Also they say that the dam on one side of the mill of Sandale is broken.

Sum of this Court, £10 10 ^s 7 ^d	and of yearly new rents 3 ^s 5 ^d
per annum, to wit, Sourby, 11 ^s	Osset 4 ^d
& new rents 21 ^d	Sandale 12 ^d
Bailiff 73 ^s 10 ^d	Stanlay 4 ^d
Holne 26 ^s 4 ^d	Wakefeld 2 ^s 11 ^d
New rents yearly 8 ^d	Alverthorp 12 ^d
Hiperum 23 ^s 10 ^d .	
yearly rents 12 ^d •	

Bailiff. Amabel Hyrnyng, of Osset, sues Henry the Fletcher in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

Alverthorp. Matilda, daughter of Margaret, sues Richard Wytthehounds on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Adam son of Thomas.

William Marjoriman sues Thomas Preest on a plea of trespass.

Alice the Mercer sues Robert of Saltonstall on a plea of trespass.

Richard Witthehounds sues Matilda daughter of Margaret on a plea of Agreement.

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday, the morrow of St Vincent the Martyr [22nd Jan.], in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward. [1315/16].

Essoins. Thomas of Seyvile by William his son. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley.

Thomas of Thornton by Thomas Alayn. Pledge, Hugh the Nodder.

John of Lepton by Thomas of Wytteley. Pledge Richard of Salsamara.

William of Rastrike by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, John Pattrikes.

Thomas of Bellehous by William of Haldworth. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley.

Bailiff. Robert Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Ster, Robert of the Sale & William of Rypon, defendants, sue John of Burton on a plea of debt by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley, and because the aforesaid John appeared, a day is given, &c.

Robert the Yongh sues John Broun of Alverthorp on a plea of debt by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, William Marjoriman; and because the said John attached by pledge, Henry Wolfes, did not come, the aforesaid Henry, because he did not have him whom he was pledge for, is amerced, & it is ordered that the said John be distrained to answer *re* the principal & for many defaults.

Robert Gonne, by Thomas of Wytteley, his attorney, appeared against Philip of the Hill, & Adam the Hewer in a plea of debt. Because the said Philip & Adam though summoned did not come, it is ordered that they be re-summoned.

John of Horbury sues John of Percy on a plea of debt by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, Thomas Wytteley. Afterwards he came & appeared against the said John on the plea aforesaid, & because the said John of Percy, though distrained by all his goods, did not come, it is ordered, as often times, that he be distrained by all his goods to answer *re* the principal & his many defaults.

Adam of the Rodes, plaintiff, sues John Smith, Simon of Thurstanland & John Kutehusebonds on a plea of debt, & because the said John, Simon & John, though distrained by a large dis-

traint did not come, it is ordered that they be distrained to answer *re* the principal & many defaults.

William Underwode, of the Wodehous, because he has not prosecuted his suit against Richard son of Alexander of the Bondrode, is amerced, 4^d.

John son of Robert of Wyttelay appeared against William Ingreys on a plea of debt, and because the said William though distrained by one horse, did not come, it is ordered that he be distrained better.

The same John son of Robert appeared against Thomas Dynes on a plea of debt, & because the said Thomas though distrained by 1 horse, did not come, it is ordered that he be distrained better.

Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode sues John of Wodesom in a plea of trespass by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge, Thomas of Wyttelay. The said John has not yet been attached. Therefore, it is ordered that he be attached.

Master John of Dronesfeld gives 2^s for respite of his suit until the Feast of St Michael next coming.

William son & heir of Elyas of Burton deceased came & did fealty for the tenement which he holds of the lord & has a day granted for acknowledging his services until the next Court, besides [paying] the relief which is uncertain., 44^s. [in margin].

Rastrike. Elyas Smith [*faber*], of Clifton, gives 4^s for leave to take 8 acres of land with the moiety of 1 house & 1 grange in the Wodehous from Henry son of Alayn of the Wodehous for the term of 18 years, doing the services thereon due.

Bailiff. Richard of Salsamara appeared against William son of Richard Wytthehogges in a plea of trespass, & because the aforesaid Richard, though distrained by 1 cow, did not come, it is ordered that he be distrained better.

The same Richard appeared against the same William in a plea of trespass, & because the said Richard, though distrained by 1 cow, did not come, it is ordered that he be distrained better.

Thomas of Wythill, plaintiff, & Henry son of William of Salt-onstall have leave to make a concord in a plea of debt, & the aforesaid Thomas puts himself, 6^d.

Robert of Saltonstall, grave of Sourby, for concealment of a plaint which William Marjoriman the bailiff brought against Thomas Preest, is amerced, 2^s.

It is found by an Inquisition of the jurors that Henry of the Lowe made a rescue from the bailiffs in chasing cattle against the opposition of the said bailiffs. Therefore, he is amerced, 6^s 8^d.

Amabel Hyrnyng, plaintiff, appeared against Henry the Fletcher, of Osset, in a plea of debt. The said Henry has not yet been summoned. It is ordered that he be summoned.

John Milner of Sourby is enjoined to have here Thomas Trust against the next Court.....

[Two lines are obliterated, but between them is this entry].

Enquiry is to be made at the next Court of the grave of Sourby,

concerning the heir of Thomas of Langfeld, because the relief of this same person is not known about [*ignoratur*].

[*Mem.* 7].

Hiperum. John of Bayrshowe gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in Northourom from Alexander the Waynwryght, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Sourby. Adam son of Adam Migge gives 6^d 8^d for heriot of 6 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances in Werloley, after the death of Adam Migge, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon due, &c.

Holne. William of Cartworth gives 4^s for leave to take 3 acres of land in Cartworth of Geoffrey Sparowe, to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Sandale. It is found by the Inquisition of the jurors of the graveship of Sandale that 2 cart loads [*carecte*] of iron were left by Robert son of Adam, lately grave of Sandale, & delivered to Thomas of the Holgate, grave after the said Thomas, of which one has been taken away [*elongata*] by the aforesaid Thomas. He will have, therefore, to answer there anent, 10^s.

Holne. Nicholas son of John of Heppeworth gives 3^s 4^d for leave to take $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land with buildings in Heppeworth from Thomas son of Simon, for the term of 9 years, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Margaret daughter of Thomas son of Hugh of Littlewode gives 20^s for heriot of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land & meadow with buildings in Littlewode, after the death of John son of Thomas her brother, who died without an heir pro-created of himself, whose heir she is, to hold to herself & heirs, doing the services thereon due.

Matilda the maid of Mathew of Barneby gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre & 1 rood of land in Fouleston from Adam of the Mere, to herself & her heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Agnes, Elena, Cecilia, Cecilia [*sic*] & Juliana daughters of John son of John of Holne give 6^s 8^d for heriot of 1 oxgang & 2 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances in Holne, after the death of John of Holne their grandfather, to hold to themselves and their heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Thornes. Ivo Smith [*faber*], of Snaypthorp, gives 2^s for leave to take 3 acres & 1 rood of land in Snaypthorp from Hugh son of Walter, for the term of 5 years, the term beginning at the feast of Michael [*sic*] next coming, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Sandale. John Cokewald & Idonea, his wife, give 3^s for leave to take 3 acres of land from Peter Strekelevedy in Sandale, to hold to themselves & their heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

The same John & Idonea give 12^d for leave to take $1\frac{1}{4}$ rood of meadow which is called Levethenge, near the Stanbrigg in Sandale, from Thomas the Pynder, which formerly belonged to William Clerk of Wakefeld, to hold to themselves & their heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Hiperum. Henry son of Richard the Taillour, of the Briggehous, gives 6^d for heriot of 1 curtilage with buildings, in the Briggehous, after the death of the said Richard his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

John son of Roger of the Briggehous gives 2^s for leave to take 1 curtilage with buildings in the Briggehous from John of Hilton, to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon due, &c.

The same John son of Roger gives 12^d for leave to take 1 piece of land in the Briggehous from Henry Horn to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Alverthorp. Adam the Hewer gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Gantoncroft, from Robert Gerbode, for the term of 20 years, doing thereon, &c.

Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land with buildings in Newton & 1 rood of meadow in the same from Henry the Nonne to himself and his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Sourby. Hugh the Waynwryght gives 46^s 8^d for leave to take 20 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances at the Helm from John of Cokroft, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Thomas of Hall [*aula*] & Hugh his son give 16^s for leave to take 7 acres of new land in the wood of Sourby near the Hulyleyghe to hold to themselves & their heirs of Hugh himself, doing the services thereon &c., & if it happen that the said Hugh die without heirs of his body procreated the land shall remain to the heirs of his father Thomas, rendering 6^d per acre yearly.

Hugh son of Thomas of the Sale gives 12^d for leave to take 3 acres of new land in the wood of Sourby from Thomas his father, to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Hiperum. Andrew Forester of Hiperum gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take 5 acres of new land in the wood of Hiperum above the Slet, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Sourby. John son of John of Soland gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in Stanynden to hold to himself & his heirs rendering yearly 6^d at the three terms of the year appointed for the lord's lands.

Bailiff. From Henry of Walda for 1 waif ox sold to him 9^s for which Thomas Alayn has to answer.

Adam Torkatro for 1 waif beast of burden, sold to him, 7^s, whereof the aforesaid Thomas will have to answer.

Thornes. Richard of Lupesheved for 2 waif calves sold to him, 4^s 6^d, whereof the grave of Thornes will have to answer.

Sourby. One waif stirk astray in Sourbyschire sold by the grave of Sourby, 22^d whereof the same grave will have to answer.

Adam at Townend of Miggelay gives 6^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land in the wood of Sourby, whereof 1 acre lies at the Brokholes & the other acre at the Litlerode, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre, &c.

William atte Lowe gives 3^s 6^d for leave to take 1 acre of new land in the wood of Sourby at the Bentleyhirst to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Juliana Wade gives 18^d for leave to take 1 rood of land with buildings in Sourby which John Pikeston formerly held, to hold to herself & her heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Hiperum. Roger of the Briggehous sues the graveship of Hiperum on a plea of agreement. Pledge of prosecution, Andrew Forester.

Prison. Robert Liftfast of Wakefeld attached at the suit of Hugh Skayfes for the theft of 1 ox belonging to the said Hugh, the hide whereof was found in the possession of the said Robert, and the said Robert was on that account taken & detained, now comes into Court & likewise does the said Hugh who, when called in the full court, refused to continue & withdrew his suit. Therefore, he & his pledge appeal for the prosecution, on account of their refusal, are amerced. The said Robert, at the suit of our Lord the King, confesses that he wishes to be acquitted of the theft of the said ox. He rebuts the said charge of larceny & all charges of felony, & says that he is in no wise guilty, & in this matter puts himself for good or bad on the Court. The jurors, to wit, Robert of the Heirode, William of the Okes, Henry of Chevet, John of Moor, Richard of Burstall, Richard of Salsamara, Robert son of Geoffrey, German Filcokes, William of the Clough, William Goldsmith, Richard Litster [*tinctor*] of Dewesbury, & John Patrikes say on their oath that the aforesaid Robert Liftfast is in no-wise guilty of the said larceny of the ox. Therefore, it is decided that he go quit thereof.

Bailiff. John Cokewald, William Heyr, William of the Overhall, Robert Clerk of Sandale, John Monykes, Robert the Roller, William Goldsmith, Robert the Walker, Henry son of Ellen, John Cussing, John Nelot, John Dade say on their oath that the bank of [the] Keldre acquired [*perquisita*] by the cleansing of the water under the Falbank to the extent of two acres & 3 perches of meadow, is worth yearly, 13^s 4^d, and that the said meadow is at the will of the lord & in this meadow William Nelot has fraudulently intruded 4 years ago, and the profit thereof lost, but he has nothing on which a levy may be made upon him, 53^s 4^d.

Also they say that, between the bank of Keldre & the highway leading towards Aggebrigge, there is wont & ought to be the King's highway, & that that leading between the aforesaid way & the Fal contains 1 acre, which Sir Thomas Cokes, formerly Steward, demised to a certain Broungoye, as though taken from the lord's waste by the rod for 3^d per annum besides the road which [rent] was of the lord the Earl which was in arrear for 10 years. Afterwards, Gilbert Goye son & heir of the said Broungoye, demised the said acre of land to German the Mercer, & William, son & heir of the said German, demised the said land to John Cay for 12^d per annum & the said John Cay made a purpresture [i.e., encroachment] of the said road, as well as of the said acre, & essarted & sowed the

same, & made profit of the same according to his will, wherefore he is amerced, 2^s 6^d.

From Master Robert Carpenter for his arrears of last year's rent for the meadow aforesaid, 13^s 4^d.
dors.

Wakefeld. Taken into the lord's hands [marginal note]. The jurors at the end of the other part of this roll, say that a certain Robert Hipel, the lord's neif & a bastard after his father's death entered his hereditaments, and that, afterwards, John Tevet legitimate brother & right heir of the said heritage, impleaded the said Robert concerning the whole land which he entered after the death of his father, & the aforesaid Robert Hipel, gave to John Cay formerly clerk to the Steward $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of meadow out of the aforesaid heritage for having his aid in the plea aforesaid; & afterwards the said John Tevet, the right heir, purchased by judgment of the Court all the tenements of his father of the said Robert the Bastard as well the said moiety of meadow as other lands, yet, nevertheless, the said John Cay holds the said $\frac{1}{2}$ acre against the will of the said John Tevet. Therefore, let it be taken into the hands of the lord.

Stanlay. From Nicholas of Batelay for escapes, 2^d, Ada Spynkes, for same 2^d. Robert Spynkes, for same, 3^d. William Aubray for same, 2^d. Richard of the Ker, for dry wood, 2^d. Alice of the Bothem for same, 1^d. John Flachard for escapes, 2^d.

Sourby. From William son of Nelle [i.e. Nigel] for dry wood, 2^d. Elyas, his brother, for same, 2^d. Elena Gose for same, 1^d. Henry of the Stryghel for same, 1^d. John of the Dene for escape of swine 7^d.

Holne. From Robert Skauberd, for green wood, 6^d. William Brigge, [*ponte*] 4^d. Adam Dange, for same, 4^d. Alan of the Dam, for same, 6^d. Nicholas of the Clif, for dry wood, 2^d. Margaret wife of Elyas for same, 2^d.

Hiperum. From John the Warde, for greenwood, 12^d. Thomas Poyde for same, 12^d. John of Wythill for same, 4^d. Hugh of Northorum, for dry wood, 3^d. Cissota widow, of the Briggehous, for green wood, 6^d. Roger of the Briggehous for dry wood, 3^d. John of the Holway for dry wood, 3^d. John son of Walter, for same 3^d. Thomas of the Wythill, for escapes, 3^d. John son of Alexander, for dry wood, 2^d. John the Pinder of Northorum, for same, 2^d. John Milner for same, 2^d. Richard son of Jordan for same, 2^d. Henry of the Rode, for the same, 3^d.

Alverthorp. The charge whereof Robert son of Emma is charged concerning the right due to the lord for the harvesting of 4 acres of land is respited until the coming of the heir of William son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp.

The charge wherewith Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp is charged concerning the harvesting of 2 acres of land is respited until the coming of the same heir.

Wakefeld. It is ordered that William Nelot be attached to answer John Cay on a plea of debt. Nothing is done because the same John is dead.

Alverthorp. It is ordered that William Carpenter of Alverthorp be again attached to answer John Torold on a plea of debt.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead, therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Alverthorpe. The suit between Robert Shirlokes, plaintiff, & Robert Estrild on a plea of land is respited until the next Court.

It is ordered that, as at other times, the land which Robert Shirlokes claims against Adam son of Walter, on account of the defaults of the said Adam, be taken into the lord's hands.

It is ordered that, as at other times, an acre of land which Robert Shirlokes claims against Thomas son of Laurence on account of the defaults of the said Thomas, be taken into the lord's hands.

Taxation. Matilda daughter of Margaret sues, as plaintiff, Richard Wytthehoundes, & complains that the same Richard broke her door upon [*super*] her, & made an assault on Matilda herself, & beat her & badly entreated her. The aforesaid Richard came & could not deny this; therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction to her & be amerced. The taxed damage, to be respited until the next Court, on account of a deficiency of jurors, 12^d. [amercement].

It is ordered that the said Matilda be summoned to answer the said Richard Wytthehoundes on a plea of Agreement.

Alverthorp. The jurors of Alverthorp say that Juliana daughter of John Sibbeson, a neif, was deflowered before she was married, & has not yet paid lecherwytt nor marchet. It is ordered that these be levied, 2^s.

Alice daughter of the same John, a neif, has been deflowered; therefore she is amerced. She is condoned at the instance of Henry of Walda [side note].

Stanlay. The jurors of Stanley say that Juliana daughter of William Isabel, a neif, is married without leave. She is amerced 6^d.

Alice, daughter of the same William, for the same is amerced 6^d.

The daughter of Martin Ded of Wyverumpthorp for the same is amerced 6^d.

Wakefeld. Rosa wife of Roger Preest has married without licence. She is to be attached.

Thornes. The daughter of Adam Hoppecogel, a neif, has married John Cobler [*sutor*] without licence, & is amerced 40^d.

Wakefeld. Matilda Hoge, a neif, deflowered; amerced 6^d.

Agnes daughter of Walter Hoge deflowered, amerced, 6^d.

Joanna daughter of Robert Pollard married without licence, amerced 12^d.

Alice daughter of Robert Sonney married without licence, amerced 6^d.

Beatrix sister of the same Alice married without licence, 2^d.

Stanlay. Alice, daughter of Hugh Bille, a neif, married without licence, 2^d.

Joanna daughter of the same Hugh, deflowered; amerced 6^d.

Wakefeld. Elena, daughter of William Nelot, married without licence, amerced 6^d.

Idonea, daughter of Adam Pollard married without licence; amerced, 6^d.

Juliana daughter of Robert Hereward married Robert Broun without licence; and is to be attached.

Eva daughter of the same Robert Hereward has married Richard Milleson without licence, & is to be attached.

Osset. Johanna daughter of Adam the Long has been deflowered; amerced 12^d.

Thornes. The graveship of Thornes for concealment of marchet & lecherwite in the case of the daughter of John Sibbeson married without licence & deflowered is amerced 6^s 8^d.

Stanlay. The graveship of Stanlay for concealment of marchet & lecherwite in the cases of the daughters of William Isabel, Martin Ded, & Hugh Bille, married without licence & deflowered is amerced 13^s 4^d.

Wakefeld. The tenants of the bord-land of Wakefeld for the concealment of marchet & lecherwite of Matilda Hoge, Agnes daughter of Walter Hoge, Joanna daughter of Robert Pollard, Alice daughter of Robert Sonney, Beatrix, sister of the same Alice, Ellen daughter of William Nelot, & Joanna daughter of Adam Pollard married without licence & deflowered are amerced, 40^s.

Stanlay. Walter Gonne because he withdrew [*elongant*] his horse from the lord's cartage [*cariagium*] is amerced 40^d.

Osset. The graveship of Osset is amerced 40^d for concealing the lecherwite of the daughter of Adam the Long, 40^d.

Bailiff. Robert Nodger, attached for leading archers [*architenentes*] & malefactors into the lords free chase, came and acknowledged the said trespass. Is fined 40^s. Pledges, Nicholas Nodger father of the same Robert, Robert the Walker, John & Robert, sons of Jose & Richard Steel, were manucaptors for the said fine of 40^s., under the penalty of the forfeiture of their goods & chattels found in the lord's fee, if in future he be a delinquent in the free chaces, or in any place contingent to them.

Thornes. The graveship of Thornes for concealment of the lecherwite of the daughters of Adam Hoppecogel Johanna Pymme, & Emma Pymme is amerced 6^s 8^d.

Bailiff. It is ordered that Johanna Pymme & Emma Pymme, neifs who are deflowered be attached.

Sum of this Court

£20 13^s 3^d, & yearly rents 8^s.

						£	s.	d.
i.e. Bailiff	..	8	18	6	Sourby	..	4	13 11
Rastrike	..		4	0	Yearly rents	..		5 6
Hiperum	..		23	4	Holne	..		38 0
Yearly rents	..		2	6	Sandale	..		14 0
Thornes	..		23	2	Wakefeld	..		7 0
Stanlay	..		20	0	Osset	..		4 4

John the Walker of Dewesbury sues Thomas Boole & Robert Wyvel on a plea of Agreement. Pledge of prosecution, John of Gargrave.

William the Harpourt sues John of Heton on the plea of taking a horse. Pledge, William of Dewesbury.

Thomas of Doncaster sues Elias of Doncaster on a plea of land. Pledges, William son of Robert of Crigeleston & Michael Car.

Mem. 8.

Thornes. Michael Carpenter & Custance his wife sue Richard Carpenter of Snaypthorp in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Wytteley.

Holne. John the Couper of Holnfrith sues James of Worteley, in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution Thomas the Couper.

Thomas the Couper sues James of Worteley, on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, John the Couper.

Adam Milner, of the same [Holne], sues the same James, on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution John the Couper.

Alverthorp. Geoffrey of Birkenschage sues John Swan on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Adam of Flansowe.

Alice daughter of Richard Brouneson sues Adam of Flansowe on the plea of taking a cow. Pledge of prosecution. Thomas Alayn.

Bailiff. William of the Clough sues Alexander Daneys on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

Stanlay. Robert son of Ralph of Wakefeld sues William Aubray on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

The same Robert son of Ralph sues Richard Bollokes, on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution Thomas Alayn.

Holne. Warin of Cartworth sues Richard of Cartworth, on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Richard of the Dene.

Juliana daughter of John of Holne sues Richard Derneschaghe on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Adam of Holne.

Thomas of Elwardhules sues Henry Hog on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, William of the Bothes.

Wakefeld. John Tevet sues John Pollard on a plea of land. Pledge of prosecution Robert of the Wro.

Alverthorp. Richard Wittehoundes sues John Swan on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Henry of the Bothem.

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday next after the Feast of St Scolastica, the Virgin, in the ninth year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

Essoins. Thomas of Heton by Robert Brokes. Pledge, Thomas of the Bellehous.

William of Rastrike by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, Robert of Heirotde.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Margaret de Neyvile, by Thomas of Wyttel[ay]. Pledge Richard of Salsamara.

William Wildebor by Richard Wildebor. Pledge, Thomas of Tothill.

Thomas of Seyvile by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Adam of Helay.

Bailiff. William Longe, of Methelay, gives 12^d for one heifer arrested as a waif, & the bailiff [*serviens*] will have to answer about it.

Sourby. Maye of Honeresfeld comes & complains that a cow arrested in Sourbyshire is her own property, & is of the value of 5^s. She found as her pledge to answer thereof regarding the value within a year & a day, if it be necessary, Adam of Honeresfeld, & John of Honeresfeld, & she gives for the custody, 12^d, whereof the grave of Sourby will answer.

Bailiff. John of Burton, plaintiff, & Robert Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Ster, Robert of the Sale & William of Rypon have a love-day until the next Court, they being the parties in a plea of debt without essoin.

Alverthorp. John Broun for many defaults is amerced 6^d in his cause against Robert the Yonghe.

Bailiff. Robert Gonne, by Thomas of Wittelay his attorney, sues Philip of the Hill & Adam the Hwer on a plea of debt, & because the said Philip & Adam re-summoned did not come, it is ordered that they be distrained.

John of Horbury, plaintiff, against John of Perci on a plea of debt, though distrained on all his goods, did not come. It is ordered as often before, that he be distrained on all his goods to answer concerning the principal & of his many defaults & the bailiff is enjoined that he have here at the next Court 1 horse & 1 ox, by which he [John of Perci] is distrained, &c.

John Smith of Emelay for several defaults against Adam of the Rodes is amerced 6^d.

Adam of the Rodes, plaintiff, & John Smith of Emelay who now come here have a love-day until the next Court without essoin on a plea of debt; and Simon of Thurstanland, who is distrained by 1 horse to answer the aforesaid Adam *re* many defaults does not come. Therefore, it is ordered that he be better distrained; & John Kutehuselonde who is attached by his pledge Gilbert Litster [*tinctor*] to answer the same Adam & for many defaults does not come. Therefore, the said Gilbert is amerced, 6^d, because he did not have him here for whom he was pledge; & it is ordered that he, [Simon] be better distrained.

John son of Robert of Wittelay, plaintiff, & William Ingreys have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the said William puts himself. Pledge, Henry of Gonton.

John son of Robert of Wittelay sues Thomas Dynes on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid Thomas in the first instance distrained by 1 horse, & afterwards by another distrain, now comes not; it is ordered, as many times before, that he be distrained by all his goods to answer *re* the principal, & his many defaults.

Alverthorp. Robert the Yonghe, plaintiff, & John Broun of Alverthorp have a licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid John puts himself. The same John comes & says that he owes the said Robert 8^s & 8^d to be paid at the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next coming. Pledges, Richard Witthehoundes & Walter of the Hill.

Bailiff. Richard of Salsamara, plaintiff, & William son of Richard Wyttehogges have a love-day granted until the next Court in a plea of trespass by the prayer of the parties, without essoin.

The same Richard, plaintiff, & the same William have a love-day until the next Court on a plea of trespass by the prayer of the parties without essoin. [I do not know the cause of this repetition].

Richard son of Alexander of Wodesom appeared against John of Wodehous, & complained that the said John, on Sunday at the Feast of Pentecost, in the eighth year of the reign of the King that now is, made an assault on him Richard on the moor at Wodehous, calling him a false man & thief, & struck him on the head with a stick, so that he fell to the ground, & he beat him & ill treated him to his damages & there anent he has entered his suit. And the aforesaid John comes and defends force, &c., & he begs judgment, seeing that the plea & the [writ of] his attachment do not agree, because in his attachment he is charged as John of Wodesom & now is described in the plea as John of Wodehous. It is decided that the said Richard take nothing by his suit, but be amerced for making a false charge, 6^d.

Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode sues John of Wodehous on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution Ralph of Kerlynghagh.

John of Wodesom appeared against Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode, and complained that the same Richard had unjustly detained from him 40^d, which he owes him, because on the Sunday of the Feast of Pentecost the same Richard came to the house of the said John in Batelay & acknowledged that the said 40^s were due to be paid at the Feast of S^t Oswald next coming, on which day the said John demanded the said 40^s of the said Richard & the said Richard paid him nothing, but unjustly detained the money from him, & still detains it in peace, &c., to his damage, &c., & there-anent he [John] brought his suit. The aforesaid Richard comes & defends *vim*, &c., & all that is imputed to him & his suit. Therefore law is to be waged. Pledge for the law, Ralph of Kerlynghagh.

Amabel Hirnyng appeared against Henry the Flettcher on a plea of debt, & because the said Henry, though summoned, did not come, he is to be resummoned.

Sourby. Alice the Mercer because she has not prosecuted her suit against Robert of Saltonstall in a plea of debt is amerced 4^d.

Inquiry is yet to be made of the grave of Sourby concerning the tenure of Thomas of Langfeld, because his relief is not known about [*ignoratur*].

Hiperum. Roger of the Briggehous, plaintiff, because he has not prosecuted his suit against the whole graveship of Hiperum, on a plea of agreement, is amerced, 6^d.

Sourby. It is found by inquisition of the jurors that Thomas Preest made an assault on William Marjoriman & Thomas of Wittelay the lord's under-bailiffs & made a rescue from them of a certain distraint, therefore, he is amerced, 2^s.

Bailiff. Michael Carpenter & Custance, his wife, sue Richard Carpenter, of Snaypthorp on a plea of debt, by John Patrikes. Pledge, Robert of Wyverumthorp. It is ordered that the said Richard, having been summoned & not come, be resummoned.

John the Walker of Dewesbury, plaintiff, & Thomas Bole & Robert Wyvel have licence to make a concord on a plea of agreement. The aforesaid John puts himself, &c., 12^d.

William the Harpour, plaintiff, & John of Heton have a licence to make a concord on the plea of the taking of 1 horse, & the aforesaid William puts himself, &c., 12^d.

John the Couper, Thomas the Couper & Adam Milner, appear against James of Wortlay on a plea of trespass, & because that the aforesaid James was attached on the pledge of William of Rylay, John of Rylay, & Henry of the Storthes & did not come, the aforesaid William, John & Henry are amerced 30^s, & it is ordered that the said James be attached when found, 30^s.

William of the Clough appeared against Alexander Danays on a plea of trespass, & because the aforesaid Alexander, attached by the pledge of German Filcokes, did not come, the said German is amerced 6^d & the aforesaid Alexander is to be better attached.

Holne. Warin of Cartworth, plaintiff, & Richard of Cartworth have a licence to make a concord on a plea of trespass, & the aforesaid Richard puts himself, 6^d.

Juliana, daughter of John of Holne, plaintiff, has not prosecuted her suit against Richard Dernesschagh. She is amerced, 6^d.

Thomas of Elwardhules for contempt in Court, is amerced, 3^d.

Sourbi. Roger of Grenewode gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Sourby wood near Hader-schelfes, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Sandale. John son of Beatrix of Crigeleston gives 12^d for licence to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Newsom from Margaret daughter of Robert Plower to herself & her heirs, doing the services due thereon & ordered, 12^d.

Holne. John son of Henry the grave of Heppeworth, gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take 10 acres & 3 roods of land with buildings in Heppeworth from William of Halomshire, to himself & his heirs doing the service thereon due, &c.

Osset. William Milner of Heton gives 40^d for licence to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an oxgang of land in Erlesheton from Amabel who was the wife of Henry, for the term of 16 years, doing the services, &c.

Holne. It is found by inquisition of the jurors that Henry Hogge alienated 1 log [*lignum*] which he had sold to Thomas of Elwardhules, price [left blank]. Therefore, it is considered that he make satisfaction to him, & that he be amerced 20^d.

Hiperum. Andrew, forester of Hiperum, gives 10^s for licence to take 5 acres of new land from the waste in Hiperum in the Cliffirst, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 6^d per acre yearly.

Sourby. Matilda, who was the wife of Adam Shepherd [*bercarius*] of Blakwode, gives 40^d for licence to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in Blakwode, to herself & her heirs rendering yearly, 6^d.

Alverthorp. Thomas Bonny gives 12^d for licence to take 3 parts of 1 rood of meadow in Alverthorp from Walter of the Hill, for the term of 12 years, doing the services thereon due.

Holne. Thomas the Couper gives 2^s for licence to take 2 acres of land with buildings in Cartworth from Thomas of the Clifes, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Robert son of Richard of the Bothe gives 5^s for licence to take 12 acres of land with buildings in Cartworth in exchange from Michael son of Thomas to himself & his heirs, doing the services due thereon, &c.

Thomas son of Matthew son of Thomas gives 5^s for licence to take 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Wolvedale in exchange from Richard of the Bothes to himself & his heirs, doing the services &c.

Richard son of John of Heppeworth gives 3^s for leave to take 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land from William of Halomschyre for the term of 4 years, doing the services, &c.

Alverthorp. Robert son of Emma of Neuton gives 2^s for licence to take 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Neuton from William son of William of Ouchesthorp, for the term of 4 years from the Feast of S^t Michael next coming, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Holne. Warin of Cartworth gives 4^s for licence to take 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of new land in Cartworth to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre at the three terms of the year.

Sandale. Adam son of Robert of the Grene gives 4^s for licence to take 10 acres of land in Crigeleston from John son of Thomas for the term of 6 years, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Bailiff. The Abbot of Roche gives 6^s 8^d for leave to make a concord with one of the neifs [*nativus*] of the lord, at Holnefryth to whom one of his monks has done amiss [*deliquit*].

Thornes. Alice Graffard sues Robert son of Ivo Smith [*faber*] on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution the grave.

Alverthorp. It is ordered, as often before, that William Carpenter of Alverthorp be distrained to answer John Torold

on a plea of debt. The case falls through because he can not be found in the lord's fee.

The charge wherewith Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp is charged concerning the crop [*messic*] of 2 acres of land is respited until the coming of the same heir.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead. Therefore let his land be seized into the lord's hands.

Alverthorp. It is found by inquisition of the jurors that Matilda daughter of Margaret broke a certain Agreement with Richard Witthehoundes to the damages of the said Richard of [obliterated]. Therefore it is decided that she make satisfaction to him, & that she be amerced, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From John of Fery for dry wood, 3^d. Richard Danyel, for same, 3^d. Peter of Accom for vert, 6^d. The wife of Richard the Thaker, for dry wood, 2^d. Thomas Molle for same, 2^d. Margaret Tunne, for same, 2^d.

Stanlay. From Thomas son of Stephen, for same, 2^d. Richard Longschankes, for same, 2^d. Magota Spynkes, for same, 2^d. Eva Spynkes for same, 2^d. Johanna the Turnour, for same, 2^d. John Hanecokes for setting snares, 2^d. Robert son of Emma for same, 2^d. Richard Longschankes for same, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From John Broun for vert, 4^d. The brother [?] of Roger Wasse for same, 4^d. Magota Nelot for same, 3^d. Magota Dysone for same, 2^d. Elizabeth Fisc for same, 3^d. Adam Halfmarkes for same, 2^d. Emma Pymme, for same, 3^d.

Osset. From Richard of Gaukthorp for escape of horses, 3^d. Richard of Blakebourn for same, 2^d. Robert Sonnenman, for same, 2^d. Adam of Gaukthorp for same, 2^d. Margaret the Wyke[?] for dry wood 2^d. Alice wife of the Fuller, for same, 2^d. Robert of the Grene, for the same, 2^d. Reginald Snart for same, 2^d. William son of Gotte for same, 3^d. Henry Alcokes for same, 2^d.

Horburi. From Robert atte Oke for vert, 6^d. John Tyrsi, for same, 6^d. Robert Clerk for same, 3^d. Adam Hoperborn for same, 6^d. Hugh son of Matilda for same, 3^d.

Wakefeld. From Henry of Adyngham, for casting down a tree, 1^d. William Pikehakes for same, 1^d. Alexander's son for dry wood, 3^d. Robert son of Walter of the Spen, for same, 2^d. Robert the Yongh for breaking palings, 3^d.

Stanlay. From Margaret Cour for dry wood, 2^d. Geoffrey Tailor for same, 3^d.

Horburi. From John son of Hugh for vert, 6^d. Adam Schyhl-yng for same, 2^d. Richard son of the Grave for same 2^d. Hugh Modysoule for same, 3^d. Hugh of the Wro for same, 3^d. William son of Henry for same, 2^d. Richard the Schoter, for same, 3^d. Hugh Cort for same, 3^d.

Wakefeld. From John of Thwinge for same, 6^d. Robert of Fetherston for dry wood, 3^d.

Sourby. From the wife of William of Stodlay for escapes, 4^d. John of the Dene, for escape of swine; 2^d. John of the Redyker, for same, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From William of Hethensale for dry wood, 2^d. Thomas Forester for same, 2^d.

Stanley. From John son of Alice for same, 3^d. John Cokspur for same, 2^d. Robert Richard for same, 3^d. Robert of Mikelfeld for same, 3^d. Richard of the Ker for same, 2^d. Gilbert the Cheker for same, 3^d.

Alverthorp. Robert Estrild gives 12^d for having a term of three years in 2 acres of land which he took from Adam Gerbode belonging to the land of Robert Schirlokes, saving to each his right.

Thomas son of Laurence gives 12^d for having a term of six years in 1 acre & 1 rood of land which he took from Adam Gerbode out of the land of Robert Schirlokes saving to each his right.

Adam son of Walter gives 12^d for a term of six years in three roods of land which he took from Adam Gerbode out of the land of Robert Schirlokes, saving to each his right.

Sandale. The suit between Thomas of Donecastre & Elias of Donecastre in a plea of land is respited, &c.

Alverthorp. It is found by inquisition of the jurors that John Swan made an assault on Geoffrey of Birkeneschaghe, therefore it is decided that he make satisfaction, & that he be amerced, 3^d.

Stanley. Robert son of Ralph claims 5^s 6^d from William Aubrai, & the said William came & confessed the said debt. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction to him, & be amerced, 4^d.

Isolda Roo of Stanley, a neif, has married without licence three years ago, 6^d.

Also Agnes daughter of Edward of Stanley, a neif, has married without licence, 5^s.

From the Graveship of Stanley for concealment of the aforesaid marchets of Isolda & Agnes, an amercement. [The amount is blank, and in the margin is written:— "It is condoned because [*mentioned?*] in the preceding Court."]

Osset. Henry of the Court, who enclosed 2 acres of land by the demise of Richard of Southwode without leave of the Court, is amerced and is fined 12^d for the term of three years as amercement.

The same Richard for demising the same is amerced, 6^d.

Henry of Court who enclosed 2 acres of land by the demise of Adam, servant of Robert & of Margery his wife without leave of the Court is amerced. Fine 12^d for the term of three years as amercement.

Adam servant of Robert & of Margery his wife for demising the same is amerced 6^d.

Richard Snart because he enclosed 1 acre & 1 rood of land by the demise of William Hirnyng is amerced 6^d.

William Hirnyng for demising the same is amerced, 4^d.

Richard Passemer who enclosed 1 rood of meadow by the demise of Thomas Hoge without licence in Court, 3^d.

Thomas Hoge for demising the same is amerced, 3^d.

Robert of the Grene because he enclosed $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land by the demise of Matilda wife of Ralph is amerced & for having it for the term of 2 years is fined as amercement 12^d by the demise of the said Matilda.

Matilda wife of Ralph for demising the same is amerced 2^d .

John son of William because he enclosed $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land without licence by the demise of Matilda wife of Ralph is amerced, & the same John is fined 6^d for holding it for the term of 3 years by the demisal of the said Matilda.

The same Matilda for the first demise is amerced, 2^d .

Richard Passemer paid a fine of 12^d for holding for a term of 12 years 1 rood of land which he took from Thomas Hoge, & for holding for the term of 3 years the said rood which he took of Thomas the Pynder doing the services thereon.

Wakefeld. The suit between John Tevet, plaintiff, & John Pollard junior in a plea of land is respited until the next Court.

Alverthorp. The suit between Richard Wyttehoundes, plaintiff, & John Swan is respited until the next Court.

Bailiff. Thomas the Roller gives 2^s for the custody of two heifers which he delivered for custody to William son of Adam Coteson who is arrested for divers larcenies & for having the delivery of the said heifers, 3^s .

Wakefeld [?]. From Juliana Hereward because married without licence, 6^d .

Eva, her sister, for the same, 12^d .

Johanna Pymme because she has been deflowered, 6^d .

Emma Pymme for the same, 6^d .

Sum of this Court $\pounds 7\ 12^s\ 1^d$, & new rents $4^s\ 9^d$.

To wit:—		s	d		s	d
Bailiff	..	44	2	Osset	..	14 5
Sourbi &	..	13	11	Holne &	..	35 3
yearly rents	..		18	yearly rents	..	9
Alverthorp	..	7	2	Sandale	..	5 0
Hiperum &	..	10	6	Horburi	..	4 6
yearly rents	..	2	6	Stanley	..	9 6
Wakefeld	..	7	8			

Alverthorp. John Torold sues Philip of Stanley in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Adam of Flansowe.

The same John sues John of Flansowe in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution [blank].

Sourby. Thomas Bande sues Thomas of the Brigge in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Henry Horn. The aforesaid Thomas of the Brigge is attached by Thomas of Rodelsete.

Bailiff. Thomas Bodeman sues William of Haya in a plea of Agreement. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

Holne. Richard Sawyer [*sarrator*] sues Robert son of Thomas son of Sara of Fouleston.

The same Richard sues Richard Spore in a plea of debt.

Richard son of Michael sues John of Hopton in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution Henry Byendefeld.

Henry Wade sues Richard of the Bothe, in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Richard son of Michael.

Matthew son of Gilbert of Alestanley sues Richard of the Bothe in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, the Grave.

Richard of the Bothe sues the said Matthew in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, the Grave.

Matthew son of Gilbert sues Robert son of Richard of the Bothe in a plea of trespass.

The same Matthew sues Emma daughter of Richard of the Bothe in a plea of trespass.

Henry of Scheplay sues Thomas Bryd in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Adam the Waynwright.

John Pykard sues Richard of Wyitelay in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, John Woderove.

Thomas Webster of Hiperum sues Jordan son of Henry the Pynder of Hiperum in a plea of debt. Pledge, Andrew Forester.

[Mem. 9].

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday in the first week of Lent, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

Essoin. William Wildebor by Thomas of Wyttelay. Pledge, William Marjoriman.

Bailiff. It is ordered that Robin son of Ivo the Smith be re-summoned to answer Alice Graffard in a plea of debt.

Alverthorp. It is ordered that 1 toft with buildings & $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in Alverthorp, which were William Carpenter's who left the said land on the demesne [*waste*], be seized into the lord's hands.

Robert son of Ralph of Ouchesthorp gives 12^d for leave to take 2 acres of land in Neweton from William son of William of Ouchesthorp for the term of 3 years, doing the services thereon due, &c.

Thomas Thorold gives 2^s for leave to take a house with a toft & $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Alverthorpe which William Carpenter left waste on the demesne, to hold to himself & his heirs.

Sandale. Robert Mayden is dead, therefore, let his land be taken into the lord's hands.

Thomas of Doncastre, plaintiff, & Elyas of Doncastre have licence to make a concord, & the aforesaid Thomas puts, &c., 4^d.

Wakefeld. The suit between John Tevet, plaintiff, & John Pollard, junior on a plea of land is respited until the next Court.

Alverthorp. The suit of John Torold, plaintiff, because he has not prosecuted it against John of Flansowe on a plea of debt on account of the service that he is doing for the lord, is respited until the next Court.

The same John Torold because he has not prosecuted suit against Philip of Stanlay on a plea of debt, on account of the service that he is doing for the lord, has his suit respited until the next Court.

Richard Wytthehoundes claims 3^s against John Swan, pledge of Juliana Swan, who is dead. The aforesaid John comes & acknowledges the pledge of 2^s 9^d. It is decided that he make satisfaction to him [Richard] & that he be amerced, 3^d.

Wakefeld. The land of John Pollard is to be taken into the lord's hands, because he is dead.

Sandale. Thomas son of Agnes of Crigeleston gives 12^d for licence to take 1 acre of land in Crigeleston from Robert Lorimaris for the term of 12 years, doing the services, &c.

Alverthorp. William Grenehod gives 12^d for licence to take 1 acre of land & the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of a rood of meadow in Alverthorp from John Atbar [*ad barram*] for the term of 12 years doing the services, &c.

Holne. Thomas of the Hole gives 10^s for leave to take 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land with buildings in Littlewode from John of Rammesden, to hold to himself & his heirs for the term of 12 years, doing thereon the services, &c.

Peter Bollokes & Agnes his wife give 5^s for licence to take 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Littlewode from Henry of Rammesden for the term of 12 years, doing the services, &c.

John of Loukes gives 2^s for licence to take 1 acre of land in Wolvedale from Robert Witkirtel to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Adam son of William of Botterlay gives 6^s for heriot of 5 acres & 1 rood of land in Fouleston after the death of Thomas of Botterlay, his brother, whose heir he is, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Sourby. William of Monte Alto gives 2^s for licence to take 3 acres of land in Werloley from Adam Cappe, brother of the same, William, to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Bailiff. John of Burton, plaintiff, & Robert Clerk, of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Steer, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon have a further love-day, until the next Court on a plea of debt, without essoin.

Sourby. John son of Robert of Chesewalley & William son of William of Saltonstall give 2^s for licence to take 2 acres of land in the wood of Sourby from William son of Alexander of Sourby, to themselves & their heirs, doing the services, &c.

Thomas Bande, plaintiff, appeared against Thomas atte Brigge, on a plea of debt. Because the aforesaid Thomas atte Brigge has been attached by the pledge of Thomas of Rodleset & has not come, & because the said Thomas of Rodleset has not here the man he was pledge for, he is amerced, 6^d, & it is ordered that the said Thomas atte Brigge be better distrained.

Bailiff. Robert Gonne by Thomas of Wytteley, his attorney, appeared against Philip of the Hill & Adam Hewer on a plea of debt, & because the Philip & Adam though distrained, do not come, it is ordered that they be better distrained.

Alverthorp. Hugh Cay & Juliana his wife give 2^s for licence to take 1½ acre of meadow from John Torold & Edusa, his wife, in Alverthorp from the Feast of St Michael next coming, for the term of 6 years next coming fully completed, doing the services, &c.

Bailiff. John of Horbury, plaintiff, appeared against John of Percy on a plea of debt. The aforesaid John, though distrained on all his goods, does not come, therefore it is ordered, as many times before, that he be distrained on all his goods to answer *re* the principal, & his many defaults.

Horbiri. Henry of the Grene of Flokton gives 8^s for licence to take ½ an oxgang, & ½ acre & ½ a rood of land with appurtenances in Horburi from Hugh Fox, to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Stanlay. Margaret the daughter of Richard son of Michael sues Robert Gonne & Margaret his wife on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Richard Michel.

Sandale. John son of Beatrix of Crigeleston gives 18^d for licence to take 1 acre of land in Ketelthorp from Margaret of Ketelthorp to himself & his heirs doing the services, &c.

Holne. Adam of the Rodes, plaintiff, & John Smith of Emelay, & Simon of Thurstanland have a love day until the next Court on a plea of debt without essoin.

Simon of Thurstanland for many defaults is amerced, 6^d.

John Kitteshuselonde for the same is amerced, 6^d.

Stanley. Hugh son of Philip, son of Philip Sawyer [*sarrator*] gives 4^s for licence to take 4 acres of land in Stanlay from Henry Typet, to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Bailiff. Thomas Dynes for many defaults is amerced, 6^d.

John son of Robert of Wytteley & Thomas, plaintiffs, & Thomas Dynes have a love-day until the next Court, *prece partium*[?].

Richard of Salsamara, plaintiff, & William son of Richard Wytthehogges have licence to make a concord on a plea of trespass, & the aforesaid William puts himself, 4^d.

The same Richard, plaintiff, & the same William have licence to make a concord on a plea of trespass, & the aforesaid William puts himself, 4^d.

Sourbi. William son & heir of Thomas of Langfeld gives 12^s for relief of the lands & tenements which were those of the aforesaid Thomas his father.

Bailiff. Henry, son & heir of Thomas atte Broks of Prestlay gives 2^s 6^d for relief of the lands & tenements which were those of the aforesaid Thomas his father.

William son & heir of Henry son of Wymarkes of Prestlay gives 8^s 6^d for relief of the lands & tenements of the aforesaid Henry his father.

The suit between Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode, & John of Wodesom on a plea of debt, is respited until the next Court.

The suit between John of Wodesom, plaintiff, & Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode on a plea of debt *unde lex* is respited until the next Court.

Amabel Hirnyng appeared against Henry the Fletcher on a plea of debt, & because the said Henry, though resummoned, does not come, it is ordered that he be distrained.

Michael Carpenter & Custance his wife, plaintiffs, appeared against Richard Carpenter of Snaypthorp on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid Richard though re-summoned, has not come, it is ordered that he be distrained.

It is ordered that James of Wortelay be now attached to answer John the Couper & Thomas the Couper on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Alexander Daney's be attached to answer William of the Clogh on a plea of trespass.

The suit between Thomas Bateman, plaintiff, & William of Haya on a plea of agreement is respited, &c.

Holne. It is ordered that Robert son of Thomas son of Sara of Fouleston be summoned to answer Richard Sawyer on a plea of debt.

It is ordered that Richard Spore be summoned to answer Richard Sawyer on a plea of debt.

It is ordered that John of Hopton be summoned to answer Richard son of Michael on a plea of debt.

It is ordered that Richard of the Bothes be summoned to answer Henry Wade on a plea of debt.

It is ordered that Richard of the Bothes be summoned to answer Matthew son of Gilbert of Alestan[ei] on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that the aforesaid Matthew be summoned to answer the aforesaid Richard on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Robert son of Richard of the Bothe [*sic*] be summoned to answer the aforesaid Mathew on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that John son of Richard of the Bothe be summoned to answer the aforesaid Mathew on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Emma daughter of Richard of the Bothe be summoned to answer the aforesaid Mathew on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Thomas Bryd be summoned to answer Henry of Scheplay on a plea of debt.

Bailiff. The suit between John Pycard, plaintiff, & Richard of Wytteley on a plea of trespass is respited, &c.

Hiperum. It is ordered that Jordan son of Henry the Pynder be summoned to answer Thomas Litster [*tinctor*] on a plea of debt.

Sourby. Hugh of Tothill makes fine for having admittance to 30 acres of land which he took from the lord by his charter from the lord's waste in Sourbyschire at Elfleteburgh to hold according to the tenor of the aforesaid charter to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Wakefeld. Master Robert Carpenter of Wakefeld has a charter from the lord of all the land that William Nelot formerly held in the town of Wakefeld, & in the fields of the same, with 2 acres & 3 roods of meadow in the Fall, paying yearly as increment of rent, beyond the ancient rent by servage reserved in the aforesaid charter, 9^s 9^d.

Holne. John of Loukes gives 12^d for licence to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in Wolvedale to himself & his heirs doing the services, &c.

dorso.

Stanlay. From Philip son of Agnes for escapes, 3^d. From the relict of Martin Ded for same, 2^d. Richard Spynkes for same, 2^d. John Flachard for same, 2^d. Alan the Colyer, for same, 2^d. John Bateman of Lofthouse, for dry wood, 3^d, pledge Hugh Skayf. The daughter of Hugh son of William, for escapes, 3^d, pledge, John son of Robert. Robert Boton for dry wood, 2^d. Simon the Ward, because he refused to close the gate of the Mostel. William the Wyte for the same, pledge, Simon the Warde, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From John Pollard for escape of 1 horse, 2^d. John the Bougher for same, 3^d. The wife of John Pollard for breaking palings, 2^d. Alice Gonne & her sister, for dry wood, 2^d. William Lenten & his mate [*socius*] for the same, 2^d.

Holne. From Thomas of the Hole, for vert, 6^d. Thomas Wytheved, for the same, 4^d. Mathew of the Marche for escapes, 6^d. William son of William for vert, 3^d. William son of Wilcokes for dry wood, 2^d.

Hiperum. From John of Haldwirth for dry wood, 3^d. John Fildyng for the same, 3^d. Thomas of the Wythill for the same, 3^d. William Scharp for escapes, 4^d. John son of Ralph, for same, 4^d. Elias of Skulcote, for dry wood, 4^d. The daughter of William of Haylay, for same, 3^d. Henry Clay, for same, 3^d. Peter of the Lathe for same, 3^d. The son of Thomas Poyde, for same, 2^d. John of Wythill for same, 2^d. Richard of Schipden for same, 2^d. John Milner for same, 2^d. John son of Bate for same, 3^d. Thomas Thalthewayt for same, 2^d. Adam of the Bothe, for same, 2^d.

Sourby. William of Wolverhole, for escapes, 2^d. Eva of Godlay, for same 2^d. Margaret Smith for dry wood, 1^d. The daughter of Ryppelcombe for same, 2^d. William Swayp for same, 1^d. The forester of Sourby for escape of 60 sheep [*bidentes*], 5^s. John Culpon for broom [*husteto*], 2^d. William, son of Robert for same, 2^d.

Bailiff. Robert of Gorton, plaintiff, sues Richard Tylly on a plea of detention of chattels. Pledge of prosecution Henry son of German of Wakefeld.

The same Robert sues the same Richard on a plea of agreement. Pledge of prosecution, Henry son of German of Wakefeld.

Peter the Pynder sues Richard Wytefot on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn, & the aforesaid Richard is attached by Richard Poket.

The same Peter sues Henry Typet, on a plea of trespass.

John Levedyknave sues Margaret Wynter on a plea of Agreement.

Alverthorp. Amabel Brodeye sues Robert Hood on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of Wytlay, & the aforesaid Amabel puts in her place John atte Bar.

Cecilia who was the wife of Hugh the Taillour sues Adam of Flansowe on a plea of dower.

John son of Robert of Wakefeld who has a charter from the lord of 10 acres & 1 rood of land, whereof $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres lie in the graveship of Stanneley & $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres & 1 rood of land lie in the graveship of Alverthorp, gives as increment of rent above the rent accustomed $19\frac{1}{2}^d$, whereof the grave of Stannelay ought to be charged yearly with $15\frac{1}{2}^d$, & the grave of Alverthorp ought thereof to be charged with 4^d yearly.

Sum of this Court, £6 19 1, & new rents & increment rents $26^s 4\frac{1}{2}^d$.

To wit:—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Alverthorp	6	3	Stanlay	5	11
& new increment rents		4	& new increment rents		$5\frac{1}{2}$
Sandale	2	10	Bailiff	12	2
Holne	26	10	Wakefeld		11
Sourby	72	6	& new increment rents	9	9
& new rents	15	0	Hiperum	3	9
Horburi	8	0			

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday next before the Feast of St Cuthbert, the Bishop, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

Essoins. Thomas of Thornton by Thomas of Wytlay. Pledge, John Patrikes.

John of Lepton by Adam of the Rode. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Lady Margaret de Nevile, by William Marjoriman.

William of Rastrike, by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, Thomas of the Bellehous.

Thomas of Heton by Henry of Mirfeld. Pledge, Thomas of Seyvile.

Bailiff. John of Burton, plaintiff, & Robert Clerk of Sandale, William of the Okes, Robert Steer, Robert of the Sale, & William of Rypon make by leave a concord in a plea of debt. The same Robert Clerk, William, Robert, Robert & William came & acknowledged that they were bound to the said John of Burton in 25^s to be paid to the same John at Wakefeld on the Feast of St Margaret the Virgin next coming under a befitting penalty, $2^s 6^d$.

Thomas Webster [*textor*] of Hiperum appeared against Jordan son of Henry of Hiperum & complains that the same Jordan

unjustly detains from him 4^s that he owes him for one ox bought of him on Monday next before the Feast of St^t John the Baptist, in the 8th year of the reign of the King that now is for 12^s, whereof he paid down 8^s & left 4^s owing, to be paid at the Feast of St^t Andrew next coming, on which he paid nothing thereof to him, but unjustly detained & still detains it [i.e. the 4^s] to his damage of 15^d, & thereon he entered his suit. And the aforesaid Jordan came and defended force &c. & all alleged against him & his suit, therefore, the law is to be waged. Pledge of the law, John son of Henry the Pinder.

Alice Graffard appeared against Robert son of Ivo Smith on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid Robert, though resummoned does not come, it is ordered that he be distrained.

Thornes. Hugh son of Walter & Alice his wife sue William Graffard & Alice his wife on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William of Lokwode.

Hiperum. Thomas Bande, plaintiff, sues Thomas atte Brygge, on a plea of debt by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, Henry of Wakefeld. Because the aforesaid Thomas atte Brygge is not yet attached, it is ordered that he be attached.

Bailiff. The suit of Philip of the Hill & Adam the Hower defendants, against Robert Gonne on a plea of debt by John Patrikes, pledge, Robert of Wyverumthorp, is respited, & because the aforesaid Robert Gonne, by Thomas of Wytteley, his attorney, appeared a day is given, &c.

John of Horbury, plaintiff, appeared on a plea of debt by John of Percy, & because the aforesaid John, distrained on all his goods, has not come, it is ordered that, as many times previously, he be distrained on all his goods, to answer *re* the principal, & his many defaults.

Holne. Margaret daughter of Richard son of Michael, plaintiff, because she has not prosecuted her suit against Robert Gonne & Margaret his wife is amerced 6^d.

Bailiff. John son of Robert of Wytteley, plaintiff, & Thomas Dynes have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt. The aforesaid Thomas puts himself. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley. The aforesaid Thomas comes & acknowledges that he owes to the aforesaid John 9^s to be paid before the next Court, 6^d.

Adam of the Rodes, plaintiff, & John Smith of Emelay, Simon of Thurstanland & John Kuteshuselonde have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt. The aforesaid Adam of the Rodes puts himself. Pledges, Thomas of Wytteley & John Smith of Emelay, 6^d.

Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode appeared against John of Wodesom on a plea of debt. The aforesaid John is not yet attached, so it is ordered that he be attached.

Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode came and, as he ought, prosecuted his suit against John of Wodesom, he having waged his law at the preceding court against the aforesaid John, therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid Richard go quit thereof & that the

aforesaid John be amerced 6^d for a false claim. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara.

Osset. Amabel Hirnyng because she has not prosecuted her suit against Henry the Fletcher on a plea of debt is amerced 4^d.

Bailiff. Michael Carpenter & Custance his wife appear against Richard Carpenter of Snaypthorp on a plea of debt, & because the said Richard though distrained by a cow has not come, it is ordered that he be better distrained.

Thomas Dodeman because he has not prosecuted his suit against William of Haya on a plea of agreement is amerced 4^d.

[*Mem.* 10].

Bailiff. It is ordered that James of Wortlay be attached to answer John the Couper & Thomas the Couper on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Alexander Daneys be still attached to answer William of the Clogh on a plea of trespass. The aforesaid William puts in his place Henry of Wakefeld on the plea aforesaid.

Peter the Pynder appears against Richard Wytthefot on a plea of trespass. The aforesaid Richard, though attached by his pledge, Richard Poket, has not come, & therefore the aforesaid Richard, because he had not the man he was pledge for, is amerced; and Richard Wytthefot is to be better distrained, 4^d.

Peter the Pynder complains of Henry Typet, for that the same Henry unjustly carried away from time to time wood belonging to him Peter in the great wood of Wakefeld to his damage of 20^s. The aforesaid Henry comes & says that Peter met him carrying a log, for which he attached him by pledge [*per vad*]. The aforesaid Peter comes & denies the said attachment. Therefore, the aforesaid Henry wages his law.

It is ordered to summon again Robert son of Thomas son of Sara of Fouleston to answer Richard Sawyer on a plea of debt. The order is void [*vacat*] because the plaintiff has left the country.

It is ordered that Richard Spore be again summoned to answer Richard Sawyer on a plea of debt. This order is also void for the same reason as the previous one.

Richard son of Michael appeared against John of Hopton on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid John, though attached by his pledge, Henry atte Feld, has not come, the aforesaid Henry, because he had not the man for whom he was pledge, is amerced 4^d & it is ordered that there be a better attachment.

Henry of Shepley, plaintiff, & Thomas Byrd have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid Henry puts himself, 6^d.

It is ordered that Richard of the Bothes be again summoned to answer Henry Wade on a plea of debt.

It is also ordered that the same Richard be again summoned to answer Mathew son of Gilbert of Alestanlay on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that the aforesaid Mathew be again summoned to answer the aforesaid Richard on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Robert son of Richard of the Bothe be again summoned to answer the aforesaid Mathew on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that John son of Richard of the Bothe be again summoned to answer the aforesaid Mathew on a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Emma daughter of Richard of the Bothe be again summoned to answer the aforesaid Mathew on a plea of trespass.

Richard son of Henry gives 7^s for leave to take 3 acres & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of meadow in the graveship of Alverthorp from Walter of the Hill for the term of 12 years after 2 crops [*resturas*] that the same Richard has in the same, doing the services, &c.

Richard Litster [*tinctor*] of Dewesburi gives 6^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land in Erlesheton from Richard of the Dene, for the term of 6 years, doing the services, &c.

Elyas of Doncastre gives 2^s for leave to take 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Crigeleston, which Robert Mayden formerly held, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

John of the Holokes is dead, intestate, so his land with his goods & chattels are taken into the lord's hands.

The suit between John Pykard of Normanton, plaintiff, & Richard of Wyttelay is respited, because the aforesaid Richard is arrested in the Castle of Conyngburgh.

Robert of Flockton[?], plaintiff, & Richard Tylly have licence to make a concord on a plea of detention of chattels, & the aforesaid Robert puts himself, &c. 3^d.

The same Robert, plaintiff, & the same Richard have licence to make a concord on a plea of agreement, & the aforesaid Robert puts himself, &c. 3^d.

William of Carleton [?] & Henry Sprigonel sue Peter the Pynder on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Adam son of Adam Sprigonel.

John Erl sues John Rate on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

Richard Longschankes & Elysota his wife give 2^s for having aid in regard to a certain trespass imputed to them by the lord's bailiffs.

William son of Adam son of Cote arrested for certain trespasses, makes a fine to the lord of £4 13^s 4^d for the aforesaid trespasses, so that his land & chattels be not forfeited by occasion of the aforesaid trespasses. Pledges, Adam the Hewer, Henry of the Bothem & Richard of Collay.

Sandale. From John Monykes & Thomas Monykes.....of cutting greenwood in Thurstanhagh, 4^d. William Fox for dry wood, 2^d. Peter Strekelevedy for same, 2^d. Simon Painter [*pictor*] for 1 fish hook [*hamus*] placed in forbidden water, & for dry wood, 6^d. Robert Slekforewe for dry wood, 4^d. Thomas son of Agnes for same, 1^d. Alice sister of the wife of a certain Thomas for same, 2^d. William of Collay for cutting oak wood, 12^d.

Alverthorp. The wife of John the Rased for dry wood, 2^d. Alice the Roller, for breaking palings, 4^d. Magota the Roller for

the same, 4^d. William the Mower for vert, 2^d. The wife of Robert Byghelbayn for breaking palings 3^d.

Amabel Brodelegh sues Robert Hood for 7^s issuing from a rood of land which the said Robert demised to the same Amabel for the term of six years which he was not able to warrant to her. The aforesaid Robert came & could not deny this. Therefore, it is decided that the said Amabel may recover the said 7^s, & the said Robert for his unjust deceit be amerced 3^d.

Cecilia who was the wife of Hugh son of Mathew, sues Adam of Flansow for her dower in 4 acres of land with appurtenances in Flansow, which came to her by the death of the aforesaid Hugh, her husband, of which she has, she says, received nothing. The aforesaid Adam comes & says nothing against the said Cecilia except that..... Therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid Cecilia recover her dower out of the aforesaid 4 acres of land with their appurtenances, & that the aforesaid Adam for his unjust detention be amerced 3^d.

John Torald appeared against John of Flansow on a plea of debt. The said John of Flansow, though summoned, did not come. Therefore, he is amerced, 2^d; & it is ordered that he be distrained to answer at the next Court.

John Torald appeared against Philip of Stanlay on a plea of debt. The aforesaid, though re-summoned did not come, therefore it is ordered that he be distrained to answer at the next Court.

Wakefeld. The land of John Pollard is still taken into the lord's hands, because he is dead.

Alverthorp. It is found by inquisition that Margery Wynter has unjustly detained from John Ladman 17^d for 2 lambs sold to her which money the aforesaid John never has had. Therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid John recover the aforesaid 17^d & the aforesaid Margery for unjust detention be amerced 3^d.

The suit between John Tevet, plaintiff, & John Pollard on a plea of land is respited until the next Court.

Thornes. Adam son of Walter gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in Thornes from Robert Peger for the term of 14 years, beginning at the Feast of St. Michael next coming, doing the services, &c.

Bailiff. John Swerd, one of the jurors in an inquisition concerning the goods & chattels of William of Wakefeld, gives 6^d for leave to retire from the aforesaid inquisition.

Sum of this Court, 118^s to wit:—

		s.	d.			s.	d.
Thornes	12	Alverthorp	..	..	7 11
Bailiff	100 12	Sandale	..	..	4 9
Holne	16	Wakefeld	..	..	14 0
Osset	10				

Written in another hand & different ink at the foot of this membrane is the following note:—

John of Wragby, mason [*cementar*] who undertook to lengthen the Chapel of S^t John 20 ft. at the eastern end of the same chapel and at the western end 10 ft. within the walls, & to make a belfry [*campanile*] of hewn stone of the height of 20 ft. above the windows, & [*defray*] all costs for the aforesaid mason work, & also likewise to make glass windows [*vitreas fenestras*], has received at the hands of Henry of Walda & William of Lockewode £17 5^s 4^d in part payment of £22 for which he undertook the said work, & he has found pledges for doing the said work well & sufficiently, to wit, Master Robert Carpenter, Thomas son of Laurence, & John Swerd; & the aforesaid Henry & William will answer for the aforesaid John regarding £4 14 : 8 which yet remains for the payment of the aforesaid agreement by the Feast of S^t Michael next coming; and the aforesaid John will within the time aforesaid sufficiently perform [the work] under a suitable penalty [*penâ que decet*].

It is agreed that the whole of the new walling shall be of stone, the roof covered with grey slates, and all the windows glazed with new glass.

dorso.

2 April 1316

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday on the Feast of S^t Mary of Egypt in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Essoins. Adam son of Adam Sprygonel by the said Adam, his father. Pledge, Thomas Wytteley. Thomas of Thorneton by Thomas of Wytteley. Pledge, Hugh the Nodder.

William Wildebore by Robert Wildebore. Pledge John of Mora. [A side note says that this free tenant is pardoned the fine due for his non-attendance, "because he is poor."]

William of Rastrick by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge Hugh the Nodder, 6^d.

Richard of Byrstall by Robert of Grotton. Pledge, William Marjoriman.

William of Byrton by Adam of Byrton. Pledge, Richard Sausse-
mere.

John of Lepton, by Henry of the Storres. Pledge, William of the Okys.

Thomas of Heton by Robert Brockes. Pledge, Thomas of Bellehous.

Bailiff. Jordan son of Henry of Hiperum, defendant against Thomas Litster [*textor*] of the same, on a plea of debt, wages his law thereon by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge William of Ereleston and because the said Thomas appeared therefore &c. [*sic*].

Alice Graffard, plaintiff against Robert, son of Ivo Smith on a plea of debt. She has not prosecuted her suit, therefore, she and her pledge of prosecution are amerced, 3^d.

Hiperum. Thomas Bande, plaintiff, & Thomas Attebrygge have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid Thomas Attebrygge puts himself. Pledge, the aforesaid Thomas Bande, 6^d.

Bailiff. John of Percy for many defaults is amerced, 12^d.

John of Horbury claims against John of Percy 60^s from him as a loan [*mutuum*] received, & the aforesaid John of Percy comes, & acknowledged the debt aforesaid. Therefore, it is considered that he make satisfaction, & be amerced, 12^d for unjust detention.

Stanlay. Robert Gonne, plaintiff & Adam the Hewer have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid Robert puts himself, 3^d.

Bailiff. Philip of the Hull [*sic*] defendant against Robert Gonne on a plea of debt by William Marjoriman. Pledge, William of the Okyse & the aforesaid Robert appeared. Therefore, &c.

Richard son of Alexander of Bonderode appeared against John of Wodesom on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid John is not yet attached, it is ordered that, as many times before, he be attached.

It is ordered that James of Worteley be again attached to answer John the Couper & Thomas the Couper on a plea of trespass.

William of the Clogh by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against Alexander Daney on a plea of trespass, & because the aforesaid Alexander is not yet attached, it is ordered that, as many times before, he be attached.

Michael Carpenter & Custance his wife, plaintiffs, & Richard Carpenter of Snaypthorp have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid Richard puts himself, 6^d.

Peter the Pynder appeared against Richard Wythfot on a plea of trespass & says that, on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Peter's Chair, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, the said Richard came & unjustly took timber & wood belonging to the said Peter to the value of 20^s in the wood of Stanley & carried it off to his damage of 40^s, & thereon he makes his suit. The aforesaid Richard comes & this denies. It is ordered that the matter be inquired into, & that an Inquisition be taken at the next Court.

Stanley. Peter the Pynder appeared against Henry Typet on the law waged against him at the last Court on a plea of trespass to be received. Because the said Henry has not come to make the aforesaid law, it is decided that he be attainted *re* the principal, & be amerced.

Alverthorp. William Carpenter of the Grene has leave to enter a toft with buildings & $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land with appurtenances in Alverthorp into which Thomas Torald has intruded by a certain suggestion [?] made by the graveship of Alverthorp affirming that the above said William left the aforesaid toft & the

aforesaid land waste in the lord's hands. To hold to himself & his heirs doing thereon the services, &c.

Holne. Richard son of Michael appeared against John of Hopton on a plea of debt. The aforesaid John has not yet been attached, therefore, it is ordered that Henry Hatefeld, pledge of the said John, have the aforesaid John at the next Court.

The suit between Henry Wade plaintiff, & Richard of the Bothes on a plea of debt is respited until the next Court.

Matthew son of Gilbert of Alstanlee & his pledge are amerced 6^d for a false claim on a plea of debt against Richard of the Bothes, 6^d.

The suit between Richard of the Bothe, plaintiff, & Matthew son of Gilbert of Alstanley on a plea of trespass is respited until the next Court.

The suit between the said Matthew, plaintiff, & Robert son of Richard of the Bothe on a plea of trespass is respited until the next Court, because the aforesaid Robert is sick.

The suit between the aforesaid Matthew, plaintiff, & John son of Richard of the Bothe on a plea of trespass is respited until the next Court because the said John is sick.

The Inquisition between the aforesaid Matthew, plaintiff, & Emma daughter of Richard of the Bothe on a plea of trespass is respited until the next Court, *ut supra*.

Bailiff. John Pykard of Normanton sues Richard of Wytteley on a plea of trespass. He came & withdrew himself [i.e. his suit]. Therefore, he is amerced, 6^d.

Holne. Matthew son of Gilbert of Alstanley sues Richard of the Bothes on a plea of agreement. Pledge, [blank].

Bailiff. William of Carleton & Henry Sprygonel sue Peter the Pynder. They have a love-day until the next Court without essoin.

Alverthorp. John Erl appeared against John Rate on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid John Rate came into Court, & then contemptuously retired, he is amerced, 3^d, & it is ordered that he be distrained to answer at the next Court.

Bailiff. It is ordered that John of Mora be summoned to answer John son of Robert on a plea of debt at the next Court.

Sourby. The suit between Elyas the Couper, plaintiff, & Hugh son of Reginald, Richard of Saltonstall, Thomas of Rodelset, & Adam son of Ivo on a plea of debt is to be inquired into *ut supra*.

Alverthorp. John of Wragby gives 12^d for leave to take 1 rood of land & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of meadow from Richard Wythud in Alverthorp to hold to him & his heirs after the 2 crops that Thomas son of Laurence has in the aforesaid land, doing thereon the services, &c.

Wakefeld. John son of John Pollard gives 13^s 4^d for heriot of 1 messuage & 18 acres of land & meadow with appurtenances in

Wakefeld, after the death of the aforesaid John Pollard, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

German Swerd gives 2^s for leave to take 1½ acres of land on the Burghmantoftes from John son of John Pollard for the term of 20 years, doing, &c.

Alverthorp. Sir Roger of Beston, chaplain, gives 6^d for leave to take 3 roods of land in Alverthorp from Henry of the Bothem for the term of 6 years, doing thereon the services, &c.

The same Sir Roger gives 6^d for leave to take ½ an acre of land in Alverthorp from John Swan for the term of 6 years, doing the services, &c.

Stanlay. William Carpenter gives 6^d for leave to take ½ an acre of land in Stanley from William Tagge for the term of 6 years doing the services, &c.

The same William gives 6^d for leave to take ½ acre of land in Stanley from Henry the Dyker & Isolda his wife for the term of 6 years after 4 crops [*vesturas*] which Henry..... [obliterated] has in the same land, doing the services &c.

Holne. Richard of Tounstede gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 1 oxgang & 2 acres of land with buildings in Holne, from Agnes, Elena, Cecilia, Cecilia [*sic*] & Juliana daughters of John..... [obliterated] for the term of 12 years, doing the services thereon, &c.

Rastrike. Elyas Smith of Wodehous gives 40^d for leave to take 9 acres of land in Wodehous from Beatrix who was the wife of Alexander of Wodehous for the term of the life of the said Beatrix, doing the services thereon, &c.

Bailiff-Prison. William son of Adam Cote of Wyrumthorp taken at the suit of Robert Broun of Wyrumthorp for larceny of oats stolen from the house of the same Robert comes into Court & the aforesaid Robert made his suit in form of felony appealing the aforesaid William that he on the Feast [*sic*] of Ash Wednesday [*eynerum*] last past furtively entered his house in Wyrumthorp & took his the aforesaid oats & carried them away, & this he offers, &c. And the aforesaid William, asked in what way he wish to acquit himself of the aforesaid larceny & how defend himself against the suit of the said Robert, comes & defends the aforesaid larceny & all the felony, & says that he is in no wise guilty, & in regard to the matter puts himself for good or bad on the [country] [word obliterated]. And John of Mora, Robert of Heyrod, William of the Okys, Thomas of Bellehous, William Wytbelte, John of Heton, John Pykard, Walter of Tofteclyfe,[obliterated] son of Geoffrey of Stanley, Richard of Salsamara, Robert of the Grene of Osset & John of Wakefeld say on their oath that the aforesaid William is guilty of the larceny of the oats aforesaid, which are valued by the jurors at 4^d. Therefore, it is decided that the said Robert recover his said oats according [? word indecipherable] to his appeal, & that the aforesaid William be punished with prison as punishment for his theft, & that, moreover his goods & chattels, value 2^s be delivered up.

[Side note]. Chattels of the felon, 2^s which remain in the township of Wyrumthorp].

Holne. William Forester of Holnefrythes has leave from the lord the Earl to take 14 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances within the bounds of Fouleston, which John..... who died without heir by him procreated formerly held. To hold to the aforesaid William & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

John of the Scoles gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take the aforesaid 14 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances within the bounds aforesaid in Fouleston from the aforesaid William Forester to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Wakefeld Attachment of the Forests. From Robert of Fetherston for escape of swine, 4^s. Ryginald of Swynlington for dry wood, 3^d. Matilda of Sourby for same, 3^d. Henry son of Judde for same, 2^d. William of Mora for same, 2^d. Richard son of Robert for same, 2^d. Ryginald of Swynlington for same, 2^d. The son of John Rychard for same, 2^d. John the Rased for same, 2^d.

Stanley. From Thomas of Heylee for escape of sheep, 3^d. Pledge, Richard Poket. Henry Typet for vert, 2^d. The son of Nicholas of Loftehouse, for dry wood, 2^d. William son of Geoffrey of Erdeslou for same, 4^d.

Alverthorp. From Eva of Ouchesthorp, for escape, 2^d. From Robert Hood, for same, 3^d.

Holne. Thomas son of Matthew sues Adam Kenward on a plea of trespass.

Adam the Couper & Thomas of Bondrode sue Richard of Lynne on a plea of debt.

Adam Strekys, Hugh of the Hole & William Strekys sue Adam of Holne on a plea of debt.

Adam Kenward sues Matthew son of Thomas on a plea of trespass.

Thomas Fernhoule sues Idonia of the Mersch on a plea of trespass.

Matthew son of Gilbert & Margaret his wife sue John son of Geoffrey, William Huthe, & Robert of the Bothes on a plea of[obliterated].

Elyas son of Henry sues Thomas son of Elyas on a plea of trespass.

[Mem. 11].

Horbury. From the Grave of Horbury, amerced for contempt, 6^d.

Thornes. Ivo Smith for not coming, amerced 2^d. Elyas Bulneys, for the same, amerced 2^d. Richard Proudefot, for same 2^d. Robert Peger for same, 2^d. Philip Wolfe for same, 2^d. Ralph Bate for same, 2^d.

Alverthorp. John Torald appeared against Philip of Stanley on a plea of debt. The aforesaid Philip, though distrained, did not come. It is ordered that be better distrained.

Wakefeld. The suit between John Tevet, plaintiff, & John Pollard on a plea of land is respited until the next Court for default of jurors.

Thornes. John of Sculbrok & Agnes his wife appear against Ivo Smith on a plea of dower. The said Ivo, though summoned, did not come, therefore, it is ordered that his land be taken into the hands of the lord.

The suit between Hugh son of Walter & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, & William Graffard & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, on a plea of debt is respited until the next Court, & the Bill of Debts together with the names of the jurors remains in the possession of the Steward & is annexed to the Roll.

Alverthorp. It is ordered that John of Flansou be distrained to answer John Torald on a plea of debt at the next Court.

John son of William atte Bar gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Newton from Henry the Nonne, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services, thereon, &c.

Bailiff. Nicholas of Bateley gives 48^d for having aid to recover 5^s from William son of Thomas Ode on account of a certain trespass whereof the aforesaid William was acquitted by an Inquisition in the present Court.

Sum of this Court 60^s 1^d, of which :—

		s.	d.			s.	d.
Bailiff	..	9	9	Holne	..	20	6
Hyperum	..		6	Wakefeld	..	18	2
Stanley	..	2	8	Horbury	..		3
Alverthorp	..	4	8	Thornes	..		12
Rastrik	..	40	0				

Matthew son of Jordan of Skircotes complains of Ivo of Werloley on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Roger of the Haghe.

Henry Clerk of Werloley complains of William son of Yvo on a plea of trespass.

Elena who was the wife of Elyas Milner complains of John of Gledholt on a plea of dower. Pledge of prosecution, Robert of Saltonstall.

COURT held at Halifax, on Monday next after the Octave of Easter in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

Sourby. Alexander of Swynesheved for false presentment is amerced 12^d.

John of the Sykes because he did not come, amerced 6^d.

Richard of the Schor, because he did not come, amerced 3^d.

William the Horseknave of Lyhtheseles because he did not come. [No amercement, & a side note states that he was in the "service of the lord."].

Robert Sabbesone, because he did not come. [No amercement, & a side note says, "he afterwards came."]

Matthew son of Jordan of Skyrcoates gives 6^d for having aid to recover 6^s 8^d from Ivo of Werloley. The aforesaid Ivo came into Court & acknowledged that he owed to the aforesaid Matthew the debt aforesaid to be paid at the Feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist. Pledges, John of Notes-chaghe & William son of Hugh of the Wytleyghe. Therefore, Ivo puts himself, 6^d.

Adam son of Henry gives 5^s for leave to take the moiety of a messuage with 7 acres of land in Soland from Henry son of Roger his father to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

William Snapp is enjoined under the penalty of $\frac{1}{2}$ a mark to have [here] at the next Court one new overtunic, a boot [*calcigmentum*] & shoes [*socular*]. Pledges, Henry of Walda & Thomas Aleyn.

It is found [*Attinctim*] by an inquisition of the jurors that William son of Ivo of Werloley allows his oxgang lands that he holds to be without enclosure [*elaustura*] & culture to the injury of his neighbours of the same tenure & to the damage of the aforesaid neighbours of 10^s during 2 years. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction to them, & that he be amerced. Pledge for the damages aforesaid & for the neighbourhood carrying [? their suit] John Webster [*textor*] of Werloley, & John of Miggeley, 12^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by an inquisition of the jurors that Thomas of Rodelesete who refused? contradicted the pledge that Elyas the Couper imposed upon him by Thomas the Deney, was one of the pledges of the same Thomas, therefore it is decided that he answer regarding the principal, & be amerced, 6^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by the same [jury] that Adam son of Ivo who refused? the same pledge was one of the aforesaid pledges, therefore it is decided &c. & that he be amerced, 6^d.

Elyas the Couper demands against Hugh son of Roger, Richard of Saltonstall, Thomas of Rodelesete, & Adam son of Ivo, pledge of Thomas the Denby, 10^s that the aforesaid Thomas ought to have paid him on the Feast of the Nativity of Blessed John the Baptist, and has paid nothing of it to him, & he is not distrainable in this fee. The aforesaid Hugh & the others come & acknowledge the aforesaid pledge. Therefore, it is considered that they satisfy him & that they are amerced, 2^s.

Bailiff. The constable & township [*villata*] of Ovynden because they were unwilling [*nolnerunt*] to lead prisoners to the prison at Wakefeld are amerced 40^d.

The constable & township of Halifax because they were unwilling to lead prisoners to Wakefield prison, are amerced, 40^d.

The constable & township of Miggeley for the same [offence] are amerced 40^d.

Sourbi. Elena, who was the wife of Elyas Milner, demands against John of the Gledholte her dower out of 1 oxgang of land with appurtenances in Sourbi, which comes to her after the death of the aforesaid Elyas milner, her husband, whereof she has nothing, she says. The aforesaid John of Gledholte comes & says that Robert of Gledholte his father had the land aforesaid in exchange for certain lands that the aforesaid Elyas Milner gave him for the land aforesaid, & that the aforesaid Elena was thereout endowed as is befitting [*ut decet*] & this he prays may be inquired into. An Inquisition is taken thereon by 12 jurors who say on their oath that the aforesaid Elena is sufficiently dowered out of the lands that the aforesaid Elyas her husband, had in exchange. Therefore, it is considered that the aforesaid Elena take nothing for her dower against the aforesaid Robert, but be amerced for a false claim, 6^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by an Inquisition of the jurors that John of Miggeley by a certain false suggestion which he laid against Robert & Robert [*sic*] sons of John Hodde unjustly & maliciously recovered against the aforesaid Robert & Robert 10^s by a plea in *conoscor*. It is ordered, therefore, that the aforesaid Robert & Robert recover the aforesaid 10^s against the aforesaid John, & that he be amerced 6^d, and the aforesaid Robert & Robert pay a fine of 5^s for having aid to levy the aforesaid 10^s from the aforesaid John.

Thomas son of Robert of Miggeley gives 6^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in Sourby from John of Miggeley his father to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

The constable & township of Werloley because they were unwilling to lead prisoners to Wakefeld prison. [Were not amerced].

From John of Routonstall for the escape of 1 stirk, 6^d. Margaret of Stodlay for escape of 18 oxen, 6^d. Thomas of Stodlay for escape of 24 oxen, 2^s.

Richard Smith [*faber*] of Werloley gives 5^s for leave to take about 4 acres of land with buildings in Werloley from Margaret & Isabel daughters of Robert of Westwode to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

John of Soland gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land from the waste in Soland opposite his tenement to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 3 farthings yearly.

From Eva of Godelay for the escape of 4 pigs, 4^d. Roger of Haderschelff for escapes in the Fryth, 6^d. William of Sothill, junior for escapes, 3^d. John son of Robert of Chesewalley for escape of 12 oxen, 2^s. Pledge, Thomas of Saltonstall. John of the Redyker for escape of pigs, 2^d. William of Wolrumwall for escape in the Baytinges, 6^d. John of Wolrumwall for same, 6^d.

Sum of this Court 41^s 6^d & yearly rents $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d—

					s.	d.
of which :—Bailiff	..	..	..	..	10	0
Sourby	..	..	..	..	31	6
Yearly rent	..	..	..	..		$\frac{3}{4}$

TOURN held there the same day.

Jurors 12. Matthew of Wood [*bosco*], William of Sothill, sen^r, John son of William of Stodlay, Robert of Saltonstall, Adam of the Schaghe, Thomas of the Bellehous, Henry of the Holgate, John of Solande, William of Snape, John son of Robert of Chesewalley, Richard of Wyndhill, & Robert of the Grenehirst, who say on their oath that :—

Henry Milner did not come to that Turn, therefore, he is amerced 12^d.

John son of Nicholas burgled the house of Adam of Noteschaghe & furtively carried away very many goods found there to the value of 40^s. Therefore, let him be taken.

Ingelard of Ekleslay, a common thief, stole 2 oxen & 3 cows from John of Notteschagh & 2 cows from Adam son of Adam. He is taken & is in York Gaol.

Roger brother of the same Ingelard received the same Ingelard with his larcenies at his divers comings into the country. Therefore, he is to be taken.

Thomas Bernard is a companion of the aforesaid Ingelard & of John son of Nicholas concerning their aforesaid larcenies. Therefore let him be taken.

Hugh son of William Mercer, [*mercenarius*] burgled the house of William son of Alcoke & the house of John son of John of Miggelay, & the house of Elena Goos, & the house of Robert of Bentlayrode, & stole therefrom oatmeal & other victuals. Therefore, let him be taken.

John of the Dene stole a cow from the dairy [*deyer*] of the Earl at Ferneshide, on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints last past. Afterwards, he stole 1 cow & 1 heifer from Richard of Cromwellebothem which he sold at Skipton on the Friday next before the Feast of St^t Martin last past. Therefore, let him be taken.

Matilda of Ekleslay, mother of Ingelard of Ekleslay, is the receiver of larcenies for the same Ingelard in his larcenies. Therefore, let her be taken.

Margaret the daughter of Avota drew blood from Alice the daughter of John Gretword. Therefore she is amerced, 12^d.

Matthew son of Richard atte Wode stole 4 sheep from Ivo of Saltonstall, & 3 sheep from Adam son of Ivo. Therefore let him be taken.

Elyas the Walker of Halifax & William at Townend [*caput ville*] of Ovynden are common thieves and burgled the house of William of Bairstowe & the house of Thomas of Hemmyngway, & thence furtively carried away 3 horses & cloths & other goods & chattels of the value of 40^s. It is ordered that they be taken.

Robert Tanner [*tannator*], Robert of the Bothe & Henry Somer stole 1 ox & 4 cows from John Man of Blakebourneschire, therefore they are to be taken.

The son of Sir Richard Chaplain is a thief & companion of

Elyas the Walker & of William at Tounend of Ovyndene in the burgling of the houses of William of Bairstowe & William of Hemmyngway. Therefore let him be taken.

Matthew son of Richard of the Wode & John son of William Dylsi stole 2 cows from Matthew of Tothill. Therefore, they are to be taken.

Margaret of Halifax brewed after the Tourn, therefore contrary to the assize.

Richard of the Ryding, who was otherwise [*alias*] indicted at preceding Tourns, came at times [*ad vices*] to Elena his wife. Therefore, let him be taken when found.

Johanna the wife of Hugh of Ovyndene stole 3 sheep from Alice wife of Thomas son of Michael & 1 sheep [*multonem*] from John son of Hanne. Therefore, she is to be taken.

John son of William Attounhende, a common thief, was a companion of the same Johanna in the theft of the sheep aforesaid. Therefore he is to be taken.

Eunuchus [*sic*] of Nicholas Milner stole 1 heifer & 1 stirk from Robert of Couhope of Rosendale, & the said Nicholas Milner is a receiver of the same John in all his larcenies. Therefore, let both of them be taken.

Bailiff. John of the Dene taken for larceny, whereof he was indicted in this same Tourn, paid a fine of £6 12^s 4^d for having aid until the Gaol Delivery at York & he is mainprised body for body [*corpus pro corpore*] by Thomas of the Bellehous William of the Estwode, Michael of Routenstall & John son of William of the Ker, who will be answerable for him at the aforesaid Gaol Delivery under a befitting penalty [*sal pena qua [sic] decet*].

Richard of the Ker arrested on suspicion of larceny paid a fine of 20^s for having aid. Pledges, Thomas of the Bellehous, William of the Estwode, Michael of Routtenstall & John son of William of the Ker who will answer for him.

Matilda of Ekleslay indited of receiving Ingelard her son paid a fine of 6^s 8^d for having aid. Pledge, John of Notteschagh, & William of Coplay.

Sum of this Tourn £8 2^s 0^d, & the whole of it on account of the Bailiff.

Hiperum. Andrew Forester & Adam son of Henry sue Richard son of Jordan on a plea of trespass. Pledges of prosecution, the one for the other.

Rastrik. Matilda of the Skoles sues Henry of Gledehill, on a plea of debt. Pledge the Grave.

COURT held at Rastrike, Tuesday next following.

Rastrike. John son of William son of Amabel gives 18^d for heriot of 4 acres of land in Rastrike after the death of the aforesaid William, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Roger of the Wodhous is elected Grave of Rastrike in the place of Henry son of John, who died within the year, & he is sworn.

Hiperum. Cecilia daughter of Walter of Aderichagate gives 12^d for leave to marry.

Thomas of the Wolfker gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land from the waste in Hiperum to enlarge his curtilage. To hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, & rendering $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d yearly.

Rastrike. John son of Henry son of John gives 20^s as heriot for 2 oxgangs of land with buildings & appurtenances in Rastrike after the death of the aforesaid Henry, his father, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon &c.

John the Pynder of Northorum gives 2^s for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of new land from the waste in Northorum to himself & his heirs, rendering thereout yearly 3^d at the three terms, &c.

Andrew Forester gives 2^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste at the Fyneyes, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

William of Sunderland gives 4^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in the Holcanes to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Roger of Clifton gives 3^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in the wood of Hiperum, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering thereout yearly 6^d.

Thomas son of John of the Rode gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in the wood of Hiperum in a certain place which is called the Held to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering thereout yearly 6^d, at the three terms of the year.

Henry Abraham gives 20^s for leave to take 4 acres of new land in the wood of Hiperum to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

From Thomas son of Thomas, for escapes in the Hagge, he is amerced, 8^d. John the Pynder for escape of 6 sheep & 1 cow, amerced 2^d. Alexander the Waynwryth for escape of 1 horse & 1 cow, amerced 2^d. Alice daughter of Henry for escape of 2 cows, amerced 2^d. William of the Bothes for the escape of 6 cows & 20 sheep, amerced 16^d. John of Sunderland for vert, amerced 18^d. John son of Roger son of the Widow, for the same 6^d. Roger of the Briggehous for the same, 4^d. Roger of Clifton for same, is amerced 2^d.

Sum of this Court 4^l 2^s 6^d. New yearly rents 8^s 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d, whereof:-

			s.	d.
Hipperum	..	..	61	
New Rents	..	..	8	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
Rastrike	..	..	21	6

TOURN at the same place the same day.

12 Jurors, viz:—John of Querneby, Alexander of the Fryth, Thomas of Tothill, John the Flemyng of Clifton, Hugh of Tothill,

John Flemyng of Dalton, Andrew Forester, Henry of Coldelay, John of Birstall, John of Hertesheved clerk, Roger of Haya, & John son of Adam of Lokwode who say on their oath that:—

Bailiff. Thomas Gaukes, a common thief, burgled the house of John of Lyngerthes & the house of Robert the Serjaunt & furtively carried away goods & chattels to the value of 10 marks. Therefore, let him be taken.

John son of the widow of the Bryggehous drew blood from Matilda daughter of Gilbert of Brigge [*de ponte*]. He is amerced, 12^d.

Thomas son of John drew blood from Elena Skeg, & is therefore amerced, 12^d.

Adam of Avenlay who was indicted at preceding Tourns for stealing 1 cow from Thomas of Avenlay, has come into the Earl's fee. Therefore let him be taken when found.

William of the Hynangynderode did not come. Is amerced, 6^d.

John of Skulcote burgled the house of William of Sonderland & stole 1 robe [*trokett*] & 1 tunic priced at 40^d., & he burgled the house of Walter of Adeirichgate.

Matthew son of Simon of the Wode received the said John of Skulcote with his larcenies. Therefore he is to be attached.

John son of John Milner burgled the house of John Warde & furtively carried away flour priced at 6^d. Therefore let him be taken.

Simon of the Wode received Matthew son of Simon with his larcenies. He is to be attached.

John of the Stonyleyghe is a common thief & stole $\frac{1}{2}$ a measure [*tatla*] of oats from John son of John of Lokwode, & 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ measure.....18^d. Therefore he is taken.

John son of Cecilia of Rodilsete burgled the house of John son of Alexander of Northorum & furtively carried away corn priced at 8^d. Therefore let him be taken.

Matthew son of Richard of the Wode stole 4 sheep, to wit, 3 sheep from Adam son of Yvo, & 1 sheep from Yvo of Saltonstall. Therefore let him be taken.

Roger son of Agnes of Ovynden stole $\frac{1}{2}$ a measure of oats from Peter son of Jordan price 3^d. Therefore he is attached.

William of Rodelsete drew blood from William of Waterhous. Therefore, he is amerced, 12^d.

John son of Alota drew blood from John of Calthorn. He is amerced 12^d.

Roger son of William drew blood from a certain seller of salt. He is amerced, 12^d.

William son of John son of Dye broke the chest [*cista*] of Beatrix daughter of Henry or Scagge & stole 5^s. Therefore, let him be taken.

John Milner drew blood from John the Pynder. Therefore he is amerced, 12^d.

John the Pynder drew blood from John Milner. He is amerced, 12^d.

John son of Thomas of Clakheton, shepherd, [*bercarius*] stole $\frac{1}{2}$ a quarter of rye flour [*siligo*] price 4^s from Thomas Wytewode. Therefore let him be taken.

John of Popelwelle did not come. Therefore, he is amerced [side note, "he is pardoned."]

Robert son of Roger did not come. He is amerced, 6^d.

They [the jurors] say, that Agnes Fox & Geppe son of Richard stole 1 "pokett" full of oatmeal price 6^d in the churchyard [*cimeteria*] of Halifax. Therefore let them be taken.

Thomas son of Christiana stole 5 sheep from Cecilia daughter of Christiana, price 5^s. Therefore he is to be taken.

Henry Fyrth stole 1 ox & 1 cow from Thomas son of Jordan of the Rokes, price 16^s. Therefore let him be taken.

Thomas Tailor [*cissor*] of the Briggehous broke the oven [*furnum*] of John of the Rodes & stole therefrom rye bread, price 4^s. Therefore, let him be attached.

William Brokes drew blood from Alexander of the Briggehous. He is amerced, 12^d.

John son of Roger drew blood from Matilda wife of Gilbert atte Brigge. He is amerced, 12^d.

John son of Cecilia drew blood from the servant [*serviente*] of Gilbert Bird. He is amerced 12^d.

Henry Fynch stole 1 chimney [*fumerium*] from John Fox of the Rodes, price 4^s. Therefore, let him be taken.

John son of Henry of Fykesby stole 2 oxen from William of the Bour, price 17^s. Therefore, let him be taken.

William of Normanvile did not come. He is amerced 6^d.

John of the Stonyleghe indicted as above of the larceny of corn stolen made fine of 20^s for having aid until the Gaol Delivery at York. Pledges, John of Querneby & Adam the Salter of the same.

Sum of this Tourn 31^s 6^d & all on account of the Bailiff.

[*Mem.* 12].

COURT held at Birton on Wednesday next after the Octave of Easter in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

Holne. It is found [*attinctum*] by inquisition of the jurors, that Richard of the Bothe broke a certain agreement with Henry Wade concerning $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land that the same Henry sold him on the morrow of St^t Martin & ought to have paid his money on the Feast of the Purification next coming, to the damages of the same Henry of 12^d. Therefore, it is decided that he satisfy him, & that he be amerced, 6^d.

Adam Strekeys, Hugh of the Hole & William Strekeys demand against Adam of Holne, executor of the testament of John of Holne his father, 8^s in regard to a certain fine, adjudged him by the judgment of a plebiscite, for a certain trespass made by the

cattle [*averia*] of the same John on certain*heillat* ? in his corn & meadows. The aforesaid Adam comes & denies the said debt. Therefore let there be an inquiry, & on an inquisition being taken thereon they [the jurors] say that the aforesaid John was in his life time condemned by a decision [*considerationem*] made against the aforesaid Adam. Hugh & William of 8^s as plaintiffs of which [sum] he has not yet satisfied them. Therefore, it is decided that the aforesaid Adam, Hugh & William recover the aforesaid 8^s against the aforesaid Adam, & that he be amerced for unjust detention, 6^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by inquisition of the jurors that Matthew son of Gilbert carried off a certain cock belonging to Richard of the Bothe which was in the house of Emma daughter of the same Richard, to the damage of Richard of 2^d. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction, & that he be amerced, 6^d.

Richard of the Bothes for a false claim for 1 cock against the aforesaid Matthew is amerced, 6^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by the same Inquisition, that Matthew son of Gilbert impeded Emma daughter of Richard of the Bothe from houseing her cattle in the messuage that was formerly her husband's within 40 days after the death of her same husband, so that the said cattle were depreciated by want of houseing, to the amount of 6^d. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction to her, & that he be amerced, 6^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by the same Inquisition that the aforesaid Emma burnt timber [*meremium*] belonging to the aforesaid Matthew, price 3^d. Therefore it is decided that she make satisfaction to him & be amerced, 6^d.

It is found [*attinctum*] by the same Inquisition that John son of Richard of the Bothe opened the door [*ostium*] of the aforesaid Matthew & carried away 1 board belonging to the same Matthew, price 3^d. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction, & be amerced, 6^d.

Richard son of Michael gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 9 acres & 1 rood of land with buildings in Fouleston, from Henry Hoge, to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

William son of Adam of the Mere [or More] gives 6^d for heriot of 5 acres of land with buildings in Fouleston after the death of the aforesaid Adam his father, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

John son of Adam of the Skoles gives 2^s for heriot of 16 acres of land with buildings in the Skoles after the death of the aforesaid Adam his father, to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Robert son of Molle gives 12^d for heriot of 1 acre of land in Fouleston after the death of Mariota his bastard niece [*neptis*] who died without heir of her body & whose heir the same Robert is, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

It is ordered to take into the lord's hands 3 acres of land that Robert Lyhtfote sold to Thomas the Masoun without leave of the Court.

Adam of Holne for false claim against the township of Overthwonge is amerced, 6^d.

Matthew son of Gilbert & Margaret his wife for false claim against Richard of the Bothe are amerced 6^d.

Richard son of Thomas Fernhoul gives 6^d for leave to take 3½ acres of land in Sakwode from the aforesaid Thomas his father, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon.

Matthew son of Thomas gives 2^s 6^d for leave to take 1½ acre of land in Schaflay from William of the Clife to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon.

John son of Geoffrey, William Huthe & Robert of the Bothe executors of the testament of John son of Margaret [Hugh erased] of Littlewode because they carried away the best of the cattle of the same John, which ought to have been his mortuary, are amerced 18^d, & it is enjoined on them that they make satisfaction concerning the aforesaid mortuary before the next Court at Wakefeld.

John son of Geoffrey, William Huthe & Robert of the Bothe for unjust detention of 1 cloth [*mappa*] 1 blue [*venet*] cloth, & the yokes of 1 plough sue Matthew son of Gilbert & Margaret his wife for these things which came to Margaret, in the name of heirship, after the death of John son of Margaret, whose heir she is, & they are amerced 12^d, and it is decided that they make satisfaction to her.

Thomas of Billclife & John of the Scoles give 12^d for leave to administer the goods that were those of John of the Holokes deceased, & for dealing with the legacies of the said John according to the quantity of his goods.

Richard of Lynne against Adam the Couper & Thomas of Bondrode for unjust detention of 2^s 8^d is amerced, 6^d.

Matthew son of Gilbert & Margaret his wife for false claim of 1 blue cloth..... [*vêner*] against Richard of the Bothe are amerced, 6^d.

Richard of the Bothe against the aforesaid Matthew & Margaret his wife for unjust detention of 1 cloth & 2 yokes [*jugorum*]. He is amerced 6^d. It is decided that he make satisfaction to them.

Richard of the Bothe for false claim for dung [*fimo*] which he charged against the said Matthew & Margaret is amerced, 6^d.

The same Richard for unjust detention of 9½^d against the aforesaid Matthew & Margaret is amerced, 6^d.

Thomas son of Thomas for a false presentment is amerced, 6^d.

Thomas Fernhoule, plaintiff, & Idonea of the Mershe have leave to make a concord on a plea of trespass & the aforesaid Idonea puts herself. Pledge, Robert of the Mershe. The fine is condoned because they are poor.

Thomas of Bondrode gives 6^d for exchange of 1 acre of land in Holne with John Baroun, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

John Baroun gives 6^d for the same exchange to hold to himself & heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

[New Rents for Encroachments].

Peter the Breus has encroached besides 5 acres which he took from the waste & rented as appears by the Steward's roll, half an acre, for which he renders 3^d yearly.

William son of Peter the Breus has encroached besides 3 acres which he took $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre, for which he renders 3^d yearly.

Thomas Fernhould has encroached, besides 19 acres which he took, 2 acres for which he renders 12^d yearly.

John the Ragged has encroached, besides $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, the fourth part of $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d yearly.

Robert of Wades, has encroached, besides 2 acres which he took, 1 rood, for which he renders $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Richard son of Michael, has encroached, besides 20 & a half acres which he took, 3 roods, for which he renders $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d yearly.

Robert son of Sara has encroached, besides, 6 acres which he took, 3 roods for which he renders yearly $4\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

William Bryd, has encroached, besides 5 acres which he took, 2 roods & 2 parts of 1 rood, for which he renders $4\frac{1}{2}$ ^d yearly.

William son of Moke, has encroached, besides 5 acres which he took, 1 acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood, for which he renders yearly $6\frac{3}{4}$ ^d.

Adam Fermoule, besides 9 acres & 1 rood which he took has encroached 1 rood & a quarter part of 1 rood, for which he renders $2\frac{1}{4}$ ^d.

John of Loukes, has encroached, besides $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre which he took 14 fall. for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Richard of Birton, has encroached, besides 20 acres & 1 rood which he took, 2 acres & 1 rood for which he renders yearly $13\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Richard son of Herbert, has encroached, besides 3 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & the fourth part of 1 rood for which he renders $1\frac{1}{4}$ ^d yearly.

Thomas Beghe, has encroached, besides 1 acre which he took 14 fall for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Richard of Holne, has encroached, besides 9 acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly $2\frac{1}{4}$ ^d.

John of Holne has encroached beyond 6 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Thomas son of Robert, has encroached, besides 9 acres which he took, 1 rood & 4 falls for which he renders yearly $1\frac{3}{4}$ ^d.

Adam of the Brighe, has encroached, besides 6 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d.

John son of Warin, has encroached, besides $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d yearly.

Margaret of Longelay, has encroached besides $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres which she took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which she renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d.

John of Billeclife, has encroached, besides 1 acre, 1 rood & $\frac{1}{3}$ part of a rood which he took, 8 fall for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}$ ^d.

Thomas son of Hodde, has enclosed, besides 6 acres & 1 rood which he took, 1 rood, for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John son of Nicholas Kenward, has encroached, besides $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly, $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Adam of Wolvedale, has encroached, besides $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres & $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly $2^s 5\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Thomas atte Welle, has encroached, besides 2 acres & 3 roods which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Thomas of Brokholes, has encroached, besides 2 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Adam Stirkes, has encroached, besides $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly 1^d .

William Wether, has encroached, besides 1 acre & 1 rood which he took, 9 falls for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

William son of Richard, has encroached, besides 1 acre which he took, 5 falls for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Thomas son of Thomas, has encroached, besides 6 acres & 3 roods which he took $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre for which he renders yearly 9^d .

Adam son of William of Botterlay has encroached, besides 10 acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre & 10 "fall" for which he pays yearly, $9\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Simon of the Clife, has encroached, besides 10 acres which he took, 3 roods for which he renders yearly, $4\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Thomas son of Elcokes, has encroached, besides 2 acres & 1 rood which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, for which he yearly renders, 3^d .

Robert son of John, has encroached, besides $7\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 acre & 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $7\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Robert of the Skoles, has encroached, besides 8 acres & 1 rood which he took, 1 rood & 10 falls for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Adam Benne, has encroached, besides $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders yearly, $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Henry Hoge, has encroached, besides 9 acres & 1 rood which he took, 1 acre & 10 fall for which he renders $6\frac{1}{4}^d$ yearly.

Robert son of Sara of Botterlay, has encroached, besides 9 acres which he took, 3 roods & 5 "falls," for which he renders $4\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Matilda, maid of Mocode, has encroached, besides 1 acre & 1 rood which she took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which she renders $\frac{3}{4}^d$ yearly.

Thomas of Edwardhules, has encroached, besides $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, half a rood, for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Matthew of Barneby, has encroached, besides 7 acres & 1 rood which he took $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders 3^d yearly.

Adam of Botterlay, has encroached, besides 6 acres which he took, $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods for which he renders yearly $5\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Thomas son of Herbert, has encroached, beside 3 acres 3 roods which he took, 1 rood & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood for which he renders yearly, 2^d .

John son of Matilda, has encroached, besides 3 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & the fourth part of a rood, for which he renders 1^d a year.

Adam of the Mere, has encroached, besides 5 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

William of the Mere, has encroached, besides 4 acres which he held, $2\frac{1}{2}$ roods for which he yearly renders $3\frac{3}{4}^d$.

John of the Mere, has encroached, besides 4 acres which he took, $2\frac{1}{2}$ roods for which he renders yearly $3\frac{3}{4}^d$.

John of the Grene, has encroached, besides 1 acre & 3 roods which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Thomas of Billecliffe, has enclosed, besides 6 acres & 1 rood which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John of the Hollokes, has enclosed, besides 14 acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre for which he renders yearly 9^d .

John Wolvet, has enclosed, besides 3 acres & 1 rood which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders yearly 3^d .

Adam of the Rode, enclosed, besides 2 acres & 1 rood which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Nicholas son of Simon, enclosed, besides 5 acres which he took, 1 rood & a fourth part of a rood, for which he renders yearly 2^d . [*dorso*].

Adam son of Simon, enclosed, besides 1 acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood which he took from the lord's waste, 10 "fall" for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Emma daughter of Robert encroached beyond $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre which she took, 7 "fall" for which she renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Matilda daughter of Richard of the Rode encroached beyond the 4 acres & 3 roods which she took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which she renders 3^d .

Matilda daughter of Richard son of Lovcokes encroached beyond 1 rood which she took 10 "fall" for which she renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Roger of the Oldfeld encroached beyond $13\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 acre $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders yearly $8\frac{1}{4}^d$.

William son of William has encroached beyond 4 acres which he took, 10 "fall," for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Richard son of John son of Gilbert has encroached beyond 2 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

John son of Adam has encroached beyond $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Nicholas son of John has encroached beyond 2 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Adam Shepherd [*bercarius*] has encroached beyond 2 acres & 3 roods which he took, 1 rood for which he renders $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Richard son of Elcokes has encroached beyond $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre which he took 1 rood, for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John Kenward has encroached beyond 1 acre which he took $\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

John son of Henry has encroached beyond $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre which he took 5 "fall" for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Elyas son of Henry has encroached beyond $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 10 "fall" for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Richard son of Nalle has encroached, beyond 2 acres & 1 rood which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Agnes daughter of Henry has encroached beyond 1 acre & 1 rood which she took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which she renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

John son of the Smith [*faber*] has encroached beyond $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Adam son of the Grave has encroached, beyond 1 acre which he took, 1 rood & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, 2^d .

Adam son of Emma has encroached beyond 4 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Richard of Cartworth has encroached beyond 6 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre for which he yearly renders 3^d .

William of Brigge [*de ponte*] has encroached beyond 7 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John son of Matilda has encroached beyond $15\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 3 roods & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, 5^d .

Adam Dang has encroached beyond 8 acres of land which he took $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

William of the Oldefeld has encroached beyond 9 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, 1^d .

Alan of the Dam has encroached beyond 5 acres which he took, 1 rood & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, 2^d .

Peter son of Ralph has encroached beyond the $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Ralph of the Wode has encroached beyond $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 3 roods for which he renders yearly, $4\frac{1}{2}^d$.

William of Wyrhale has encroached beyond 7 acres which he took, 3 roods for which he renders yearly, $4\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Richard of the Dene has encroached beyond 16 acres & 1 rood which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Henry Holle has encroached beyond 5 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Robert son of Ralph of the Wode has encroached beyond 4 acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders yearly, $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Henry of Cartworth has encroached beyond 3 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders yearly, 3^d .

Adam son of Jordan has encroached beyond the 7 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Henry son of Hugh has encroached beyond 1 acre which he took, the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ of a rood, for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Adam Myrpel has encroached beyond $3\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John the Hwer has encroached beyond $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders yearly 3^d .

Robert son of Richard of the Bothe has encroached beyond 14 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre, & $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood, for which he renders yearly $3\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

Richard Child has encroached beyond the 7 acres & 3 roods which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders, 3^{d} .

Adam the Bray has encroached beyond $13\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

John son of Geoffrey has encroached beyond 5 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre, for which he renders yearly 3^{d} .

Thomas of the Hole has encroached beyond 8 acres & 1 rood which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, 3^{d} .

William Hiche[?] has encroached beyond the 2 acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders $2\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$ yearly.

Henry son of Alan has encroached beyond $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ roods for which he renders yearly, $2\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Roger son of the Tornour, has encroached beyond 6 acres which he took, 1 rood, for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

Richard of Erneschaghe has encroached beyond 4 acres which he took, 1 rood & 9 "fall" for which he yearly renders $1\frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$ [in margin altered to 2^{d} .]

William Wastel has encroached beyond 2 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $3\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

John of Hounheved has encroached beyond 2 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

John son of Michael has encroached beyond 1 acre which he took 5 falls for which he renders yearly $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Adam of Holne has encroached beyond 2 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

William Benet has encroached beyond $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Henry Wade has encroached beyond $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Emma of the Storthes has encroached beyond 14 acres which she took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & 4 "fall," for which she renders yearly, 1^{d} .

Matthew son of Gilbert has encroached beyond 9 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders, 3^{d} .

Adam Wayke has encroached beyond 2 acres & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood which he took, the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood, for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

John Baroun has encroached beyond 2 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly, $3\frac{3}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Peter of Wildeborleghe has encroached beyond $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

Adam of the Grene has encroached beyond 3 acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^{\text{d}}$.

William of the Bothe has encroached beyond 10 acres $\frac{1}{2}$ rood which he took; $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods, for which he renders yearly, $5\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Gilbert of Alestanley has encroached beyond $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{4}^{\text{d}}$.

Matilda wife of Gilbert has encroached beyond 4 acres & 1 rood which she took, 1 rood for which she renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Thomas son of Gilbert has encroached beyond $9\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John son of Robert of Harope has encroached beyond 3 acres which he took, 1 acre & $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood, for which he renders yearly $8\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Robert son of Gamel has encroached beyond 1 acre & 3 roods which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood, for which he renders yearly, $3\frac{3}{4}^d$.

William son of Gilbert has encroached beyond 4 acres & $\frac{1}{2}$ rood which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

John son of Hugh of the Hole has encroached beyond $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly $6\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Richard son of Hugh of the Hole has encroached beyond 4 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{4}^d$.

William Strekys has encroached beyond $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

John of Burstall has encroached beyond 7 acres & 3 roods which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre for which he renders yearly, 3^d .

Adam Strekys has encroached beyond 6 acres & 1 rood which he took, 1 rood & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood, for which he renders yearly, 2^d .

William son of John son of Hugh of Litelwode has encroached beyond 13 acres & 2 roods which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood, for which he renders yearly, $3\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Thomas son of the same John has encroached beyond 3 acres which he took, 1 rood & the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of a rood, for which he renders yearly, $1\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Agnes who was the wife of the same John has encroached beyond 8 acres & 1 rood which she took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which she renders yearly, $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Richard of the Bothe has encroached beyond 32 acres which he took, 1 acre & 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $7\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Thomas the Couper has encroached beyond 10 acres 3 roods which he took, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood for which he renders yearly $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

John son of Margaret has encroached beyond $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Alan of Alestanley has encroached beyond 1 rood which he took, 4 "fall" for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Adam son of Molle has encroached beyond 1 acre which he took, the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Jordan Milner has encroached beyond 6 acres which he took, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood for which he renders yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Thomas of Erthe has encroached beyond $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre which he took, the $\frac{1}{4}^{\text{th}}$ part of 1 rood for which he renders yearly, $\frac{1}{2}^d$.

Alice daughter of Elyas has encroached beyond 1 rood which she took, 3 "fall" for which she renders yearly, $\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Adam the Waynwrythe of Fouleston, has encroached beyond $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres which he took, 1 rood for which he renders yearly $1\frac{1}{2}^d$.

All the aforesaid "purprestores," [i.e., encroachers] made fine for their recognizances [*recognitionibus*] & for the arrears of the aforesaid purprestures £10.

Sum of this Court, £11 5^s 2^d, & yearly rents 29^s 1½^d. And the whole is on account of Holne.

[*Mem.* 13].

TOURN at Birton, Wednesday next after the Feast of the Octave of Easter in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

12 Jurors. William of Rylay, Richard Osan, John Wyther, John son of John of Braythwayt, Richard of Birton, Adam of Wolvedale, John son of Adam of Heppeworth, Richard of the Dene, Hugh of the Hole, William Strekys, Thomas of Thurstanland & Richard of Yrys, who say on their oath, that

Holne. Thomas son of John of Skoles has not come to this Turn. Therefore, he is amerced 6^d.

William son of Richard Wolvet & Adam son of John Typup opened the cellar door [*ostium celerium*] of the parson of Birton with a certain false key newly made, on two occasions, & stole bread & a girdle [*cingulum*] of the value of 6^d. Therefore, let them be taken.

Adam son of John Knyht of Comberworth furtively sheared sheep of their wool, several times, [*per vices*] & is a common thief in divers other larcenies. Therefore, let him be taken.

Christiana wife of Robert of Richemond of Schellay is a receiver of the same Adam & consents to his larcenies. Therefore let her be taken.

Margaret Throstle of Rylay received a dish [*patella*] from a stranger thief, who stole the aforesaid dish from her house & she drew blood from the same thief. The same Margaret drew blood from a certain stranger woman who stole pighings in her curtilage. Therefore let her be attached.

Ralph son of Henry Byron stole 5 ells of blanket & 2..... [*lynch-yamma*] which were John Shepperd's in the house of John of Kesseburgh. Therefore, let him be taken.

The wife of Adam Shepherd [*bercarius*] of Heppeworth drew blood from Emma the wife of Adam. Therefore, let her be amerced, 12^d.

John son of Robert of Bradfeld stole 1 clasp [*crochetum*] & 1 goat [*caprum*], price 4^d in the house of Henry of Byron. Therefore, let him be taken.

Adam Shepherd [*bercarius*] of Heppeworth procured an indictment of his neighbour maliciously. He is amerced, 2^s.

John Vicar of Braythewell entered many times with force & arms the free chace of the lord, the Earl, in Holnefryth, & killed, took, & carried away the wild animals of the said Earl, & assaulted, shot at & wounded the said Earl's men there being. Therefore let him be attached.

John son of Juliana of Holne drew blood from John Kenward. He is amerced, 12^d.

William son of Robert of Schellay called Hichen stole 2 sheep from Elyas of the Graunge, price 2^s. Therefore let him be taken.

Simon Clerk of Thurstanland drew blood from Agnes [?] wife Tendre [*sic*]. Therefore he is amerced, 12^d.

John son of Adam Bray of Cartworth who was indicted at the last Tourn for larceny of 14^s, stolen from the purse of Roger of Smalschagh, has now stolen 1 bushel [*bz*] of oats price 12^d from Adam Bray, his father. Therefore, it is ordered that, as on other occasions, he be taken.

Sum of this Court, 5^s 6^d & all on account of Holne.

TURN at Wakefeld on the Friday next following.

Twelve Jurors. Thomas de Seyvile, Robert of Wyverumpthorp, Robert the Walker of Wakefeld, John Tasch of the same, William of Dewesbury, Richard of Birstall, Richard of Salsamara, William son of Michael of Flokton, German Filcokes, John Patrikes, Henry of Chyvet, & William of Castilford, who say that

Thomas Gylle & William Grenehod of Wyteirton burgled the house of Adam of the Cotes of Flokton & furtively carried away goods & chattels found in the same house to the value of 40^s. Therefore, it is ordered that they be taken.

Robert Monkys residing in Chevet to the prejudice of the Liberty of the Earl caused William of Cartel brother of the same Robert & a neif of the Lord's to cite the aforesaid [*sic*] at the Consistory of Pleas, which do not touch matrimony nor testaments. Therefore, it is ordered that he be attached.

Agnes who was the wife of Robert Clerk of Dewesbury brewed twice contrary to the assize, to wit a gallon [*lagena*] at 1½^d. Therefore, she is amerced 6^d.

Alice the daughter of Alice of Hyndelay stole 3 sheep, price 3^s, & 3 sheep fleeces price 12^d. The same Alice by force seized 17^s from John the boy [*garcio*] of Robert the Walker in the house of the same Alice, at Walton, & wanted to throttle the aforesaid John by the violent laying of her hands upon him, on which account the same John raised the hue, whereupon the township of Walton took the aforesaid Alice with her booty [*rapina*] & delivered her body to Robert of Heyrode constable of the town, who will answer concerning her body.

Adam son of Adam Sprigonel with a certain false mark [*signum*] newly made on the pattern [*forma*] of the mark of the lord the Earl, has marked 4 oaks in Thurstanhagh, whereof he has felled one value 5^s & carried it away, & 3 [oaks] are yet standing marked with the same mark. Therefore, it is ordered that the aforesaid Adam be taken.

John son of Philip of More has burgled the house of Philip his father, & furtively carried away 1 russet tunic, price 2^s, & 10^s

in money, 1 pair linen cloths with 1 *luchiaute* ? price 12^d. Therefore, let him be taken.

Agnes Pymme is a common thief of geese, fowls, & sheaves & things of that kind. Therefore, let her be taken.

The jurors say that the water running near the Earl's park is obstructed by wood growing on the meadow of Robert Wyles. [After this is written the word "error."]

Robert Carpenter has caused to be enclosed a certain meadow of his, which is called the Olderodenge by a ditch [*fossatum*] & paling, so that the neighbours, who ought to have common in the said meadow at the proper time after the hay is mown & carried in are not able to use their common [right] as they ought to do. Therefore, it is ordered that these [obstructions] be thrown down.

John Robyn of Wytteley impleads William the Harpou of Dewesbury in the Consistory [Court]. Nothing herein is done, because he is not found in the Fee.

The wife of Walter Pollard & Nelle her sister are common thieves, & the said Nelle burgled the house of Amabel Wolfes, & thence furtively carried away $\frac{1}{2}$ a bushel of rye meal [*siligo*] price 6^d, 1 carcase of salt mutton, price 2^d, $\frac{1}{2}$ a lb. of spun wool, price 2^d, & it is said that the wife of the aforesaid Walter Pollard received the said Nelle with all her larcenies. Therefore, let them be taken.

Elyas the Couper has not come to this Turn. Therefore, he is amerced, 6^d.

John the Harpou drew blood from Thomas Bate. Therefore, is amerced, 12^d.

Roger Skalle hid half a bushel of rye [*siligo*] in the garden of Walter Dye, & withdrew himself because he was perceived by the aforesaid Walter & denounced. So the bailiff came to attach him, & he was not found. Therefore, let him be taken when found.

John Sibbeson drew blood from John Hood. He is amerced, 6^d.

John of Amyas has turned the water-course of his vineyard [*vinarium*] which used & ought to flow into a ditch behind his garden, so that now it runs on the street [*caleceum*] of the Westgate. Therefore, it is ordered that the said watercourse be put back, & that he be distrained [~~"amerced"~~ crossed out].

Richard Steel is a common forestaller of oats. Therefore, is amerced, [but in the margin is written, *in curia ville*, i.e., in the Town Court].

John of Amyas has obstructed the water at the end [*capud*] of Wakefeld Bridge to the annoyance of passengers & of those returning into the town. Therefore, it is ordered that the said purpresture [encroachment] be thrown down, & that he be distrained [~~"amerced"~~ obliterated].

The same John has enclosed with a wall the Milnecroftes & a ditch, so that all the tenants of Wakefeld [*omnes de Wakefeld*], who were wont to have right of common in the said croft at the

seasonable time, are not able to use that right of common as they ought to do. Therefore, it is ordered that the aforesaid purpresture be thrown down, & it is ordered that he be distrained.

Ralph Skalle, who was the servant of Robert the Yonge, stole 4 horses, one of which belonged to John Poket one to William of Castilford, one to Peter the Pynder, & one to Robert Ters of Wakefeld. Therefore, let him be taken when found.

Agnes who was the wife of Thomas of Rypon who was beheaded for larceny, has withdrawn herself. She is to be taken when found.

Robert Bryghelbayn beat Robert Tyrsi, because the sister of Robert Tyrsi raised the hue upon him. Therefore, the aforesaid Robert Bryghelbayn is amerced, 6^d.

Juliana Wolmer, who found Magota Drake, her maid, with a gallon [*lagena*] of malt taken in her brewhouse, [*bracina*] raised the hue on her at night & afterwards took back the malt aforesaid. Therefore, she is amerced, 6^d.

Margery the daughter of Adam Cote stole a chimney [*chaminum*] from the house of Richard Spynkes price 4^d, & 1 great platter [*platerum*], price 2^d. Therefore let her be taken.

Adam Sprigonel attached for one false mark formed after the pattern of the mark of the Earl, made fine of 6^s 8^d for having respite until the next Court. Pledge, John of Holgate.

Sum of this Court 10^s 2^d & all on account of the Bailiff.

Ossete. John Flachard & Eugenia his wife, plaintiffs, sue John of Chykenlay in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Adam of Flansowe.

William Grenehod, plaintiff, sues Walter of the Hill & Robert Gerbod, on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution [not named].

Dorso.

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday the Vigil of the Apostles Philip & James, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward.

Essoins. Hugh the Nodder, attorney, of Lady Margaret de Nevyle by John the Nodder. Pledge, Richard of Birstall.

Robert the Drapour of Stanley, by Thomas of Witteley. Pledge, Robert of Wyverumthorpe.

Bailiff. Thomas Webster [*textor*], of Hiperum, plaintiff, & Jordan son of Henry of Hiperum have licence to make a concord, & the aforesaid Jordan puts himself, 6^d.

It is ordered that James of Wortlay be attached to answer John the Couper & Thomas the Couper on a plea of trespass.

Stanley. Peter the Pynder appears against Richard Wythefot on a plea of trespass. An Inquisition is taken thereon. The aforesaid Richard did not come to await the Inquisition aforesaid. Therefore it is ordered that he be distrained by all his goods against the next Court to hear [the verdict]. Afterwards, he came, & because the Inquisition is not yet summoned it is ordered that it be summoned against the next Court.

Robert Gonne, plaintiff, & Philip of the Hill have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, & the aforesaid Robert puts himself, 4^d.

Bailiff. Richard son of Alexander of Bondrode appears against John of Wodesom, & complains that on Sunday the Feast of Pentecost, in the 8th year of the reign of King Edward that now is, he lay in wait for him, Richard son of Alexander, in the town of Stanlay, in a certain place which is called Wodesomgrene, & with a certain stick struck him on the body, so as to cause him to fall to the ground & beat him with the said stick on the arms, shoulders, back & thighs to the damage to the aforesaid Richard of 40^s, & consequently he laid his suit *in pace*, &c. The aforesaid John comes & could not deny the said trespass. Therefore, it is decided that he be attainted concerning the principal, & that he be amerced, 6^d. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara. And the aforesaid John prays that the damages be taxed by the Court & the case is respited until the next Court.

William of the Clogh by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against Alexander Daneys on a plea of trespass. Because the said Alexander is not yet attached, he is therefore to be attached.

Henry Sprigonel complains, together with William of Carlel, of Peter the Pynder on a plea of debt. The aforesaid Henry does not prosecute his suit, therefore it is decided that the aforesaid Peter go without a day thereon, & that the said Henry & William be amerced, 6^d.

Alverthorp. John Erl, plaintiff, appeared against John Rate on a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid John Rate does not come, it is ordered that he be distrained.

Bailiff. Recognizance, Thomas of Heton comes into the full Court, & confesses that he is debtor to John of Burton 60^s sterling to be paid at the underwritten terms, to wit, at the Feast of Pentecost, 30^s & at the Feast of S^t Martin-in-winter next following, 30^s. And, if it happen that the aforesaid Thomas fail in the aforesaid payments in part or in whole, he binds himself to the lord, the Earl, for any distrains made thereanent in half a mark.

John son of Robert, plaintiff, & John of More have a day of love until the next Court on a plea of debt, at the prayer of the parties without essoin.

Holne. Richard son of Michael, plaintiff, & John of Hopton have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt. The aforesaid John puts himself. Pledge, Henry atte Feld, 6^d.

Sandale. Matthew son of Gilbert, plaintiff, has not prosecuted his suit against Robert son of Richard of the Bothes on a plea of trespass, therefore, he & his pledge for the prosecution are amerced, 3^d.

Bailiff. Alexander Wodecokes complains of Thomas son of Peter on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas son of Roger.

Holne. Matthew son of Thomas, plaintiff, & Adam Kenward have licence to make a concord in a plea of trespass. The aforesaid Matthew puts himself, 4^d.

Adam Kenward, plaintiff, & Matthew son of Thomas make a concord by licence. The aforesaid Adam puts himself, 4^d.

Thornes. Hugh Smith [*faber*] & Alice his wife, plaintiffs, & William Graffard & Alice his wife, by licence make a concord, & the aforesaid Hugh & Alice put themselves.

William Wythetwal & Matilda his wife complain of Richard Proudfoot on a plea of land. Pledge of prosecution the Grave.

Hiperum. The suit [*loguela*] between Andrew Forester & Adam son of Henry, plaintiffs, & Richard son of Jordan on a plea of trespass is respited until the next Court.

Rastrike. Matilda of the Scoles, plaintiff, because she has not prosecuted her suit against Henry of the Gledholt is amerced, 4^d.

Osset. William son of Gotte, plaintiff, & Robert of the Grene have licence to make a concord on the plea of the taking of a cow. The aforesaid William puts himself, 4^d.

Alverthorp. John Torold, plaintiff, & Philip of Stanley have licence to make a concord on a plea of debt, and the aforesaid Philip puts himself, 6^d.

Bailiff. John son of Robert of Wittelay appeared against Thomas Gates, & complained that the same Thomas owed him 10^s, that he ought to have paid to him at the feast of S^t Michael last past, on the pledge of William the Harpaur, on which day he did not pay him anything thereof, to his damage of $\frac{1}{2}$ a mark. And the aforesaid Thomas comes and confesses the same debt. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction to him & that he be amerced, 6^d.

William Marjoriman, plaintiff, appeared against William Wytbelt, & complains that the same William owed him 10 & half quarters of rye [*siligo*] that he ought to have paid to him at the feast of S^t Michael last past. And the aforesaid William Wytbelt came & confessed the said debt. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction, & that he be amerced, 3^d. Pledges, Robert of Heyrode & Robert son of John of Scharucke.

Alice daughter of Robert of the Grene for false claim against Thomas of Schellay is amerced, 3^d.

Wakefeld. John Tevet, plaintiff, & John Pollard make by licence a concord, & the aforesaid John Tevet puts himself, 2^d.

Osset. Alice daughter of William of the Grene appeared against William Gotte, & complains that on Monday next after the Feast of S^t Matthew the Apostle in the 4th year of the reign of the King that now is, she delivered to the aforesaid William 1 cow, price 10^s, to keep for the profit arising out of the cow until the aforesaid Alice, who went out of the country on service [*ad serviendum*] should return. The aforesaid Alice after 5 months [? the writing is very faint, perhaps 5 years] came to the aforesaid William & demanded the delivery of the said cow, & the said William made

no delivery to her, but detained & yet detains it to her damage of $\frac{1}{2}$ a mark. The aforesaid William comes & confesses receiving the said cow & could not deny the detention. Therefore, it is decided that the said Alice recover her cow aforesaid with her damages, & that the aforesaid William for unjust detention be amerced, 1^d.

Thomas of Schellay gives 12^d for maintaining himself in his right [*jure*] concerning 1 cow which he bought from Robert of the Grene.

Alverthorp[?]. John Attebare & John son of Henry the Nonne give 10^s for digging a pit of coals in the lord's waste.

Thornes. John of Skulbroke & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, appeared against Ivo Smith [*faber*] on a plea of dower & because the said Ivo did not come to replevin the aforesaid land taken into the lord's hands at the last Court for his Ivo's defaults, it is ordered, as at other times, it be taken into the lord's hands, & that Ivo be distrained on all his belongings to come & hear his judgment.

Thomas son of Elcoke of Heppeworth is dead, therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Alverthorp. It is ordered, as many times before, that John of Flansowe be distrained to answer John Torold on a plea of debt.

Sandale. From William Gose, for dry wood 2^d. John [his] Brother for same, 2^d. Robert Lorimar for same, 2^d. William Peti for same, 2^d. Thomas son of Bate for same, 1^d. William of the Grene for same, 2^d. The wife of the Painter [*pictor*] for the same, 1^d. The son of Eliote Milner for same, 2^d. Agnes the Webster for same, 2^d. John son of Ralph for same, 2^d. Matilda wife of William son of Ralph for same, 2^d. The maid of the same Matilda for the same, 2^d.

Stanley. From the wife of John of Stanley for breaking palings, 3^d. Mariota Fisc for same, 3^d.

Wakefeld. From John Frere for vert, 2^d. Robert the Yonghe for escapes, 3^d. Henry of Adingham for escapes, 2^d.

Stanley. From Margery Nunne for dry wood, 1^d. Her sister for same, 1^d.

Wakefeld. From Adam Torkatro for breaking palings, 2^d.

Stanley. From Robert son of Walter of the Spen for escapes, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From Robert son of Jose for dry wood, 2^d. Jordan the Mawer for same, 2^d.

Thornes. From John Graffard for escapes in coppice, 2^d.

Alverthorp. From Nalle Gerbode for same, 2^d.

Thornes. From Richard of the Haghe for same 2^d. Robert son of Ivo for same, 3^d.

Alverthorp. From the Relict of Richard Broun for same, 4^d. Richard With-the-hounds [*cum canibus*] for same, 3^d.

Wakefeld. From the son of Ralph son of Henry, for breaking palings, 2^d. The wife of Henry son of Sadde for same, 2^d. Cissota

Bokke for dry wood, 2^d. Hugh Bille, for same, 2^d. John of Feri, for same 2^d.

Osset. From Alice wife of Carpenter for same, 2^d. Pledge Thomas the Pynder. From Robert Store for same, 2^d. Richard Snart for same, 2^d. Thomas of Hopton, for same, 4^d.

Bailiff[?]. Elyas the Walker taken for larceny, whereof he was indicted in the last Tourn, made fine of 20^s for having aid until Gaol Delivery at York, & is mainprized, body for body, by Thomas of Waddesworth, John Webster [*textor*] of Halifax, William son of Bate, of the same, Henry the Walker of the same, Alexander of the Hyngyndrode & John Gynour.

Roger of Ekleslay indicted for receiving Ingelard his brother makes a fine of 6^s 8^d for having aid. Pledge John of the Noteschaghe & William of Coplay.

Simon of the Wode, who was indicted at the last Tourn of receiving Matthew his brother made fine of 20^s for having aid. Pledge John of Holway & Alexander of the Hyngynderode.

Henry Somer indicted at the last Tourn at Halifax of larceny of an ox made fine of 20^s for having aid until the Gaol Delivery at York. He is mainprised body for body by Henry of the Schaghe, & Adam Attetounhende of Miggelay.

Richard Milner [*milendinarius*] of Miggelay indicted at the same Tourn of receiving John Enuch made fine of 53^s 4^d for having aid, &c. Pledge, Richard atte Witteleyeghe, Adam atterounhende, John son of Robert of Chesewalley, Hugh son of John, & Richard son of Stephen.

John son of William Tyrsi indicted at the same Tourn of larceny makes fine of 13^s 4^d for having aid until the Gaol Delivery at York, & is mainprised body by body by Matthew of Wood [*bosco*].

Alverthorp. From Richard son of Philip for ivy [*edera*], 2^d. Richard With-the-hounds for vert, 2^d. Robert Gerbode for ivy, 2^d. John Gerbode for same, 2^d. The wife of Thomas son of Stephen for same, 2^d. Isolda Pyebryd for dry wood, 2^d.

Sandale[?]. From Matilda the Bagger for same, 2^d. Robert Campion for same, 2^d. The son of William of Sandal for same, 2^d. William son of Geoffrey for escapes, 2^d.

Wakefeld. From a certain stranger for breaking the paling, 6^d. Pledge Thomas of Lynlay. Robert the Yonghe for escapes, 2^d. Pledge, John Poket. From a certain Collier [*carbonarius*] for breaking the paling, 2^d. Pledge, W. Roselyn.

Branley. Enoc Norman for breaking the coppice fence, 2^d. Mariota the Tournour for the same, 2^d. The son of Beatrix Gonne for dry wood, 2^d. The wife of Robert son of Walter of the Spen for same, 2^d. William Tagge for escapes, 2^d. Hugh Tagg for same, 2^d. Thomas of Lofthous for breaking paling, 6^d. Richard Spynkes for escapes, 2^d.

Alverthorp. William son of Robert of Wakefeld, who has a charter from the lord for 1 toft, & 2 oxgangs of land with appurtenances in the Graveship of Alverthorp, renders yearly for the

increment of rent over the ancient rent, for servage retracted by the aforesaid charter, 7^s 8½^d.

Sum of this Court £7 7^s 1, & from increment of rents 8^s 8½^d.

To wit :—Sandal	..	..	..	22 ^d
Rastrik	..	..	..	4
Osset	..	..	..	2 ^s 9
Alverthorp	..	..	..	12 ^s 7
Do. new rents		..	..	7 8½ ^d
Wakefeld	..	..	..	2 9
Bailiff	..	..	£6	10 10
Stanley	..	..	..	3 8
Holne	..	..	..	17 ^d
Thornes	..	..	..	11 ^d

[*Mem.* 14].

Holne. Henry Wade complains of Warin of Cartworth on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, William Forester.

Nicholas son of Symon complains of Matilda daughter of Richard of the Rode on a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Robert son of John.

Matthew son of Thomas complains of Adam Kenward on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of Bondrode.

John son of Matthew complains of Adam Kenward on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution [blank].

Matthew son of Thomas complains of Matthew of the Mersh & John the Ragged on a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution the Grave of Holne.

Alverthorp. John Rate complains of Margaret on a plea of infamy [*infamia*]. Pledge of prosecution [blank].

The same Margaret complains of the same John in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution [blank].

Holne. Robert son of Richard of the Bothe complains of Henry Holle & Richard of Cartworth in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Adam Strekys.

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday next after the Octave of the Ascension, in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Essoins. Robert the Draper, by William Marjoriman. Pledge, John of Querneby.

Elena of Rastrike by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, Thomas of Wittelay.

Bailiff. It is ordered that James of Wortlay be attached to answer John the Couper & Thomas the Couper on a plea of trespass. Because he is not found in the fee [the case is] in abeyance [*vacat*].

Relief. Agnes Patrikes, sister & heiress of Robert Patrikes, appeared to perform the services for the tenements that the aforesaid Robert held, which belong to her, & she did fealty, & paid for the relief of the tenements aforesaid, 11^s 10^d.

Stanley. Attachment. Peter the Pynder appeared against Richard Wythefote to receive [the verdict of] the Inquisition to which the aforesaid Richard put himself, & because the aforesaid Richard came not to witness the said Inquisition, it is decided that he be attainted of the principal, & be amerced. He is not in the Fee, therefore, is to be attached when found.

Bailiff. Robert Tanner [*tannator*] who was indicted in the Tourn of Halifax for 1 ox & 3 cows stolen from John Man of Blakebournschire made fine of 13^s 4^d for having aid until York Gaol Delivery. He is mainprised, body for body, by Richard Tailor [*cissor*] & by William of the Estwode.

John Cotel made fine of 6^s 8^d for having aid. Pledge, Thomas of Seyvyle.

Relief. John son & heir of Richard of Bretton, an infant under age, is delivered to the custody of Dionisia his mother on account of his minority, & did fealty, 6^s.

Bailiff. William of the Clogh by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against Alexander Daneys in a plea of trespass. Because the aforesaid Alexander is not yet attached, it is ordered that he be so.

John son of Robert, plaintiff, & John of More have license to make a concord in a plea of debt. The aforesaid John son of Robert puts himself. [The fine for this proceeding we are told in the margin "is condoned."]

Alexander Wodecokes, plaintiff, appeared against Thomas son of Peter in a plea of debt. Because the said Thomas has not yet been summoned, he is to be summoned.

Hiperum. Andrew Forester & Adam son of Henry, plaintiffs, and Richard son of Jordan have licence to make a concord in a plea of trespass. The said Andrew & Adam put themselves, 6^d.

Bailiff. William the Parker of Syppyn came & proved that 1 beast [*affrum*] was his own property, which was found in the hands of Richard the Pynder, & which the aforesaid Richard bought of Henry the Pynder, a fleeing thief, & he found a pledge to answer thereof or for the price, 40^d, within a year & a day, if it shall be necessary, to wit, Robert son of Richard of Cowick.

Rastrike. The graveship of Rastrike for unjust distraint made on John son of Robert of the Wode is amerced, 40^d.

Holne. The suit between Henry Wade, plaintiff, & Warin of Cartworth is respited, &c.

Matthew son of Thomas demands against Adam Kenward for 2 full [*cumulatas*] strikes [*strokas*] of oat malt [*brasium*] & 2 [*striкатas*] separate strikes, & 2 bundles [of strikes], & 5½^d which he owes him. The said Adam comes & denies this. Therefore let there be an Inquisition against the next Court.

John son of Matthew demands against Adam Kenward, as executor of the testament of Alice wife of Matthew son of Thomas, 1 sheep bequeathed as a bequest of the same Alice. The said

Adam comes & denies this. Therefore, let there be an Inquisition against the next Court.

Adam Strekys, Grave of Holne for contempt, to wit that he is not obedient in doing the orders of the lord's officer [*minister*] is fined 6^s 8^d.

Nicholas son of Simon, plaintiff, & Matilda daughter of Richard of the Rode have licence to make a concord on a plea of trespass. The said Matilda puts herself, 3^d.

Matthew son of Thomas, plaintiff, appeared against Matthew of the Mersch & John the Ragged in a plea of debt, & because the said Matthew of the Mersch & John the Ragged, though summoned, do not come, it is ordered that they be resummoned.

Robert son of Richard of the Bothe, plaintiff, & Henry Hulle & Richard of Cartworth, have licence to make a concord in a plea of debt, & the said Henry puts himself, 6^d.

Thomas the Machoun of Holnefryth, plaintiff, gives 5^s for leave to take 2 acres, 3½ roods of land with buildings in Wolvedale from Robert Lyghtfot to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

The jurors of Holnfryth say on their oath that Adam son of Jordan Milner [*molendinarius*] carried from Cartworth mill 2 boards, price 12^d & 2 ironed trendles [*trendellos*] price 2^s. He is to be attached.

Osset. John son of Richard for contempt in Court, is amerced, 12^d.

Holne. [?] Peter son of Ralph of Gouthelakkeres gives 13^s 4^d as heriot of 13 acres of land with buildings in Cartworth after the death of Richard [*sic*] his father whose heir he is, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Thomas son of Thomas of Barneshyde gives 6^s 8^d as heriot for 5 acres of land with buildings in Heppeworth after the death of the said Thomas his father whose heir he is to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Thomas son of William of Alestanley gives 12^d as heriot of 2 acres with buildings in Alestanley after the death of William Alestanley his father whose heir he is to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Richard son of Michael gives 12^d for leave to take 1 acre of land in Wolvedale from Henry Wade to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Alverthorp. John son of Elias of Thornes gives 2^s for leave to take ½ an acre of meadow from Quenilda of Alverthorp after 7 crops which Adam son of Laurence has in the same; to hold to the same John & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Hiperum. William son of Thomas of Hiperum gives 40^s as heriot of 52 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances in Hiperum after the death of Thomas of Hiperum, his father, whose heir he is, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Andrew Forester gives 9^s for leave to take 9 acres of land with buildings in Hiperum from Robert of Lowe, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Roger of Hillyngworth gives 12^s for leave to take 10 acres of land with buildings in Northorum from Roger of Clifton, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Sourbi. Richard son of Alot of Sourbi gives 12^d for leave to re-take 1½ acre of land in Sourbi which he had demised to John Stelyng for a term of years, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Sandale. Thomas son of Hugh gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take 1 oxgang of land with buildings in the Newbigging from Robert son of Adam, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Sourbi. John son of Robert of Chesewalley gives 18^d for leave to take ½ an acre of land with buildings in Sourbi wood from William son of Alexander, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Stanley. Adam the Hewer gives 12^d for leave to take ½ a rood of land in Wyverumthorp from John Flachard, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

The same Adam gives 6^d for leave to take ¼th of a rood of land in Wyverumthorp from Richard Bollokes, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

The same Adam gives 12^d for leave to take 1 rood of land in Dawepyhgel from Martin son of Philip & Alice his wife, to him & his heirs, doing the services thereon.

Holne[?]. Adam son of Peter of Wildeborley, defamed of burgling his father's house, gives 6^s 8^d that he be not indicted thereof at the next Tourn.

Adam of Dalton has died intestate. Therefore, his goods are taken into the lord's hands. They are valued at 40^d.

Sandale. Margaret daughter of Thomas of the Holyns gives 2^s for leave to marry.

Stanley. Thomas son of Robert Gonne gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Ouchesthorp from Henry the Dyker & Isolda his wife, to himself & his heirs doing the services, &c.

Sandale. Thomas Hoge comes into the full Court & surrenders to the lord 1 oxgang of land & a certain meadow, which is called the Pyghel. And the same Thomas afterwards came with Margaret daughter of Thomas of the Holyns & retook the said land from the lord, to hold to himself & the heirs of his body begotten, doing the services thereon, & the aforesaid Thomas & Margaret made fine for the recognition, 6^s 8^d.

Hiperum. John son of Henry the Pynder gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land in the wood of Hiperum, to wit, in the Fyneyes, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Sandale. William son of John gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land in Crigeleston in the Pyghel near Haverode-brokes to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon &c. & rendering yearly therefor, $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d.

John son of Beatrix of Crigeleston gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 2 acres of land & $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of meadow in Crigeleston from Robert son of Richard Beausire, doing the services thereon, &c., rendering $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d yearly.

[Follows in a different hand and ink].

Rastrike. Seeing that Alexander of the Wodehous, lately Grave of Rastrike has been convicted in regard to his account of arrears, for the discharge of which his goods & chattels were not sufficient, 24 acres of land with buildings which the said Alexander held are committed by the Steward to Elyas Smith of the Wodehous for £6 8^s of the arrears of the said Alexander in this form viz:— that the said Elias Smith shall hold all the aforesaid land for the term of 13 years for the said £6 8^s 0^d paid to the lord for the arrears of the said Alexander. And if it happen that, at the end of the aforesaid 13 years the heirs of the said Alexander shall pay the said £6 8^s 0^d together with the costs existing in regard to the said land to the said Elias, then all the said land shall fully revert to the heirs of the same Alexander without hindrance on the part of Elias, but the said land shall remain to the said Elias & his heirs until the said £6 8^s are thereon levied. And for this recognition the aforesaid Elias made fine of 6^s 8^d.

Wakefeld. From the son of John Tailor [*cissor*] for dry wood, 2^d. Adam Torkatro for same, 2^d. Robert Tropinel for bark, 2^d. The son of Roger Wasse for dry wood, 2^d. Alice the Roller, for same, 2^d. The daughter of Robert Broun for same, 2^d. Philip Pikesculle for vert, 3^d. Jordan the Mawer, for same, 2^d. Emma Pymme for dry wood, 2^d.

Stanley. From William Tagg for dry wood, 2^d. Hugh Tagg for same, 2^d. Walter Gunne for same, 2^d.

Sourby. From Roger of Brigge for escapes, 6^d. John of the Redyker, for same, 6^d. Thomas of Waddesworth for same, 4^d. Roger of Grenewode, for same, 4^d. Hugh of Fernelay, for same, 3^d. Pledge, John Culpin, Roger Tailor, for same, 2^d. Richard son of Robert for same, 3^d. Nicholas Milner for same in Saltonstall, 2^d. Peter of Barneclough, for same, 2^d. Richard of Counhale for same, 2^d. John son of Roger of Skircotes for same, 2^d. Eva of Godelay for escape of swine, 3^d. Adam son of Hugh Frere, for escapes & vert, 1^d. William of the Bothem for same, 4^d. Agnes daughter of Nelle, for same, 2^d. John of Longelay, for same, 3^d. John of the Redyker, for same, 12^d. William of the Bothem, for swine, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Stanley. From William son of Adam of Erdeslow, for escapes, 3^d. William the Wyte for a lath [*latta*] carried away, 4^d. William son of Geoffrey for dry wood, 3^d. Walter Fraunceys for palings broken, 6^d. Richard son of Robert for vert, 3^d.

[*Dorso.*]

Bailiff. Matthew son of Richard atte-Wode, indicted for divers larcenies paid a fine of 20^s for having aid until the next but one [Gaol] Delivery. Pledge, Matthew of the Wode.

Johanna the wife of Hugh of Ovyndene, indicted for divers larcenies paid fine of 20^s for having aid until the same Delivery. Pledge, Matthew of the Wode.

Wakefeld. From Matilda daughter of William Richard for dry wood, 2^d. John Torald for gages [*vadia*], 2^d.

Holne. From Robert of Alestanley, for vert, 4^d. John son of Geoffrey for same, 4^d. Adam of the Grene for the same, 4^d. Emma Sabbe, for same, 6^d. John the Ryche, for escapes, 6^d. Thomas son of Henry, for dry wood, 3^d. Adam of the Skoles for vert, 4^d.

Sourby. From John of the Dene, for escape of sheep, 3^d. Amabel of Chesewellay, for escapes, 2^d. Richard of Qittlelegh for escapes, 4^d. Robert of the Wyndibankes for escapes, 2^d. Ivo of the Hole, for escapes, 1^d. William Grave for same, 1^d.

Stanley. John Bateman, for escapes, 2^d. William of the Grene, for the same, 2^d. Nalle Hogan for same, 2^d. Robert Hood of Newton, for breaking the coppice hedge, 6^d. Richard Poket for same, 2^d. John son of Alice for dry wood, 4^d. Thomas Hanecokes for vert, 3^d.

Sandale. From John son of Beatrix Goose of Drycker, for encroachment, 2^s.

Sourby. From Richard of Saltonstall, for escape of sheep, 4^d. The same Richard for the escape of swine, 3^d. Uto Smith, for swine, 3^d. Henry son of William of Sourbi, for escape of 1 horse, 2^d. John Milner of the same, for the same, 2^d. Elias of Waddesworth for 2 pigs, 3^d. Roger of Grenewode for 1 horse, 1^d.

Hiperum. Andrew Forester & Margery his wife & Adam son of Henry give 25^s 8^d for leave to take 6 acres of new land in the wood of Hiperum, in the Kirkebriggeker, to hold to the aforesaid Andrew & Margery & to the said Adam & their heirs for ever, rendering yearly 6^d an acre, at the three appointed terms.

Alverthorp. John Erl, plaintiff, because he has not prosecuted his suit against John Rate in a plea of debt is amerced, afterwards he comes, & demands against the said John 4^s 6^d for 1 oak sold to him on Friday next after the Feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle, in the year &c. [*sic*]. The said John Rate comes & confesses the said debt. Therefore it is decided that he make satisfaction to him & be amerced for unjust detention, 4^d. Pledge, Ivo Smith.

Thornes. William Wythetool & Matilda his wife, plaintiffs & Richard Proudfoot make by licence a concord in a plea of land in this form, that the said William & Matilda came into the full Court & released and quitclaimed to the aforesaid Richard all the right & claim of the same Matilda in one garden with its appurtenances in Thornes, which the said Matilda claimed as her right & heritage, & which fell to her by reason of the minority of William Sculp' [*?Carver*] her brother, who sold the said garden while he was

a minor, as she says. The said Richard paid as fine for the recognition 12^d, & nevertheless puts himself, 3^d.

John of Skulbrokes & Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, & Ivo Smith make by licence a concord in a plea of dower, in this form, that the aforesaid John & Agnes came into the full Court & surrendered to the aforesaid Ivo one acre of land which the said Agnes claimed against the said Ivo as her dower to hold to the said Ivo for the life of the same Agnes doing the services thereon, &c. The said Ivo made fine of 12^d for the recognition, & nevertheless puts himself, 2^d.

Osset. Robert Sonman gives 3^s for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an oxgang of land with appurtenances in Gaukthorp from Matilda Barge to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c.

Alverthorp. Marjoria daughter of Richard Brown complains of John Broun her brother, that he, on the Vigil of the Ascension, took a certain linen cloth of hers which she had placed on the lord's common to bleach [*dealbandam*] & unjustly carried it away, detained & still detains. The said John came & confessed the taking away of the said cloth for a certain debt that the said Marjoria owed him & yet owes him. It is decided that, because the said John made himself a bailiff, he be amerced, 6^d & that the said distraint be delivered by the bailiff.

It is found by Inquisition of the jurors that the said Marjoria, has defamed John Broun unjustly concerning 1 quarter of oats. Therefore, it is decided that she make satisfaction to him & be amerced, 6^d.

It is found by an Inquisition that the same John unjustly.... [*devadiavit*] in his hood [*capitium*]. Therefore it is decided that the distraint aforesaid be delivered & that he be amerced, 6^d.

Marjoria daughter of Richard Broun for a false claim against John Broun is amerced 3^d.

Wakefeld. Robert Hood & Matilda his wife give 12^d for leave to take 1 piece of curtilage in Wrengate, near the curtilage of Robert Clement from John Pollard to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon.

Osset. John Flachard & Eugenea his wife complain of Richard of Gaukthorp, executor of the testament of Amabel, who was the wife of John of Chikenlay, in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution [blank] because the said Richard is dead [In the margin is written "*vacat*"].

Alverthorp. John of Grenegate complains of John Rate in a plea of debt, because he was distrained through the default of the said John Rate for 16^s, for which he put himself [John] as a pledge against Robert of Rypon for 1 oak bought from him. The said John comes and confesses this. Therefore, it is decided that he make satisfaction & that he be amerced, 12^d.

John of Fery gives 18^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land in the Morcroft in the graveship of Alverthorp from John Wolmer to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Wakefeld. William of Sandale, a neif, who reserved to himself a certain rent of 2^s to be received yearly for a certain stall which he demised to John son of Sibil, at a fee farm [rent] came into the full Court & surrenders to the said John all his right & claim in the rent aforesaid. The fine for the recognition is condoned him because his wife is in the lord's service.

Holne. Richard of Brokholes who enclosed 2 acres of land near the Mythumbrigge, two years ago, without the lord's licence, paid a fine of 10^s for the said trespass & for the encroachment which he has in the same land, & William of Hatefeld, forester, gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take the said land after the crop has been taken off it. To hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereon, &c.

Wakefeld. Henry Bele gives 2^s for leave to take 1 piece of the lord's waste on Bichehill opposite his house, 38 ft. in length & 16 ft. in width, to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c., & rendering therefor yearly, 6^d at the three terms of the year, &c.

William son of Nicholas Carter [*carectarius*] gives 2^s for leave to take one piece of waste in Bichehill of the length of 25 ft. & of the breadth of 16 ft., to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly therefor 6^d, at the three terms of the year.

Thomas Aleyn & Margaret his wife give 2^s for leave to take one piece of land from the lord's waste on Bichill opposite the booth of Adam son of Laurence, of the length of 36 ft. & of the breadth of 16 ft. to hold to the aforesaid Thomas & Margaret & their heirs, rendering therefor, 6^d at the three terms, &c.

Robert Hade & Matilda his wife give 2^s for leave to take one piece of the lord's waste on Bichill between the booths of Philip Damyson & Thomas Alayn of the length of 30 ft. [?] & breadth of 16 ft. to hold to the aforesaid Robert & Matilda & their heirs, rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the three terms of the year.

Richard Man gives 12^d for leave to take 1 piece [of land] from the lord's waste at the end [*capud*] of the booth, which Henry of Swynlington formerly had, of the length of 20 ft. & of the breadth of 10 ft., to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly, 3^d, at the three terms of the year, &c.

Gregory Mercer [*mercenarius*] gives 2^s for leave to take one piece [of land] of the lord's waste in the market [*foro*] of Wakefeld, opposite the booth of John Kyde, of the length of 14 ft. & of the breadth of 9 ft. to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 3^d, at the three terms of the year, &c.

Hiperum. Andrew Forester & Marjoria his wife give 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in Hiperum wood near the Wytstonlidyate, to hold to the said Andrew & Marjoria & their heirs, paying therefore yearly 4^d.

Sum of this Court, £16 2^s 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d & yearly rents, 6^s 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d., to wit:—

		s.	d.			s.	d.
Bailiff	..	..77	10	Rastrik	..	.. 3	4
Sourby	..	..10	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Alverthorp	..	.. 6	7
Wakefeld	..	..11	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sandale	..	..38	4
& yearly rents	..	.. 2	6	& yearly rents	..		$\frac{3}{4}$
Holne	..	..63	8	Osset	..	.. 4	0
Hyperum	..	£4 13	9[?]	Stanley	..	.. 8	4
& yearly rents	..	.. 4	3	Thornes	..	.. 2	5

Holne. Adam son of Jordan complains of Peter son of Ralph in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution [blank].

Bailiff. Hugh son of Robert the Draper, of Stanley, complains of John Rate, John Atbar & Richard Bollokes in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of Wyttely.

In the Toun Court. Robert son of William of Sandale complains of William the Swerdslyper in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, Robert Clerk of Birton.

Hiperum. Andrew Forester complains of Henry son of Thomas Webster [*textor*] in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of the Rode.

Holne. Matthew son of Thomas enclosed 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land without leave of the Court, which Alice of the Bothe formerly held.

Bailiff. Peter the Pynder complains of Henry Durant & Thomas the Colyer of Cryche in a plea of Agreement. Pledge of prosecution, William Marjoriman.

[*Mem.* 15].

COURT held at Wakefeld, Friday the Feast of S^t Barnabas the Apostle in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Essoins. Hugh the Nodder, attorney of the Lady Margaret de Neyvile, by Henry the Nodder. Pledge, Thomas of Wyttelay.

Bailiff. William of the Clogh appeared by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, against Alexander Daneys in a plea of trespass, & because the aforesaid Alexander is not yet attached, it is ordered that he be attached.

Alexander Wodecokes appeared against Thomas son of Peter in a plea of debt. The said Thomas, though summoned, has not come, so he is to be re-summoned.

Holne. Henry Wade, plaintiff, & Warin of Cartworth make by licence a concord on a plea of [word obliterated] & the said Warin puts himself, 4^d.

Matthew son of Thomas, plaintiff, & Adam Kenward make by licence a concord in a plea of debt, & the said Matthew puts himself, 4^d.

John son of Matthew, plaintiff, & Adam Kenward make by licence a concord in a plea of debt. The aforesaid John puts himself, 4^d.

Adam son of Jordan Milner carried away from the mill of Cartworth 2 boards, price 12^d & 2 ironed trendels, price 2^s, as found by an Inquisition of jurors. Therefore, he is charged with their value, & is amerced, 12^d.

Matthew son of Thomas appeared against Matthew of the Mersch & John the Ragged in a plea of debt & because the said Matthew of the Mersch & John, though re-summoned did not come, they are to be distrained.

John of Loukes gives 2^s for leave to take 2 acres of land in Holnefryth, near the Mythumbrigge, from William of Haitfeld, forester, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Rastrike. It is to be enquired at the next Court, whether the Graveship of Rastrike presented a certain encroachment made at the Kilnegate, which was made by John of Fykesby before the last Tourn & was concealed at the last Tourn. Therefore, the Bailiff is ordered to have a sufficient Inquisition of Fykesby & Hiperum at the next Court.

Bailiff. Edmund of Dronesfeld who entered by the form of the statute [*forma statuti*] into [the possession of] two messuages & 44 acres of land together with all the tenements which Henry of Seyvile & Amabel his wife held in Westbretone by the feoffment of the said Henry & Amabel, came & did fealty, & he was enjoined that he recognize & do service, &c.

Robert son of Robert of Bertone who entered into [possession of] one messuage & other tenements in Osset by the feoffment of Robert son of Robert Pees, came & did fealty, & he was enjoined, &c. [*sic*].

Holne. The suit between Adam son of Jordan Milner & Peter son of Ralph in a plea of trespass, is respited until the next Court. The Forester & the Grave are ordered to make view by the next Court of the way [*via*] that is in dispute between the aforesaid parties.

Hiperum. It is ordered that Henry son of Thomas Webster [*textor*] be attached to answer Andrew Forester in a plea of trespass.

Holne. It is ordered that Matthew son of Thomas be attached for enclosing without leave of the Court 1½ acre of land, which Alice of the Bothe formerly held.

Bailiff. It is ordered that Henry Duraunt & Thomas of Cryche be attached to answer Peter the Pynder in a plea of agreement.

Sourbi. William son of William of the Bothem gives 10^s for leave to take 10 acres & 1 rood of land in Sourbi from William of the Bothem father of the same William. To hold to the aforesaid William & Beatrix daughter of Thomas of Hall & their heirs lawfully begotten, doing the services thereon, &c., and, if it happen that the aforesaid William & Beatrix die without heirs lawfully begotten, the said land shall revert to the aforesaid William of the Bothem or his heirs.

Holne. Thomas the Couper gives 12^d for leave to take 1 acre of land in Wolvedale from Thomas son of Elias atte Welle, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Adam of Botterlay gives 3^s for leave to take 2½ acres of land in Fouleston from Thomas Ters to him & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Sourbi. Richard son of John Bete gives 4^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in the wood of Sourbi in Wytlayhirst, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 6^d at the three terms of the year.

Henry son of Robert of the Lowe gives 4^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in the wood of Sourbi to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor, yearly at the three terms of the year, 6^d, &c.

Henry son of Robert of the Lowe gives 12^d for leave to take 1 rood of new land in the wood of Sourbi, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly at the three terms of the year, 1½^d, &c.

Holne. Thomas Ters gives 2^s as heriot of 2½ acres of land in Fouleston after the death of Marjory of Elwandhules his aunt [*matertera*], whose heir he is, because she is without heirs of herself begotten, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services, &c. And it is to be known that Adam of Botterley took the land aforesaid in this same Court.

Sourbi. John son of Thomas of Chesewalley gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take 3 acres of new land in the wood of Werloley, in different places, whereof 2 acres lie near Nederode, & one acre lies near Nellewellesyke, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Roger son of Amabel gives 2^s for leave to take ½ an acre of new land in the wood of Sourbi in Huddeplattes, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly 3^d at the three terms of the year.

Stanley. Matilda daughter of Henry Bole gives 5^s for leave to take 3 acres of land in the fields of Ouchesthorp, in the graveship of Stanlei from John son of John Pollard, to herself & her heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Alverthorp. William of Hattfeld, parker, gives 2^s for leave to take 3 acres of land in Alverthorp from Quenilda daughter of Hugh to hold to himself & his heirs after the 6 years which Adam son of Laurence has in the same, from the Feast of S^t Michael next coming, doing the services thereon, &c.

Osset. Henry the Fletcher of Osset gives 6^s 8^d for leave to take 1 oxgang & a half & 2 acres of land in Osset with buildings, which the heirs of Jordan Moyses formerly left waste on the lord's hands, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Holne. Thomas son of Gilbert of Alestanlei gives 4^s for leave to take 1 acre & 1 rood of new land from the waste in Alestanlei to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly 4^d per acre.

Stanlei. Hugh Skayfes gives 6^d for leave to take 1 rood of

land in Stanlei from Marjory Pesci, to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c.

Henry of Gouton gives 3^s for leave to take 3 acres of land in the fields of Ouchesthorp in the graveship of Stanlei from John son of John Pollard for the term of 20 years, doing the services thereon, &c.

Richard Poket, Grave of Stanlei for defect [or want] of his rod [*virge sue*], is fined 2^d.

ATTACHMENTS.

Sourbi. From Hugh Smith for escapes, 6^d. Roger of Grenewode for same, 2^d. Elias of Wadesworth for same, 6^d. John the Nodder for same, 2^d. Robert of Wyndybanke for same, 4^d. Adam of Goldrode, for same, 2^d. Roger of the Mere for vert, 3^d. Adam son of Henry of Soland for escape of swine, 3^d. Hugh of Haylegthes, for vert, 6^d. Hugh Waddey for same, 4^d. Robert son of John for same, 1^d. John of Coventere for same, 1^d.

Sandale. From Robert Isoude for dry wood, 2^d. Robert Lorimar for same, 2^d. The son of Elias Milner for same, 2^d. His companion [*socia*] in the same house for same, 2^d. William of the Grene for same, 2^d. John Payn for same, 2^d. William Peti for same, 1^d. The sister of his wife for same, 1^d. Amabel of Wolvelay for vert, 12^d. The Grave of Sandale for 1 gage [*vadium*], 1^d.[?] of Notton for dry wood, 2^d. Henry the..... Thomas son of Peter for same, 2^d.

Ossete. From John son of William for escapes, 2^d. Richard son of John for same, 2^d. Richard son of Jonot for same, 2^d. Richard Snart for same, 2^d.

Holne. From Robert Chobard for vert, 4^d. William Godfelaghe for herbage, 6^d. John Carter [*carectarius*] for an unlawful road, 4^d. Adam son of John son of Juliana for same, 4^d. Adam son of the Grave for same, 4^d. Henry of the Wodehous for same, 4^d. John Wolvet, for vert, 3^d.

Wakefeld. From John son of Gillot for dry wood, 2^d. Henry son of for same, 2^d. The son of German the Gardener for same, 2^d. The son of Ralph son of Henry for same, 4^d. John Tasch for escapes, 3^d.

Alverthorp. Hugh son of Robert the Drapour of Stanlei appeared against John Rate, John atte Barre, & Richard Bollokes in a plea of debt. The said John did not come, though summoned. Therefore, he is to be re-summoned.

Richard Passemer, a neif, purchased from Robert son of Robert Pees of Osset 1 acre & 1 rood & a $\frac{1}{2}$ of land by charter, which remains in the hands of the same Richard & he gives 12^d for maintaining [*sustinenda*] the said land & he is to pay a $\frac{1}{4}$ ^d increment rent.

Bailiff. The townships of Hiperum & Northorum pay a fine of 20^s for the administration of the goods of Hugh of Cokhill a be-headed thief.

Henry of Flokton, who was the lord's shepherd [*bercarius*] at the Southwode, was convicted by an Inquisition of various trespasses made against the lord. He made fine 46^s 8^d for the said trespasses. Pledges, William Marjoriman, Thomas of Wyttelay, John son of Sibil, & William of Heton.

Alverthorp. Adam of Flansow, Grave of Alverthorp, is fined for contempt, 6^d.

Rastrike. Adam Bithebroke, Matthew of Tothill, John of Ovyndene, John of Rastrike, John son of Henry, John son of Alexander, William of the Wodehous, William the Pynder, John of the Botherode, Richard son of Adam, & William of the Castel sworn, say that, forty years since, a certain Simon Smith [*faber*], of Rastrike, held one toft in Rastrike, rendering therefor, 6^d per annum & harvest service [*messura*] which is worth 3^d, & they find that the said harvest service is altogether in arrear to the lord from time out of mind, & that this was concealed by the three seniors of the Graveship of Rastrike until John son of Beatrix, who now holds the aforesaid tenement, was distrained on a portion of the same tenement on account of the arrears of Alexander of the Wodehous, lately Grave of Rastrike, who claimed himself to be a free man, & the aforesaid tenement to be free. It is ordered that the said tenement be taken into the lord's hands until satisfaction be made regarding the arrears of the said harvest custom & that the Graveship for concealing the matter be amerced 40^d.

Osset. Adam son of Richard of Gaukthorp gives 20^s as heriot of 26 acres & 3 roods of land & meadow with buildings in Gaukthorp after the death of the aforesaid Richard his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereon, &c. and the custody of the same Adam is delivered to Agnes his mother by reason of the minority of the same Adam until his full age. He found as pledges to see to the sufficient upkeep of the land & buildings, Adam of Gaukthorp & Robert Sonneman.

Bailiff. Matthew of Schellay entered into 6 acres of land & one piece of land & meadow which is called the..... in Osset by the demise of Robert Pees & did fealty.

Jordan Elyot entered into 2 acres of land in Osset by the demise of Robert Pees, & 3 acres of land in the same by the demise of John son of Walter of Heton, & did fealty.

Wakefeld. John of Gargrave has leave to enlarge his toft towards the lord's fold 90 ft. in length & in breadth 7 ft. to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1½^d per annum.

John Sibbesone gives 12^s for leave to take one piece of land from the lord's waste on Bichehill opposite his house of the length of 40 ft. & breadth 20 ft. to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Holne. William son of Richard Wolvet, who was indicted in the last Tourn at Birton, makes fine of 6^s 8^d for having aid until the next Gaol Delivery at York, & is mainprised by William of Birton.

Christiana wife of Robert of Richemond who was indicted in the last Tourn at Birton of being a receiver of Adam son of John Kyght of Comberworth, a thief, made fine of 6^s 8^d for having aid and grace of prison [*suavilatem prisone*]. Pledge, William Forester.

Hiperum. John son of Henry the Pynder gives 6^s for leave to take 1 acre & 1 rood of new land in Hiperum wood, to himself and his heirs, between Mythumbrigge & the Lydgate to himself & his heirs rendering per annum per acre, 6^d.

Henry Abraham gives 6^d for leave to take one acre of new land in the wood of Hiperum, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Peter of the Southclif gives 4^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in Hiperum wood in a certain place called the Mersch, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum. Yvo Webster [*textor*] of Hiperum gives 8^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land in Hiperum wood at the Mersch to himself & his heirs, rendering 6^d per acre per annum.

William son of Adam of Hiperum gives 2^s for leave to take half an acre of new land on Hiperum-hilles, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 3^d per annum.

Peter of the Southclife gives 5^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land from the waste in Hiperum wood above Schorthirst, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Roger of Clifton gives 13^s 4^d for leave to take 2 acres of new land in Hiperum wood at the Calfclife, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

William Pekke gives 2^s for leave to take half an acre of new land in Hiperum wood above the Stonhirst, to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 3^d per annum.

Thomas son of Michael of Hadgreves gives 18^d as heriot of 1 acre of land with buildings in Northorum after the death of the said Michael his father whose heir he is, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services therefor, &c.

John of the Clife claimed 1 cow which was found among the cattle of Hugh of Cokhill, a beheaded thief, & proved the said cow to be his own, & found pledges to answer concerning the said cow within a year & a day if lawfully it..... to wit, Thomas of the Rode & Roger of Clifton, & he made fine for the custody [of the cow] 6^s 8^d.

Bailiff. John son of Elias of Emelay, because he took 1 cow on his own authority, that was in the custody of William Gulle of Alverthorp & led it away is amerced 2^s.

Wakefeld. John of Fery gives 3^s 6^d for leave to take 1 acre & 3 roods of land in Wakefeld from Robert Pille, to himself & his heirs, doing therefor &c.

Sourbi. Thomas of Waddesworth gives 15^s 8^d for admittance to two acres of land which he enclosed 9 years since from the

waste beyond his lands newly taken, & for the arrears of rent for the same time, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 6^d per annum per acre.

Alice who was the wife of Thomas son of Cecilia of Halifax gives 11^s 9^d for an enclosing & for arrears of rent in regard to 1 acre & a half of new land which she enclosed 9 years ago, to hold to her & her heirs, rendering 6^d per acre per annum.

Richard son of Jordan Spyvy gives 2^s for the enclosing & arrears of rent of 1 rood of land which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 1½^d per annum.

Henry son of William of Halifax gives 2^s for enclosing & for arrears of rent of 1 rood of land which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1½^d per annum.

William Milner gives 12^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent half a rood of land which he enclosed 8 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

Bate Litster [*tinctor*] of Halifax gives 12^d for enclosing & arrears of rent half a rood of land which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering ¾^d per annum.

William of Sonderland gives 9^s 6^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 acre & a half of new land, whereof he enclosed 3 roods 8 years ago, & 3 roods 4 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 9^d per annum.

Thomas Webster [*textor*] of Hiperum gives 3^s 4½^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 rood & a half of new land which he enclosed 9 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, Rendering 2¼^d per annum.

Roger of Clifton gives 2^s 1½^d for enclosing & arrears of rent 1 rood of land which he enclosed 9 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 1½^d.

John of More, distrained & charged with paying scutage for the tenements which he holds of the lord, which service he altogether denies, makes fine of 40^s for respite of this distrainment until the Feast of Saint [the next two or three words are torn away].

Dorso.

Hiperum. Thomas of Wolfker for enclosing 8 fall of new land encroached this year is amerced 6^d.

Thomas of Wolfker gives 6^s for leave to take ½ a rood of new land along with the aforesaid 8 falls in Hiperum wood to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

Thomas of the Rode gives 2^s for enclosing & arrears of rent 1 rood of new land which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1½^d per annum.

John of the Rode gives 20^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent of 1½ rood of new land which he enclosed 1 year ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 2¼^d per annum.

Thomas of the Rode gives 12^d for enclosing 1 rood of new land which he has enclosed since the last Tourn, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1^d per annum.

Matthew of Tothill gives 6^s for enclosing & for arrears of rent 3 roods of land of which he enclosed moreover 10 falls nine years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 4½^d.

John son of Roger of the Briggehous gives 2^s 1½^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 rood of new land, which he enclosed 9 years since, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 1½^d per annum.

Thomas Bande gives 6^d for enclosing ½ a rood of new land, whereof he enclosed 15 fall last year & 5 fall, are delivered to him by the Grave, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

John Somer gives 12^d for leave to take ½ a rood of new land with 10 fall which he enclosed 8 years ago & for arrears of rent of the aforesaid 10 fall, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

William Milner gives 12^d for leave to take ½ a rood of new land with 10 fall which he enclosed 8 years ago; & for the arrears of the aforesaid 10 fall. To hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

Roger of the Briggehous gives 2^s for enclosing & arrears of rent 1 rood of new land which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 1½^d per annum.

Henry Abraham gives 12^d for enclosing & arrears of rent ½ a rood of new land, which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

Richard Roger of Northorum for encroachment of 1 fall of new land is amerced 6^d.

The same Richard gives 6^d for leave to take ½ a rood of new land with 1 fall, encroached as above, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

John of the Wyhthill gives 2^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of new land, which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering 1½^d per annum.

Roger of Hillyngworth gives 3^s 9^d for enclosing & for arrears, ½ an acre & ½ a rood of new land which he enclosed four years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, Rendering therefor 3¾^d per annum.

Roger of Clifton gives 3^s 9^d for enclosing & arrears of rent of ½ an acre & ½ a rood of new land which he enclosed 4 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 3^s ¾^d per annum.

William Brode gives 9^d for leave to take ½ a rood of new land with 10 falls which he enclosed 6 years ago & for arrears of rent of the said falls; to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

Walter of Aderichgate gives 9^d for leave to take ½ a rood of new land with 10 falls which he enclosed 6 years ago, & for arrears of rent of the said falls, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering ¾^d per annum.

William of Sonderland gives 12^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent ½ a rood of new land, which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

Simon of the Dene gives $2^s\ 9\frac{3}{4}^d$ for leave to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood of new land in Hiperum wood with 1 rood & 9 falls which he enclosed 9 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $2\frac{1}{4}^d$ per annum.

Jordan son of Ode gives 15^d for leave to take one rood of new land in Hiperum wood & 10 fall which he enclosed 9 years ago & for arrears of the rent of the said 10 fall, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

John the Pynder of Northorum gives 6^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land in Hiperum wood to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

William the Cutted gives 9^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land, which he enclosed 4 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

John son of Jordan gives $13\frac{1}{2}^d$ for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 rood of new land which he enclosed a year ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

Henry of the Northclife gives $4^s\ 3^d$ for enclosing & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of new land, which he enclosed 9 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly, 3^d .

Andrew Forester gives 12^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent for $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of new land which he enclosed a year ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $3\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

John son of Roger of the Briggehous gives $6^s\ 3\frac{1}{2}^d$ for enclosing & for arrears of rent 3 rood & 10 falls of land which he enclosed 9 years ago, & for the 10 falls now taken, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $5\frac{1}{4}^d$ per annum.

William of the Bothe gives $8^s\ 6^d$ for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 acre of new land which he enclosed 9 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Henry Abraham gives 18^d for leave to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood of new land in Hiperum wood, to himself & his heirs rendering therefor, $2\frac{1}{4}^d$ per annum.

Rastrike. Thomas of Lyhtrigge gives 12^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land in Hipperum wood, which he enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor yearly $\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Thomas of the Okes gives $13\frac{1}{2}^d$ for enclosing & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land in Hiperum wood, which he enclosed 10 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

Adam atte Broke gives 21^d for leave to take 1 rood of new land in Rastrike with half a rood & 10 fall encroached on 8 years ago & for the arrears of the rent of the aforesaid half rood & 10 fall, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

Roger of the Wodehous gives 7^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of new land in Rastrike with 10 fall which he enclosed 2 years ago, & for the arrears due for the aforesaid 10 fall, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

Bailiff. Six acres & 1 rood & 10 fall of land which Thomas Bernard held in Dewesbury wood are taken into the lord's hands because the said Thomas is a fugitive.

[**Dewesbury**]. John Fox gives 4^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent 10 fall encroached 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

Thomas Gates gives 5^s for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 acre encroached in Dewesbury wood 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 8^d per annum.

William son of William gives 4^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 10 fall encroached there 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

William of Dewesbury gives 2^s 7^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & 10 fall of land encroached there 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

Richard Litster [*tinctor*] gives 4^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 10 fall encroached there 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

John of Lynne gives 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land encroached there 6 years ago, to himself & his heirs, rendering 3^d per annum at the three terms, &c.

Ralph of Kerkyngaghge gives 15^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 rood of land encroached there 6 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 2^d per annum.

Richard Alcokes gives 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached there 6 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1^d per annum.

Richard of Bondrode gives 15^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land encroached there to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 2^d per annum.

Thomas Bole gives 15^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land encroached there, 6 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 2^d per annum.

Richard Baycokes gives 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached there 6 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1^d per annum.

Thomas son of John gives 2^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 5 fall of land encroached there 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $\frac{1}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Robert Wyvel gives 4^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, 10 fall of land encroached there, 6 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

Adam of Lynne gives 15^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land encroached there 6 years ago, to hold to him & his heirs, rendering 2^d per annum.

Richard son of Adam gives 4^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, of 10 fall of land encroached there 6 years ago, to hold to him & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{1}{2}$ per annum.

John of Wodesom has encroached 1 acre $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods beyond the 9 acres which he holds of the lord by charter there. Therefore, it is ordered that the aforesaid encroachment be taken into the lord's hands, & that the said John be distrained for arrears of rent for the said encroachment.

Sourbi. Thomas of Waddesworth, clerk, gives 6^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached in the Mythumrode 9 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $3\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

John son of John of Miggelay gives 3^s 8^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land encroached 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 3^d per annum.

Robert of Saltonstall gives 15^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & a quarter part of one rood of land encroached, 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{4}$ ^d.

Robert son of Roger who holds 1 acre & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached in the time of the King [*sic*] gives 7^s 2^d for the encroachment & for the arrears of rent for 10 years of the land aforesaid to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $6\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Adam the Crouder gives 4^s for enclosing, & for arrear of rents $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $3\frac{1}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Hugh the Waynwryhte gives 14^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & 5 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1^d per annum.

John of Soland gives 6^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

The same John gives 10^d in recognition of 1 rood encroached this year; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Adam son of Ivo gives 7^s 4^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, 1 acre of land encroached 8 years ago, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Thomas Mercer [*mercenarius*] of Werloley gives 22^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

John Culpon gives 4^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land & $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $3\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

The same John gives 10^d for recognition of 1 rood of land encroached this year, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

John of the Rediker gives 2^s 2^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 5 fall of land encroached 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Jordan of the Hirst gives 12^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & 4 falls of land encroached 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 1^d per annum.

[*Mem.* 16].

Adam atte Townend [*ad capud ville*] gives 2^s 6^d on account of an encroachment & on account of arrears of rent of 1½ rood of land encroached 6 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 2¼^d per annum.

Michael Sourmylke gives 2^s 6^d on account of an encroachment & for arrears of rent of 1 rood & 3 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 2¼^d per annum.

The same Michael gives 6^d as recognition for ½ a rood of new land, encroached this year, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ¾^d per annum.

William son of Robert gives 6^d as recognition of ½ a rood of land encroached this year, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor, ¾^d per annum.

Roger son of Amabel gives 6^d as recognition of ½ a rood of land encroached this year, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering ¾^d per annum.

The same Roger gives 4^s 7^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent ½ acre & ½ rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 3¾^d per annum.

Henry of the Holgate gives 22^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent 1 rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 1½^d per annum.

The same Henry gives 6^d as recognition of ½ a rood & 5 fall of land encroached this year; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1^d per annum.

Matilda wife of Shepherd [*bercarius*] gives 15^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, ½ a rood & 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to herself & her heirs, rendering therefor 1¼^d per annum.

John son of Robert of Chesewelley & Wilkoker of Saltonstall give 2^s 9^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent 1½ rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to themselves & their heirs, rendering therefor, 2¼^d per annum.

Thomas of Hattfeld gives 10^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, ½ a rood of land encroached 4 years ago to hold to him & his heirs, rendering ¾^d rent.

John son of Robert Hode gives 2^s 4^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 10 falls of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 2^d per annum.

Thomas of the Feld gives 5^s 6^d for enclosing, & arrears of rent, 3 roods of land encroached 8 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs 4½^d per annum.

Henry son of Robert of the Lowe gives 5^s 5^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rents, 3½ roods of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 5¼^d per annum.

The same Henry gives 6^d as recognition of ½ a rood of land encroached this year to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor ½^d per annum.

Robert son of John Senior gives 6^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

John son of Robert of Gledholt gives 2^s 11^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood & 4 falls of land enclosed, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

Elena Goos gives 15^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood & 11 falls of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to herself & her heirs, rendering 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Thomas son of John of Miggelay gives 18^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre & 10 falls of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Juliana Wade gives 12^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached, 8 years ago, to hold to herself & her heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

William son of Smith [*faber*] gives 2^s 4^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 2^d per annum.

Thomas son of Swyft gives 12^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Hugh of Lyhtheseles gives 12^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

John son of Henry of Skircotes gives 22^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

Roger son of Henry of Soland gives 6^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $\frac{1}{2}$ per annum.

Robert of Brigge of Soland gives 2^s 4^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 10 fall of land encroached 8 years ago.

John of the Hole gives 6^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 10 falls of land enclosed on the demesne [*dnam*] 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d per annum.

John Milner of Sourbi gives 12^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land enclosed 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Henry of Luddyngdene gives 12^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

Richard of the Feld gives 12^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d per annum.

William of the Bothem gives 4^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering 3^d per annum.

Henry son of William of Saltonstall gives 18^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood & 10 falls of land encroached on the

demesne 8 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $2^s \frac{1}{4}$ per annum.

Adam son of Elias Milner gives 3^s for enclosing & for arrears of rent $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land enclosed 8 years ago to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Richard son of Alote gives 2^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

The same Richard gives 6^d as recognition of $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached this year, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

Henry of Saltonstall gives 12^d for enclosing, & arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land encroached 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

The same Henry gives 4^d as recognition of 10 fall of land encroached this year, to hold to him & his heirs, rendering therefor $\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

John of Westwode gives $3^s 5^d$ for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land enclosed 7 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs therefore 3^d per annum.

Alice of the Mere gives 9^d for enclosing & for arrears of rent, 13 fall of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold to herself & her heirs rendering $\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

Nicholas Milner gives 2^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land encroached 8 years ago; to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

Peter of the Grene gives 6^d as recognition of $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land encroached this year, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

Adam Migge gives 3^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land encroached 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor $2\frac{1}{4}^d$ per annum.

Thomas of Rodelsete gives 2^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 2 falls of land encroached 8 years ago, rendering therefor, $1\frac{3}{4}^d$.

Richard son of Hugh gives 2^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 2 falls of land encroached, 8 years ago, to hold to himself & his heirs, rendering $1\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

William son of Hugh gives 18^d as recognition for $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land encroached this year, to hold, &c. Rendering therefor $2\frac{1}{4}^d$.

Richard son of Nalle gives 12^d for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ a rood of land encroached, 8 years ago, to hold, &c., rendering therefor $\frac{3}{4}^d$ per annum.

William the Grave of Werloley gives $2^s 6^d$ for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood & 10 fall of land enclosed 8 years ago, rendering therefor 2^d per annum.

William of Counhale gives 2^s for enclosing, & for arrears of rent, 1 rood of land enclosed 8 years ago, to hold &c., rendering therefor $1\frac{1}{2}^d$ per annum.

Half an acre of land demised to Alice the Mercere close to the Hall of the lord in Sourbi, & 1 rood, which the aforesaid Alice encroached later are to be taken into the lord's hands, because that land is annexed to the lord's hall; & Robert of Saltonstall who purchased the said land from the said Alice will have land elsewhere in exchange on account of the decrease of rent.

Sum of this Court £25 5^s 10^¼^d, & of new rents, 28^s 7^d.

To wit :—

	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Holne	32	8	Sandale	2	9	
Rents		5	Bailiff	4	9	6 ^½
Stanley	8	8	New rent	2	4	¼
Alverthorp	2	6	Hiperum	8	2	6¼
Osset	28	4	New rents	12	8	¼
Rents		0¼	Sourby	8	5	0
Rastrike	7	9½	New rents	12	2	¾
Rents		3¾	Wakefeld	6	1	
			& [words obliterated].			

Dorso.

Bailiff. Matilda Typet of Walton complains of Richard Kyng & Adam of Wodesom & Thomas of Chevet in a plea of Agreement. Pledge of prosecution, Simon Hotteson.

The same Matilda complains of William Fraunceys in a plea of Agreement. Pledge *ut supra*.

The same Matilda complains of John Smith [*faber*] of Crosland in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution *ut supra*.

Hiperum. Matthew son of Henry of the Dene & Amabel his sister complain of John of Sonderland in a plea of detention of chattels. Pledge of prosecution Robert of Stodley.

Bailiff. William of Norton complains of Adam Sprigonel & of Henry Sprigonel in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

Henry of Tothill complains of Robert of Lyghtriche & Thomas & Richard, sons of the said Robert, in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Peter of Skelton.

Holne. Thomas son of Henry complains of Henry Wade & Adam Mirpel in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William Forester.

The same Thomas complains of Richard son of Michael & of Richard of Birton, in a plea of trespass. Pledge, William Forester.

Hiperum. Roger Spyllewode & Isabel his wife complain of Thomas of the Bothes in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas of Tothill.

COURT held at Wakefeld on Friday next after the Feast of the Translation of S^t Thomas the Martyr in the 9th year of the reign of King Edward, son of King Edward.

Essoins. Elena Skot of Rastrike by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge, John Patrikes.

Thomas of Thornton by Henry of Chevet. Pledge, Thomas of Wytteley.

Thomas of Seyvyle by Thomas of Wytteley. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara.

John of Lepton by Roger of Lepton. Pledge, John of the More.

Thomas of Heton by Robert Brokes. Pledge, Richard of Birstall.

Robert of the Grene, by William Marjoriman. Pledge, William of the Okes.

Hiperum. William of the Boothes is dead. Therefore, his land is taken into the Lord's hands.

Bailiff. Hugh Kay gives 4^s for having aid to recover 28^s from William of the Boothes & from Adam son of Henry, Grave of Hiperum.

Alverthorp. The Grave of Alverthorp is ordered to attach Henry Durant & Thomas of Cryche to answer Peter the Pynder in a plea of Agreement under a penalty.

Bailiff. William of the Clogh by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against Alexander Daneys in a plea of trespass, & because the aforesaid Alexander has not as yet been able to be attached, it is ordered that, as often before, he be attached when he is found.

Hiperum. Sabina, maid of Simon of the Dene, a neif, gives 12^d for leave to marry.

Bailiff. Alexander Wodecokes appeared against Thomas son of Peter in a plea of debt, & because the said Thomas, though re-summoned, did not come, therefore, it is ordered that he be distrained.

Holne. Thomas son of Matthew appeared against Matthew of the Mersch & John the Ragged in a plea of debt, & because the said Matthew of the Mersch & John the Ragged, though distrained by one horse, do not come, they are to be better distrained.

Adam son of Jordan Milner, plaintiff & Peter son of Ralph make by licence a concord in a plea of trespass, & the said Peter puts himself, 6^d.

Rastrike. An Inquisition to be taken in the Graveship of Rastrike concerning an enclosure thrown down at Kylne-gate is respited until the next Court, because the members of the Inquisition representing the townships of Fykesby & Hiperum have not been summoned.

Hiperum. Roger Spyllewode & Isabel his wife demand against Thomas of the Bothes 1 messuage & 6 acres of land & 3 acres of meadow as the right of the same Isabel, to which land the aforesaid Thomas has not ingress except by William of the Bothes, who had the aforesaid land, for the term of the life of the said William by the demise of the aforesaid Isabel, & this William is dead. Therefore, the land aforesaid as the right of Isabel ought to revert to the aforesaid Roger & Isabel. The said Thomas says that the aforesaid Isabel demised the said land to the said William of the Bothes for the whole life of the said Isabel. He prays that this

may be enquired into. So it is ordered that there be an Inquisition at the next Court.

Bailiff. Andrew Forester appeared against Henry son of Thomas Webster [*textor*] in a plea of trespass. Because the said Thomas is not yet attached, it is ordered that he be attached.

William of Norton, plaintiff, & Henry Sprigonel & Adam Sprigonel make by leave a concord in a plea of trespass & the aforesaid Adam puts himself for all [*pro toto*] 3^d.

Hugh son of Robert the Drapour of Stanley appeared against John Rate, John atte Barre, & Richard Bollokes in a plea of debt, & because the aforesaid John, John & Richard, though re-summoned did not come, it is ordered that they be distrained.

Stanley. Henry of Newton gives 18^d for leave to take one acre of land in the fields of Ouchesthorp in the graveship of Stanley from William Tagg for the term of 20 years, doing therefor, &c.

Alverthorp. John son of Robert Mercer [*mercenarius*] gives 6^d for leave to take 1 rood of land in the graveship of Alverthorp from Walter son of Peter the Pedder & Marjory Wyther[?] to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

Hiperum. Henry son of John of Bairstowe gives 5^s as heriot of 5½ acres of land with appurtenances in Hiperum after the death of the aforesaid John his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

Thornes. John Tasch gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Thornes from Robert Peger for the term of 4 years, beginning at the Feast of St^t Michael, doing therefor &c.

Thomas of Wytelay gives 6^d for leave to take ½ an acre of land in Thornes from Robert Peger, for the term of 12 years from the term beginning at the Feast of St^t Michael next, doing therefor, &c.

Hiperum. Matthew son of Henry of the Dene & Amabel his sister demand against John of Sonderland executor of the said Henry of the Dene, father of the aforesaid Matthew & Amabel, out of the legacy of the said Henry 1 mare price 20^s, 1 ox price 18^s 4^d, 3 cows price each of them 12^s, 1 stirk price 5^s, 10 sheep price 20^d each, the moiety of 1 sow & the moiety of the litter of the same for 3 times [*per tres vices*] price 9^s, 7 quarters of oats price of each quarter 5^s, 6 gallons [*la.=lagena?*] of barley, price of each gallon 6^d whereof they are unjustly as they say deprived [*deforciantur*]. The aforesaid John comes & says that, as regard the said mare & the said ox & the 3 cows he received none of them after the death of the aforesaid Henry, but that there were there 1 stirk & 2 heifers [*juvenca*] one of which became an ox [*bos*] & 2 cows which the said John delivered to the aforesaid Matthew & Amabel, & as to the aforesaid 10 sheep he says there were none there except one young ewe [*jercia*], from which afterwards 5 sheep were produced, which the said John delivered to the said Matthew & Amabel; & as regards the said sow & its litters that there was there only 1 little sow [*suilla*] which afterwards produced 3 hogs, which the said John lawfully sold for 6^s, whereof he delivered 3^s

to Matthew & Amabel. He says that all he has told is true, & prays that the truth of the matter may be inquired about; and the said Matthew & Amabel similarly pray for an Inquisition. Therefore, let there be an Inquisition at the next Court.

Osset. William Carpenter of Gaukthorpe demands against Adam of Gaukthorpe & Robert Sonneman executors of the testament of Richard of Gaukthorpe 1 supertunic, & one trinket 1 bow & 24 arrows, 1 horn together with a knife & 1 dagger [*misericordia*] as the legacy of the said Richard. The said Adam & Robert came & confessed that all these things were bequeathed to the said William as is pleaded. Therefore, it is decided that they make satisfaction to him & be amerced, 12^d.

Holne. Richard of the Dene gives 5^s for leave to take 5 acres & 1 rood of land in Lytlewode of Henry Hulle to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

John son of Matthew son of Thomas gives 18^d for leave to take 1½ acre of land in Wolvedale from Alice of the Bothe, to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

Adam of the Skoles is dead, therefore, his land is taken into the lord's hands.

John of Billeclife is dead, therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Sandale. Robert *Lorimarius* [i.e. Lorimer] is dead, therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Thomas son of Bate of Crigeleston is dead, therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

John son of Matilda of Walton is dead; therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Stanley. Hugh son of Philip the Syour gives [blank] for leave to take 3 roods & the quarter part of 1 rood of land in Stanley from Henry Typet to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

Bailiff. It is ordered that Richard Kyng, Adam of Wodesom & Thomas of Chevet be summoned to answer Matilda Tyrpet of Walton in a plea of Agreement.

It is ordered that William Fraunces be summoned to answer the same Matilda in a plea of Agreement.

It is ordered that John Smith of Crosseland be summoned to answer the same Matilda in a plea of trespass.

It is ordered that Robert of Lyftrych, & Thomas & Richard sons of the same Robert be attached to answer Henry of Tothill in a plea of Agreement.

Holne. It is ordered that Henry Wade & Adam Mirpel be summoned to answer Thomas son of Henry in a plea of debt.

It is ordered that Richard son of Michael & Richard of Birton be attached to answer the same Thomas in a plea of trespass.

Wakefeld. From John Torald for herbage, 6^d. Adam Halfmarkes for dry wood, 2^d. Symon Fyting for vert, 3^d. Robert Liftfaste for dry wood, 2^d.

Holne. From John Hovi for vert, 12^d. Marjory daughter of Robert for herbage, 6^d. Robert of Carlecotes for an unlawful way, 6^d.

Hiperum. From William Scharp for escapes, 4^d. Henry of Northclife for same, 4^d. The widow of Hastay for same, 8^d. Henry Clue for vert, 12^d. John son of the widow of Northorum for same, 4^d. Robert the Bagger, for same, 3^d. Thomas Webster [*textor*] for same, 2^d. William of the Rode, for same, 2^d. John Tylby for same, 2^d. Hugh of Northorom for same, 2^d.

Stanley. From Nicholas of Batelay for escape of swine, 3^d. Magota Spynkes, for dry wood, 3^d. Richard of the Bothem, for escapes, 2^d. Alice of the Bothem for same, 3^d. Richard of the Ker, for same, 2^d. The wife of Tailor [*cissor*] of Lofthous for dry wood, 3^d. William son of Adam for escapes, 2^d.

Sourby. From Adam of Routonstall for escapes, 12^d. Adam son of Ivo, for same, 2^d. Adam Rogers of Grenewod, for same, 1^d. Thomas of Stodlay, for same, 2^d. Hugh of Coplay, for same, 4^d. Margery of Stodlay, for same 2^d. Adam of Skay, for same, 2^d. Thomas of Hiperum for 2 oxen in the pasture of Sourby. Pledge Matthew of the Wode, 6^d. William of the Bothem for escapes, 2^d. Richard of Waddesworth, for escape of swine, 2^d. William Fryft, for same, 2^d. Alice of the Okes for the same, 2^d. Richard son of Adam of Chesewellay, for same, 2^d. John son of Robert for the same, 1^d. Oto of [illegible] for same, 3^d. Simon for same, 2^d. Robert of Wyndybank for same, 2^d. John Peke for same; pledge [name illegible], 2^d. William of Sonderland for same, 2^d. Roger of the More for vert, 4^d. Richard of Saltonstall for same, 1^d.

Sum of this Court 35^s 10^d.

[The particulars are too much effaced to be distinguished].

[*Mem.* 17].

Sourby. Richard of Ekleslay complains of William of Coplay in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution William son of Hugh of Werloley.

Thomas of the Feld complains of Robert son of John, junior, in a plea of Agreement. Pledge of prosecution, John son of John of Miggelay.

Robert son of John complains of Thomas of the Feld in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, John son of John of Miggelay.

Osset. William son of John of Chikenlay & John his brother complain of Adam of Gaukethorp & of Robert Sonneman & of Agnes who was the wife of Richard of Gaukethorp, executors of the testament of the same Richard in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William of Heton.

Alverthorp. John of Grenegate complains of John Broun in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, William Marjoriman.

Stanley. John atte Bar complains of Richard Bollockes & of Philip Isabel in a plea of debt. Pledges of prosecution, each the other.

Alverthorp. Quenilda of Alverthorp complains of Marjory Wynter in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution [blank].

Robert the Walker complains of John Payn in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas son of Pelle.

COURT held at Wakefeld the Friday next after the Feast of St James the Apostle, in the tenth year of the reign of King Edward son of King Edward.

Essoins. Thomas of the Bellehous by John of the Rode. Pledge, John of Lepton.

Thomas of Thorneton by Thomas of Wytelay. Pledge, Robert of Heyrode.

Thomas of Seyvile by John Patrikes. Pledge, Thomas of Wytelay.

William Wildebor by Robert Wildebor. Pledge, Adam Sprigonel, senior.

Adam Sprigonel, junior by Adam Sprigonel senior. Pledge John of the More.

William of Tothill by Adam of Vescy. Pledge, Thomas of Wytelay.

Robert son of Geoffrey of Stanlay by William Marjoriman. Pledge, William Marjoriman his son.

John Hood by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Richard of Salsamara.

Rastrike. Roger of the Wodehous for contempt is amerced 6^d.

Bailiff. William of the Clogh, by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, appeared against Alexander Daneys in a plea of trespass, & because the aforesaid Alexander is not yet attached, it is ordered that he be attached.

Alexander Wodecokes appeared against Thomas son of Peter, & because the aforesaid Thomas though distrained, did not come, it is ordered that he be better distrained.

Robert of Heyrode because he had not here the distraint of John the Messenger, for whom he was pledged, is amerced 2^s.

Thomas of Heton who bound himself by his recognizance in this Court in the sum of 6^s 8^d if he failed in the payment of 30^s owing to John of Birton[?] at the Feast of Pentecost last past, because he has failed in the payment aforesaid at the term aforesaid is to have the said penalty [6^s 8^d] levied on him.

Holne. Thomas son of Matthew, plaintiff, & Matthew of the Mersch & John the Ragged make by leave a concord in a plea of debt, & Thomas son of Matthew puts himself, 6^d.

Bailiff. Thomas Alayn who was pledge of the distraint made on Robert the Walker, because he had not here the said distraint is amerced, 2^s.

Robert the Yonghe gives 2^s for having aid to recover 34^s from William Yonghar, Andrew Forester, Adam Laverokes, William Milner, & William the Squier, which he recovered against the same

at the Court held at Rastrike on the Tuesday next after the Feast of St Luke the Evangelist last past.

Bailiff. John of Legh who has the guardianship of John son of Adam of Shellay Wodehous, by reason of his being under age, makes a fine of 6^s 8^d for having aid to maintain the said John in the seisin aforesaid [of Schellay Wodehous].

Rastrike. The Inquisition to be taken in the Graveship of Rastrike concerning an encroachment made at Kylnegate is respited until the Tourn at Rastrike, and it is ordered that the townships of Fykisby and Hyperum be summoned to the Inquisition.

Hiperum. Roger Spyllewode & Isabel his wife, plaintiffs, & Thomas of the Bothes make by leave a concord, & the said Roger & Isabel put themselves, 12^d.

Andrew Forester appeared against Henry son of Thomas Webster in a plea of trespass. The said Henry has not yet been attached. Let him be attached.

John the Pynder of Hiperum because he has not come is amerced, 3^d.

Thomas Webster for the same, 3^d.

Matthew of the Wode because he refused to be sworn is amerced, 3^d.

Bailiff. Matilda Tyrel of Walton appeared against Richard Kyng, Adam of Wodesom & Thomas of Chevet in a plea of agreement, & because the said Richard, Adam & Thomas, though re-summoned did not come, they are to be distrained.

The same Matilda appeared against William Fraunces in a plea of agreement, & because the said William, though re-summoned, did not come, he is to be distrained.

The same Matilda appeared against John Smith [*faber*] of Crosseland in a plea of trespass, & because the said John, though re-summoned did not come, he is to be distrained.

Henry of Tothill appeared against Robert of Lyhtrygge & Thomas and Richard, sons of the same Robert in a plea of trespass, & because the said Robert, Thomas & Richard are not yet attached, it is ordered that they be attached when found.

Holne. It is ordered that Henry Wade & Adam Mirpel be summoned to answer Thomas son of Henry in a plea of debt.

It is ordered that Richard son of Michael & Richard of Birton be attached to answer the same Thomas in a plea of trespass.

Bailiff. Richard of Kerlyngagh gives 40^d for leave to take 6½ acres of land in Dewesbury wood, which Thomas Bernard, a fugitive, formerly held, to hold to himself & his heirs doing the services thereof, &c.

Sourbi. Richard of Ekleslay, plaintiff, against William of Coplay in a plea of debt has not prosecuted his suit, therefore, he & his pledge of prosecution, William son of Hugh of Werloley, are amerced, 6^d.

It is ordered that Robert son of John Junior be summoned to answer Thomas of the Feld in a plea of agreement.

It is ordered that Thomas of the Feld be summoned to answer the aforesaid Robert in a plea of debt.

Hiperum. Matthew son of Henry of the Dene & Amabel his sister for a false claim against John of Sonderland in a plea of debt are amerced, 6^d.

William son of William of the Bothes gives 20^s as heriot of 18 acres of land with meadow & buildings in Hiperum after the death of the aforesaid William of the Bothes his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing the services thereof, &c. The custody of the said William is entrusted to Johanna his mother on account of his being under age until he come to his lawful age [*ad legremiam etatem suam*]; and Adam son of Henry of Hiperum & Andrew Forester are found as pledges of the aforesaid William, together with the [care of] the land aforesaid & appurtenances which are to be maintained sufficiently as it behoveth them to be.

Holne. Hugh son of Adam of the Scoles gives 13^s 4^d as heriot of 19 acres of land with buildings & appurtenances in Scoles after the death of the said Adam his father, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

John of Billeclife is dead. Therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

John of Heppeworth is dead. Therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

John of Birstall is dead. Therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

Hiperum. Johanna, who was the wife of William of the Bothes, gives 4^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Hiperum Wood in Greneweyclogh, to herself & her heirs, rendering yearly 6^d per acre.

Rastrike. Matthew of Tothill gives 40^d for leave to give in marriage Margaret his daughter.

Hiperum. Adam of Gaukethorp gives 16^s as heriot of one oxgang of land with buildings & appurtenances in Hiperum after the death of Henry Marwe his cousin, who died without heir of his body begotten & whose heir the said Adam is, as is said, to hold to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

Stanley. John son of Robert Mercer [*mercenarius*] gives 2^s for leave to take 1 acre of land in Stanley of Hugh Tagge, for the term of 20 years, doing therefor, &c.

Holne. Emma, who was the wife of John of the Hollokes gives 2^s for leave to marry.

Sourby. Richard son of John Bete gives 5^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in Wetlayhirst in Sourbyschire, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Hiperum. Thomas of the Wythill gives 2^s for leave to exchange 18 acres with buildings in Tothill for 9 acres in Northorum with

Matthew son of Richard of the Wode, to hold the said 9 acres with buildings in Northorum, doing the services therefor, &c.

Rastrike. Matthew son of Richard of the Wode gives 2^s for leave to exchange 9 acres of land with buildings in Northorum with Thomas of the Wythill for 18 acres of land with buildings in Tothill to hold to the aforesaid Matthew & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

Bailiff. Enuuchus [son of] Nicholas Milner who was indicted in the last Turn at Halifax of stealing 1 stirk & 1 cow from Robert of Couhope of Roscendale made a fine of 13^s 4^d for having aid at the next [Gaol] Delivery, &c. Pledge, Nicholas Milner.

Holne. Richard son of Hugh of the Hole gives 6^s for leave to take 2 acres of new land from the waste in Cartworth & in the common of Thwong, to himself & his heirs, rendering yearly for 1 acre 6^d & for the other 4^d.

Elias the Bray gives 3^s for leave to take 1 acre of new land in Cartworth, to himself & his heirs, rendering therefor 6^d per annum.

Adam Strekeys gives 12^d for leave to take $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of new land in the commons of Alestanley & Thwong, to hold to himself & his heirs rendering therefor 2^d per annum.

Bailiff. John of Wodesom makes a fine of 20^s for having aid to levy arrears of rent of the dower of Margaret his mother in Wodesom from the tenements assigned her as dower in whoever's hands they have passed.

Sourbi. John the Herdewykman charged with taking fawns [*hinulas*] in the lord's free chace came and confessed the said trespass & paid a fine of 26^s 8^d. Pledge Robert of Saltonstall.

Rastrike. Henry son of Henry of Rastrike gives 20^s for leave to take 18 acres of land with buildings in Tothill from Matthew son of Richard of the Wode which he had of the gift & concession of Thomas of the Wythill, in Tothill, to hold to the aforesaid Henry & his heirs doing therefor the services, &c.

Bailiff. Received from the tenants of the lands of Margaret, who was the wife of Henry of Wodesom, to wit out of the dower of the same Margaret for a certain distraint for arrears of rent, 6^s 8^d, viz. on account of the penalty laid upon her.

Alverthorp. The Grave of Alverthorp is again ordered to attach Henry Duraunt & Thomas of Cryche to answer Peter the Pynder in a plea of Agreement. It is ordered that they be attached by 1 cow.

Bailiff. Hugh son of Robert the Drapour of Stanley complains against John Rate & John atte Barre & Richard Bollokes in a plea of debt by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge.... Patrikes. Because the said John, John & Richard appeared a day is given, &c.

Sandale. John son of Robert Lorimar, gives 2^s as heriot of 11 acres of land & meadow with buildings in Sandale after the death of the said Robert his father [whose heir he is] to hold to himself & his heirs, doing therefor, &c.

The land of Thomas son of Bate is still in the lord's hands because he is dead & his heirs are ill.

Agnes daughter of Ralph of Wodethorp gives 18^d as heriot of 2 acres of land with buildings in Wodethorp after the death of Matilda her sister to hold to herself & her heirs doing therefor the services, &c.

Matilda daughter of Christiana of the Wodethorp gives 18^d as heriot of 2½ acres of land in the Wodethorp to herself & her heirs, doing therefor the services, &c.

Dorso.

Alverthorp[?]. John[?] Alayn gives 12^d for leave to take 1 acre of land at the end of Newton with 1 of meadow near the Morehyngetoftes from John son of John Pollard for the term of 20 years, doing the services thereon, &c.

Wakefeld. John Torold, Grave of Wakefeld because he did not guard the Earl's park below the town of Wakefeld & because he the rest[?] of the said park is amerced 10^s.

Sandale. The land of John son of Matilda of Walton is still in the lord's hands because he is dead.

Alverthorp. John of Grenegates complains of John Rate in a plea of debt by William Marjoriman. Pledge, Thomas Alayn, junior[?] & because the aforesaid John Rate appeared, a day is given.

Bailiff. William of Heton Robert son of Walter, & William son of Roger give 3^s for having aid to recover 12^s 10^d from Thomas of the Holgate, Grave of Sandale.

Stanley. John atte Barre appeared against Richard Bollokes & Philip Isabel in a plea of debt & because the said Richard & Philip are ill, the aforesaid suit is respited.

Bailiff. It is ordered that John Payn be summoned to answer Robert the Walker in a plea of trespass.

Alverthorp. The suit between Quenilda of Alverthorp, plaintiff, & Marjory Wynter is respited until the next Court.

Wakefeld. From Elyas Tyrsi, who for not coming, is amerced 2^d. Robert[?] Wolf for same, 2^d. John Pollard for same, 2^d. John Nelot, for same, 2^d.

Holne. From Adam Mirpel for vert, 4^d. John the Hwer, for escapes, 6^d. Robert son of John for heather [*bruaria*], 6^d. From Thomas Braykan[?] for same, 6^d. Adam Bollokes for same, 6^d. Sir John Chaplain for same, 6^d.

Wakefeld. From Alice Thrumbold, for dry wood, 4^d. William son of Nicholas, because he refused to close the gate [or door, *porta*], 3^d. Alan the chapman for dry wood, 1^d. Richard Clerk, because he refused to close the gate [or door], 2^d.

Alverthorp. From Richard of Collay for escape of 11 sheep, 6^d. Henry of the Bothem, for escape of 8 sheep, 6^d. John Gerbode, for escape of 2 sheep & 2 lambs, 6^d. John Swan for escape of 3 sheep, 3^d. Amabel Wolf for escape of 2 calves & 1 lamb, 2^d. Marjory Wynter for escape of 1 sheep, 1^d. Alice wife of Roger for

escape of 4 sheep, 3^d. The wife of Richard Broun, for escape of 7 sheep, 6^d. William of Gildesome, for escape of 1 cow & 1 stirk in the coppice, 4^d. William Skuete, for escape of 1 cow, 4^d. Alan Roddokes for escape of 3 cows, 6^d.

Wakefeld. From Matilda the Theker for dry wood, 3^d. The son of William Richard for same, 2^d. The son of William son of Eva, for same, 2^d. The son of Richard son of Robert for same, 3^d. The daughter of Henry the Nauthirde, for same, 2^d. Ralph Bate for same, 2^d.

Alverthorp. From Alice the wife of Roger, for dry wood, 2^d. The wife of Richard son of Broun, for same, 3^d. Robert Hood, for same, 2^d. Beatrix, maid of John the Tournour, for same, 3^d. Richard Spynkes, for same, 2^d. Thomas son of Stephen, for same, 2^d. Robert Broun for same, 2^d.

Sourby. From Richard Bete for vert, 12^d. Ameryia of Stodlay, for escape of 1 heifer [*juvenca*], 4^d. Thomas of Waddesworth, for same, 1^d. John son of John of Miggelay for same, 1^d. Adam son of Ivo for same, 1^d. William of the Snape, for same, 1^d. Hugh the Hallkine, for same, 1^d. The wife of Richard son of Adam of Chesevalley for 1 escape, 1^d. William son of Ivo, for the same, 1^d. Thomas of the Bellehous, for same, 2^d.

Recognitions. From the Graveship of Holne for recognition made to the lord, by the Lord the King, 5^s.

From the Graveship of Stanley for the same, 1^s 6^d.

From the Graveship of Alverthorp for the same, 12^d.

From the Graveship of Osset for the same, 1^s 6^d.

From the Graveship of Horbury for the same, 10^d.

From the Graveship of Thornes for the same, 20^d.

From the Graveship of Sandale for the same, 40^d.

From the Graveship of Hiperum for the same, 40^d.

From the Graveship of Rastrike for the same, 20^d.

From the Graveship of Sourby for the same, 15^d.

From the free burgesses of Wakefeld for the same, 40^d.

Osset. From John son of Richard of the Dene for admittance to the lands which were Richard of Gaukthorpe's with Agnes who was the wife of the same Richard whom he took to wife; until the coming of age of the same Richard, if, &c. [*sic*] 2^s.

Sum of this Court £12 14^s 6^d, & new rents, 3^s.

To wit :—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Rastrike ..	27	6	Sourby ..	37	10
Sandale ..	8	4	& yearly rents ..		6
Horbury ..		10	Bailiff ..	69	0
Hiperum ..	47	7	Holne ..	33	8
& yearly rents ..		12	& yearly rents ..		18
Thornes ..		20	Stanley ..	4	6
Osset ..	4	6	Alverthorp ..	6	8
Wakefeld ..	12	5			

John of Wyttelay complains of Hugh of Lyhtheseles in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution [name illegible].

John[?] of Gargrave complains of Robert son of Ivo in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Thomas Alayn.

John Prestman of Horbury complains of Adam son of William in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution the Grave.

Richard of the Ker complains of John son of Alice, in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, the Grave.

Thomas son of Richard of the Ker complains of Robert of Mikelfeld in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution the Grave.

..... complains of Thomas Nellesone in a plea of taking
.....

John of Amyas complains of Ralph son of Michael, Richard of the Bothes & Richard Child in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, German

..... of Holne complains of Robert in a plea of debt. Pledge of prosecution, the Grave of Holne.

..... of Stanley complains of John Milner of the same in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, John Milner.

Matilda daughter of John of the Bothes complains of John Milner of the Bothes in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution Roger Spillewode.

Henry of Halifax is dead. Therefore his land is taken into the lord's hands.

..... of Noteschaghe is dead, therefore, his land is taken into the lord's hands.

..... Forester complains of Thomas Webster [*textor*] in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution, Robert of Sourby.

Thomas Webster complains of Andrew Forester in a plea of trespass. Pledge of prosecution

PLEAS and PERQUISITES of the Courts of the Soke of Wakefeld from Michaelmas 10 Edward II [1316] for one year following, in the time of Henry de Walda, holding the place of Steward.

[*Mem. 1.*]

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday, the Feast of St. Wulfran the Bishop [Oct. 15] 1316 in the year and time above written.

Essoins. Richard of Byrstall, by John Woderove. Pledge: Richard of Salsa Mara.

John of Querneby, by Robert of Stodley. Pledge: Thomas of Whyttelay.

Thomas of Thorneton by Thomas of Whyttelay. Pledge: John of Soland.

John of Schipdene, by William of Schipdene. Pledge: Thomas of Bellehous.

Robert the Drapour, by Thomas son of Peter. The same pledge.
 Thomas of the Rode, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: Nicholas of Cayly.

Matthew of the Wood [*Bosco*], by John the Harpour. Pledge: Adam Spigurnel.

Adam of Stanclyf, by John Patrik. Pledge: Thomas of Whyttelay.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Dame Margaret de Neyville, by John Woderoue.

John Hood, by Peter the Pynder. Pledge: William Wildebor.

Thomas of Heton, by John of Seyvile. Pledge: Adam of Helay.

William of Byrton, by Adam Walys. Pledge: Thomas of the Bellehous.

Rastryk. The inquisition to be taken on the graveship of Rastryk as to a purpresture at Kylnegate respited till the tourn of Rastryk; and the grave is ordered to summon an inquest of the towns of Hyperum and Rastryk.

Bailiff. William of the Clogh, by Henry of Wakefeld, his attorney, sues Alexander Daneys in a plea of trespass. Alexander who appeared at the last Court, makes default. Order to distrain for the principal and the default.

William of Langfeld, son and heir of Thomas of Langfeld, 40^d, for respite of suit of court till Michaelmas.

Maud Tyrel, plaintiff, and John the Smith [*faber*] of Crosseland agree in a plea of trespass. John 12^d. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

Maud Tyrel sues Richard Kyng, Adam of Wodesom and Thomas of Chevet for breach of agreement, when she recovered her dower in 1½ oxgang of land in Walton, she demised it to Richard Kyng for 18^d a year payable at St. Oswald; he found the other defendants as pledges. For 3 years he paid the rent; every year, since she has demanded it in vain; damages, 10^s. Adam and Thomas acknowledge they were pledges. Richard says nothing is in arrear, and wages his law. Pledge: John Patrik.

Robert the Walker, plaintiff, and John Payn [6^d] agree in a plea of trespass.

Maud Tyrel, by William Marjoriman as to an agreement. William, not a resident, to be distrained by his rent in Walton.

William of Flokton sues William, son of Peter of Flokton, and John of the Skyres for trespass, by John Patrik. Pledge: Henry of Wakefeld. Defendants appear, and a day is given.

Henry, son of Roger, defendant, [*essoins*] against Thomas Lewyn in a plea of trespass by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge: John Patrik. Thomas appears; a day given.

Peter the Pynder sues Peter Fotystyk as to an agreement. Defendant has nothing to distrain. John, son of Robert, who receives him, to be distrained to produce him.

Alvirthorpe. Thomas Molle gives 18^d to take an acre in the fields of Neuton from Alice, dau. of Robert Daneys, for 12 years.

Thornes. Robert the Goldsmith [*Aurifaber*], 12^{d.}, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Thornes from Robert Peger, for 12 years.

Bailiff. Order to levy 8^s from the executors of Walter Hog, of the goods of Robert the Drapour, thief, hanged, which 8^s Hog owed to the thief.

Thornes. Agnes, dau. and heir of Walter Hog, gives 6^s 8^d as a heriot on $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang of land in Thornes after her father's death; and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land that he held in Alvirthorp.

Holne. Emma, dau. of Henry Irenbard, 8^s to take 10 acres of land, with buildings thereon, in Alestanley, from Matthew, son of Gilbert, to hold to her and the heirs of her body; to remain, in default, to her father.

John, son of Nicholas Kenward, 6^{d.}, to take $\frac{1}{4}$ rood of land in Wolvedale from Adam, son of Elias.

John, son of John of the Castle [*de Castro*], and Alice, dau. of William of the Storthes, 13^s 4^d to take 28 acres of land, with buildings thereon, in Wolvedale from Emma of Storthes; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; with contingent reversion to Emma.

Thomas, son of Warin, 5^{s.}, to take 7 acres of land, with the buildings, in Wolvedale from Emma, who was wife of Walran.

Alvirthorp. Ralph, son of Henry, 18^{d.}, to take an acre of land in Alvirthorp from Richard Wythehoundes, for 12 years.

Sourby. John, son of Eva of Northland, 12^{d.}, to take a rood of new land in Rybourndene, at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d rent, payable at the 3 terms, etc.

Roger, son of Amabel of Sourby, 4^{s.}, to take an acre of new land in Sourby wood, at 6^d rent.

Sandale. Henry, son of Richard, son of Hugh of Criglestone, 12^d to take an acre of land, with the meadow belonging, in Criglestone from John son of Robert the Lorimer [*Lorimarii*], for 12 years.

Thornes. Agnes Wolf gives 40^d as a heriot on $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang of land in Thornes after the death of her father Philip Wolf, whose heir she is.

Robert of Fery, 12^{d.}, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Thornes from Agnes Wolf, for 12 years.

Holne. Thomas Beghe, elected to go in the king's army to Scotland, withdrew himself, wherefore he was attached. Fine 20^s for his delivery, and restoration of status [*ut possit stare in vicina*].

Nicholas of Caylby [40^{d.}], and Richard of Crosseland [2^s] for respite of suit till Michaelmas.

William of the Hyngyngrode sues Roger of the Wodehous for 6^s 8^d and a cow, with her issue for 3 years, promised to Roger with his sister, whom William married, and a sheep bequeathed by Agnes, Roger's deceased sister, whose executor he is. Roger denies the whole, and asks for an inquiry; William likewise. Inquiry to be made at the next tourn at Rastryk.

Horbury. William, son of Henry of Saltonstall, is dead. His land to be taken into the lord's hand.

Holne. Also John of Billeclyf's land, for the like reason.

Wakefield. Ralph Bate and the serving-maid of John of Fery, 4^d each; Walter of the Hill, 3^d; Henry son of Ellen, and Robert Hereward's wife, 2^d each, for dry wood; Joan the Turnour and an outside poulterer, 6^d each for acorns. Beatrice of the Hall [*de Aula*] 4^d for dry wood; Alice the Breustere, for acorns, 12^d. Pledge: John of Erderlou.

Stanley. Geoffrey Fonne, 12^d., Nicholas the Smith [*fabro*] and Richard Speghte, 6^d each, Isolda, the said Richard's wife, and Margery the Blawer, 3^d each, for acorns. Pledge: Peter the Pynder.

..... Robert son of Ivo [2^d], and his pledge, amerced for not prosecuting his suit against his father. Robert is dead; his land to be taken into the lord's hand.

..... Matthew of Schellay sues Richard the Pynder for 8^d he ought to have paid him at the Feast of St. James last. Richard acknowledges the debt, is ordered to pay it, and amerced 3^d.

The said Richard sues the said Matthew for detention of a horse, which he took by leave of John of Gargrave for a debt, to wit, from Thursday till the first hour on Friday, when delivery was made by the sworn bailiff. Matthew says Richard never asked for delivery of the horse, or offered any pledge or security, as he alleges. Inquiry, at request of both parties, to be made at next court.

..... William Coel and Maud his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry of Fleccher [6^d] agree in a plea of trespass.

..... Robert, serving man [*garcio*] of Henry of Ganton, by Thomas Aleyn, his attorney, sues Thomas Lylman for debt. Thomas, a neif [*nativus*] summoned to answer [*contra*] a neif does not come, and is therefore amerced 2^d. To be distrained.

The same Robert sues the same Thomas in a plea of pledgeship. Amercement as above.

Adam of Everyngham amerced 12^d for default.

[*mem. 1d.*]

Sandale. John Goos of Crigleston [and William Marjoriman, his pledge], amerced 6^d for not prosecuting his suit for debt against Adam of the Okes.

Sourby. The land of Marjory of Stodlay to be taken into the lord's hand, because she is dead; also the tenement of Geoffrey the Colyer, deceased, in Schypdene.

Hyperum. And the land of William Julianemorgher deceased.

Holne. Henry Wade sues John the Hwer and William of Legh for debt. Pledge: the grave.

Nicholas son of Hanecok, sues Thomas, son of Hanecok, in a plea of land. Pledge: Adam Kenward.

Bailiff. John Patrik sues William the Parmonter in a plea of trespass. Pledge: William Marjoriman. Defendant is attached by John Erl.

Thornes. Robert Peger sues William, son of Roger, in a plea of trespass. Pledge: William of the Rode.

Bailiff. Hugh, son of Robert of Stanneley, sues John Rate for debt. Pledge: John Cokspur.

Robert Peger sues Thomas of Whittelay for taking of cattle. Pledge: William Marjoriman.

Total Sum of this Court: £4 14^s 9^d and of rent by the year 7½^d.
i.e. Bailiff 20^s 2^d Sandale 18^d
 Alvirthorp 3^s 3^d Wakefield 2^s 3^d
 Thornes 12^s 6^d Osset 9^d
 Holne 46^s 10^d Stanneley 2^s 6^d
 Sourby 5^s and new rent 7½^d.

Sourby. Matthew of the Wood [*Bosco*] sues John, son of Robert of Chesewalley for debt.

Alice, who was wife of John the Webster [*Textor*] sues Henry of Saltonstall for trespass. Pledge: John the Webster.

Bailiff. Robert the Capenter [*sic*] of Eland sues William of Schypdene for debt.

Holne. Adam of Holne sues Thomas, son of John, for trespass. Pledge: Thomas of Bondrode.

Nicholas Kenward sues William of Clyf for trespass. Pledge: Elias, son of Henry.

Hugh of the Hole sues Robert, son of Elias of Schellay, Richard of Grys and Adam, son of Richard, son of Ellen, for debt. Pledge: Adam Strekeyse.

Alan of the Dam sues Henry son of the smith [*fabri*] of Sheplay for debt.

Bailiff. Richard of Hopton sues Richard, son of Michael, for trespass. Pledge: John of Cumberworth.

Holne. William of the Clyf sues Emma, wife of John of the Billeclyf and Adam Kenward for trespass. Pledge: Richard the Milner [*Molendinar*].

Peter, son of Ralph, sues Richard Child for debt. Pledge: Jordan the milner [*Molendinar*].

Thomas of Elwardhules sues Thomas Brounschank for debt. Pledge: the same Jordan.

Gilbert, son of Elias, sues Gilbert of the Dene for debt. Pledge: Thomas the Couper.

Emma, who was wife of John of Billeclif, sues Adam Kenward for trespass.

COURT held at Wakefield on the Friday after the Feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] 10 Edw. II.

Bailiff. Adam the Walker of Clyfton [2^s] and John the Percy [12^d], elected to arms [*ad arma*] in the toun of Clyfton for not coming when publicly called [*ad communem clamorem*] to the muster, as they were ordered to do.

William Pek of Rastryk [12^d], John son of Beatrice [40^d], Richard of Fekesby [2^s], John of Dyghton [12^d], Adam of the Park [12^d], John the Couhird [2^s] and John of the Fryth, appointed [each] to drive one of the lord's carts [*bigam*] in the army of Scotland, for not coming.

Richard of Brodbotham and William of the Horsfal [6^d each], William, son of Wilcok of Miggelay [12^d], Henry of the Holgate *vacat* because by leave, William Hoggers of Werloley and Robert, son of German of Grenewode [6^d each], elected [as above] for not coming [as above].

No one of those elected of the township of Heptonstall came [etc. as above] therefore the said township is amerced 40^d.

The following are amerced 6^d each [except where otherwise stated], for the same cause: William of the Snape of Ryscheworth, John son of William, Thomas son of Adam of Dewesbiry, Adam the Baker [*Pistor*] of Donnynglowe, John of the Okes of Sothill *vacat*, because he has fled, Robert Trubbe of Dewesbiry *vacat*, because he is poor, Nicholas the Smith [*Faber*] of Erdeslow, John of Fornrode of Erdeslow, John son of Adam of Eccleshill, Stephen son of William, Henry Prestman of Horbiry, Thomas son of Robert of Horbiry, John son of Philip of Schytlyngton.

Holne. Robert son of Richard of Holnefryth, Henry Fox, Hugh of Lynne, John son of John, Nicholas son of Simon, John son of Adam and Robert of Wades.

Bailiff. Thomas of Langeley of Schepeley, Nicholas the Milner [*Molendinar'*] of Schepeley, Thomas Bully of Querneby, William son of Dyota, Robert Flosche of Komburworth, Roger of Stodeley, Alexander of Swynesheved, John of Risselee, Philip of Castilforth, one of those elected to arms for Wakefield, for not coming; Richard Wayte, Ralph Bate, Laurence son of Simon [3^d], John of Fery [40^d], William of the More, Thomas Filcok *vacat*, because he is living elsewhere, Robert, son of Nicholas, *vacat*, because in the lord's service, John of the Hall [*de Aula*] and Robert Tuopinel [3^d. each].

Hugh Fox *vacat*, because he left for Ireland, before they were called up, Thomas of Norton [3^d], William Badger, William Rycharde, Thomas son of Rose [3^d], John son of Geppe [3^d], Robert son of John Roller [*vacat*, because he cannot be found], Thomas of Louthe [3^d], John Don, John Tope, Robert Harward [3^d], and Robert Hoode.
[*mem.* 2.]

Essoins. Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Dame Margaret de Neyvile, by John the Nodder. Pledge: Thomas of Whittelay.

William of Byrton, by Adam of Waleys. Pledge: John of Methelay.

William of Tothill, by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge: William Marjoriman.

Matthew of the Wood [*Bosco*] by John Pollard. Pledge: Thomas of Whittelay.

John of Schypdene, by Thomas of Whittelay. Pledge: Richard of Salsa Mara.

Adam of Staynclyf, by John Bele. Pledge: Richard of Byretall.

Thomas of Thornton, by John of Methaley. Pledge: Thomas of the Bellehous.

Ellen of Rastryk, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: William of the Okes.

John of Lepton, by Roger of Lepton. Pledge: John of Podeshey.

Thomas Swerd, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: Thomas of Whittelay.

Bailiff. Richard Kyng essoins against Maud Tyrel by John Patrik. A day is given.

Adam of Wodesom and Thomas of Chyvet, who acknowledged at the last court that they were pledges for the said Richard Kyng to Maud Tyrel, as to which matter judgment has been pending till now, came to hear judgment, which is that they are attainted of the principal, and to be amerced, with power to recover against Richard, if they think fit, 2^s.

Alexander Daneys amerced 6^d for sundry defaults. Pledge: John Hobbesard.

William of Clough, plaintiff, and Alexander Daneys [6^d] agree by permission in a plea of trespass.

Maud Tyrel, by William Marjoriman her attorney, sues William Fraunceys in a plea of agreement. Fraunceys to be distrained [as at last court].

Thomas Lewyn sues Henry son of Roger, for assaulting him on Sunday, the Feast of the Annunciation last, in the said Henry's house at Drytker, to which Thomas came to look for corn which was stolen from him in the fields of Crigeleston; and he beat Thomas over the shoulders with a stick, cutting through his jerkin, shirt and skin; damages, 40^s. Henry denies it, and wages his law. Pledge: Robert the Walker.

Peter the Pinder sues Peter Fotynstyky [as at last court].

Osset. Richard the Pynder, plaintiff, [12^d], and Matthew of Schellay agree by permission as to the detention of a horse.

Bailiff. [pardoned] John Patrik and William Parmenter [*Parmentarius*] agree by permission, William putting himself in mercy. He is pardoned at the instance of Juliana of Montefort.

Hugh son of Robert of Stanley sues John Rate for debt by Henry of Wakefeld. Pledge: Robert of Stanley. Defendant to be summoned again.

Alvirthorp. John atte Barre [*ad Barram*] sues Richard of Wythehounds for ——. Defendant to be summoned against the tourn at Wakefield.

Bailiff. Sir Adam de Eueryngham amerced 12^d for default at this Court.

Robert Clement and John Clement, 6^s 8^d, for not having here Henry of Caylly, for whom they were pledges.

Robert Derewent and Adam of Blakschal, taken at the suit of Ellen of Clyvache for a cow and a heifer, which [she alleges] they stole from her on the Wednesday before St. Luke the Evangelist last, at the Leghe, and which they drove away and kept till they were taken on Hertesheved moor therewith by the township of Rastryk at the suit of the said Ellen, and were there arrested and brought to this [*istam*] prison—were questioned thereupon, and say they were not guilty, and put themselves for good and ill upon the Court. And the jurors, to wit, John of Querneby, Robert of Wyverumthorp, Nicholas Caylly, Richard of Salsa Mara, Robert of Heyrode, Richard of Byrstall, Thomas of Seyvile, Thomas of Bellehous, Robert of Stanley, William of the Okes, Robert of the Grene, and John of Tofteclyf say they are guilty. Judgment that the said Ellen shall recover her cattle, and the said Robert and Adam be hanged. They have no goods. She gives for the keeping of the said cattle 12^d.

John of Querneby gives 3^s for respite of suit of court till Michaelmas.

Stanley. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land surrendered by William Tag still remain in the lord's hand.

Horbury. William, son of Henry of Saltonstall is dead; his land to be taken into the lord's hand.

Holne. A like order as to the land of John at Billeclyf deceased. The land of John of Hepworth deceased is still in the lord's hand.

Sourby. Likewise the land of John, son of Henry of Halifax, of Matthew son of Jordan of Northourum, of Juliana, dau. of Robert of Sourby, and of Marjory of Stodlay, deceased.

Bailiff. Hiperum. Likewise the land of William Julianemough deceased.

Bailiff. Matthew of the Wood [*Bosco*] gives 2^s 6^d, and John of Soland 2^s for respite of suit till Michaelmas.

Osset. Agnes and Alice, daughters and heirs of Adam son of William of Osset, give 10^s for a heriot on 2 oxgangs of land, with buildings in Osset, after their father's death.

Alvirthorp. John atte Barre [*ad Barram*] and Richard Wythund [3^d] agree by permission. Pledge: John of Flansou.

Robert of Flansow gives 18^d to take 3 perches of land in Flansow from John of Flansow, in fee.

Thornes. John Tasse gives 18^d to take an acre of land in Thornes from William son of Thomas, and 2^s for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land there from William of the Rodes and Agnes his wife for 12 years.

Alvirthorp. Henry Broun of Alvirthorp gives 12^d to take a rood of land in the purpresture of Alvirthorp from John Torald, in fee.

Stanley. John, son of Hugh Stagge of Stanley, gives 18^d for a heriot on 7 acres of land [with buildings] in Stanley, after his father's death.

Sandale. Thomas, son of Roger of Crigelston, gives 2^s to take 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ acre of land in Crigelston from Robert Bewsire, in fee.

Thornes. Robert Peger amerced 3^d for a false claim against William son of Roger in a plea of trespass.

Sandale. Henry Spygonel gives 12^d to take a rood of land in Crigelston from Robert Bewsire, in fee.

Stanley. Hugh, son of Robert of Stanley, sues John Rate for 20 [*copelas*] for a house that he bought from him at Martinmas a year ago, to be paid at [*illegible*] following. John acknowledges it, and is amerced 6^d for the detention, with damages. Pledges: Henry Wolf and Richard, son of Philip of Alvirthorp.

Sandale. Robert son of John gives 12^d to take a rood of land in Crigelston from Robert Beawsire, in fee.

Bailiff. Richard of Bothe of Holnefrythes sues John the smith [*fabro*] of Emeley as to an agreement. Pledge: William Mariorjman.

. The following pay 2^d each for dry wood etc., except as shown in brackets against their names: Robert Monger, Lawrence Odam [his father being his pledge], William Fraward, John son of Alice, John Peket, Robert son of Geoffrey [3^d], Schelley [*sic*]—pledge: W. Fraward, John Riggeway, Thomas Lynneley, Richard Spynk, Richard son of Robert.

Wakefield. Gilbert Gaycock [3^d], William of Sandale 3^d, Henry Dernelove.

Osset. Robert Peny and John his brother, John Skot, Hugh of Chydeshill, Adam Louelady, John of the Dene, Adam of Gouke-thorp, Robert Senman, Richard of Blakeburne, Henry the Wik [3^d], Juliana of the grave [*sic*], Thomas Pynder, John son of William, Richard Snarte, Richard Bate's son [*or* dau. [*fit*]], Richard Pynder, John Moloc's wife, the wife of William son of Got.

Thornes. Robert of Lopperheued [3^d]; John Graffard [3^d]; Philip the smith [*faber*]; Thomas Vyron; the son [*or* dau.] of Philip of the Hull; Robert son of Yvo [6^d], the son [*or* dau.] of Marjory Hall.

Wakefield. Laurence the cobbler [*sutor*], Hugh Bille, Ralph son of Henry, John of Grenegate [1^d], Cicely Buck, Robert of the hall [*aula*] of the Heth'—pledge, Richard Reffound—John of Almanbiry [40^d]—pledge: Henry Deynelond [?]
—Robert Chepe's wife, Juliana D. [3^d].

Horbury. William of Saltons[tall].

. John of Grenegate gives 18^d, to take 3 roods of land in le Morecroft from Robert Gerbot, for 12 years.

John Bretton, 6^d, to remain out of the office of constable in Bretton.

Henry Elcock made constable in place of the said John, and sworn.

John of Osset, elected grave of Sandale, fined 20^s to remove himself this year.

John of the Sykes, late constable of Floketon, gives 12^d to remove himself out of the office of constable in Floketon. William son of Peter of Floketon, is constable in his place, and is sworn.

Sandale. William of Osset gives 2^s, and Nelle of Doncaster, 6^s 8^d, to remove themselves from the office of grave in Sandale.

Horbury. Robert of Ok elected grave of Horbiry, and sworn.

..... Geoffrey Tepel, arrested on suspicion, gives 40^d for leave to withdraw without being indicted. Pledge: Peter of Pynder.

..... John son of Nalk, bastard begotten upon a bond-woman [*neif*], is therefore a bond-tenant [*nativus*], and fines 6^s 8^d for this acknowledgment, and 40^d to save himself from being grave this year.

Robert son of Pelle, made grave of Sandale, and sworn.

Total sum of this Court: £7 5^s 11^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Wakefield	..	6 ^s	1 ^d	Holne	..	..	3 ^s
Osset	..	14 ^s	3 ^d	Sandale	..	..	42 ^s 8 ^d
Alverthorp	..	4 ^s	3 ^d	Bailif	..	..	65 ^s 6 ^d
Thornes	..	5 ^s	6 ^d	Horbiry	..	..	2 ^d
Stanley	..	4 ^s					

Richard, son of Thomas of Elwardhuls, sues his father for debt. Pledge: Thomas son of Simon.

.....land sues Henry of the Ley for trespass. Pledge: Henry of Byrton.

John sues for debt. Pledge: Robert son of Pelle.

Robert of Ryschworth [*?sues*] Henry of G....ley and William of Ryschworth. Pledge: Adam grave of Hyperum.

The land of Thomas to be taken into the lord's hand, because he is dead.

Henry of H..... [*sues*] of Thurstanland for debt.

[The end of this line is cut off, and the old cover sewn on with coarse thread, which [with the wear of time] has made these last entries very illegible].

[*Mem.* 2^d].

COURT held at Halifax on the Monday after St. Leonard the Abbot [Nov. 6] 10 Edw. II.

Sourby. Adam, son of Henry of Sourby, gives 2^s for the relief on an acre of land [with buildings] there, after the decease of Juliana, dau. of Henry of Sourby, his mother's sister, whose heir he is, because she died without issue.

Thomas of the Feld gives 3^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in Blakwode, in fee; rent 3^d yearly.

Robert [6^d], son of Hugh of Lyhgtheseles, and the said Hugh agree in a plea of debt. Pledge: John the Milner [*Molendinar*].

Alice, dau. of Henry of Byry, gives 6^d for the heriot on $\frac{1}{2}$ toft [with buildings] in Werloley, after the death of her father, whose heir she is.

William, son of Jordan of Noteschagh, gives 6^s 8^d for the heriot on an oxgang of land [with buildings] in Werloley, after the death, without issue, of his brother Matthew, son of Jordan; to hold to him and his heirs after the 9 years that Ivo of Werloley has therein by demise of the said Matthew.

Agnes, dau. of Juliana, dau. of Robert of Sourby, comes and asks for a moiety of an oxgang of land in Sourby, after her mother's death, out of the oxgang that Richard of Haytfeld gave to the said Juliana for her life, to be divided after her death among the children of the said Richard and Juliana then surviving. And of those children there now survive only Thomas of Haytfeld and the said Agnes. Thomas comes, and says she asks unjustly, because the said Richard of Haytfeld purchased the said oxgang when Thomas was very young, and brought him into Court, and had the land enrolled in the said Thomas's name, making no mention of Juliana or of his other children. Both ask for an inquiry. An inquisition was taken by Roger Rotel, Hugh of Lyghtheseles, Hugh son of Reynold, John the miller, Henry of Luddyngdene, Henry of Soland, Ivo of Werloley, Thomas of Rodelsete, William son of Ivo, Roger the Shepherd [*Bercar*], John the Webster, and John son of Jordan, who find for Agnes. Therefore the land to be divided between Thomas and Agnes; Thomas amerced 6^d for his false claim, and he gives 2^s for a heriot on his portion, and Agnes 2^s 6^d for a heriot on hers.

William Townshead [*ad Capud ville*] of Sourby, gives 12^d to take a rood of land there from Roger son of Amabel, in fee.

John son of Robert of Chesewalley amerced 6^d for unjust detention of 12^d from Matthew of the Wood [*Bosco*]. Pledge: Adam Cappe against [*versus*] Henry of Sothill [*sic*].

It is found [*attinctum*] by a sworn inquisition that an ox [price 8^s] which Alice, wife of John the Webster, and guardian of her daughter Marjory, delivered to Henry of Saltonstall to keep from Martinmas till the Invention of the Cross, died in the keeping of the said Henry; through his fault. Therefore he is to recompense her, and is amerced 12^d.

Elias son of Elias the Milner, gives 5^s to take 1½ acre of new land in Berecroft, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

Hugh of Lyghtheseles agrees with Thomas of Whytlay for detaining 2^s 6^d the surplus of a tally of the goods of Philip the Waleys, felon. The 2^s 6^d to be levied of Hugh's goods to the use of Thomas.

For escapes of beasts; acorns, etc. etc. Richard son of Robert of Saltonstall 3^d, Ivo of the Hole of Werloley 2^d, Hugh son of Reynold 2^d, Thomas Sourmylk 2^d, Magota wife of Migge 3^d, Reynold of Werloley 3^d, John the Webster 2^d, Alice Ryppelcombe 1^d—Pledge: William the Sponer; Hugh of Coppelay, for escape of a bull and 13 cows, 20^s.—Pledge: William of Coplay, Hugh of Northland, for 2 cows, 2^s, Cicely, dau. of William de Stodlay, 3^s, Adam of the Schagh, for buying stocks from the fencer? [*stouros de*

paliciar] 40^d, Henry Tytyng, Geoffrey of Byrkynschaghe and Robert Tytyng, for selling the said stocks, 40^d; John of the Dene 6^d; Elias of Waddesworth, 12^d; Henry of the Wode, 2^s; John of Miggeley, 3^d; Hugh Wade, 6^d; Robert son of John 4^d; Robert son of John the elder, 2^d; Richard of Ovyndene, 2^d.

Bailiff. William, son of Bateman of Halifax, fines 5^s for having aid against the executors of William of the Bothes in charge made against him [*calumpnia*] by them.

William the Sponer of Werloley gives 6^s 8^d, to take 2 acres of new land in Werloley wood, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

Bailiff. Richard of Lyghtheseles gives 6^s 8^d, to appropriate 2 oxen that were removed from him. Pledge to answer for the same within a year and a day, if necessary: Sir John of Eland. And he has a day to come with his neighbours to appropriate the oxen at the next Court at Wakefield. And he gives 12^d for their keep.

Total sum of this Court £4 2^s 10^d.

i.e. Sourby 70^s 2^d—and yearly rent 2^s.

Bailiff—12^s 8^d.

TOURN held there the same day.

12 Jurors. John of Soland, John of Longeley, Ivo of Saltonstall, Henry of Werloley, clerk, William of Sotehill junior, German of the Grenewode, John, son of Robert of Chesewalley, Henry of the Holgate, Robert of Saltonstall, William of the Rydyng, John Culpon and Thomas of Soland.

Bailiff. Alexander son of Michael is a notorious thief of horses oxen and pigs. Let him be taken.

Sourby. The wife of Hugh the Waynwryht of Sourby drew blood from Thomas, son of Henry of Luddyngdene; amerced 2^s.

Bailiff. Robert Stygbayn stole 2 lambs from Adam son of Hugh, and a calf from Agnes the Fode. Let him be taken.

John son of Nyk and Adam, son of Roger of Walschedene, burgled the house of John son of Stephen, and stole out of it 5^s in silver, 2 surcoats, $\frac{1}{2}$ stone of wool and 2 bushels of flour. Let them be taken.

Richard the smith of Werloley and John son of Nyk came by night to the house of William the grave of Werloley, and watched [*obsesserunt*], and threatened to burn him and all his goods, unless he gave them a mark of silver and a tunic. And William was terrified into opening his window, and giving them 2^s 4^d and a tunic worth 3^s. Therefore let them be taken.

Also the said John son of Nyk robbed the said grave's serving man of 2 'trokettes' and 2 hoods, worth 6^s. Let him be taken.

Adam Pacheloc met his brother William in Horneldeneslode, and robbed him of a pair of shoes, worth 6^d, a pair of linen cloths, 4^d, a blue hood, 11^d, and a pair of gloves, 1^d, and carried all these things to the house of Alice Reppelcombe of Werloley, who received him and the goods knowing he had stolen them. Let him be taken and her be attached.

The said Alice Ryppelcombe has received John son of Nyk a common thief. Let her be taken.

Richard the smith of Werloley has received the said John in his grange, consenting to his thefts. Nevertheless, John stole from the grange of his said associate in theft a sack and a sheet worth 6^d. Let them both be taken.

Robert the Litster [Tynctor] of Milnehous and 3 other men not known burgled the house of William of the Bothe, and stole out of it cloths and flour worth 13^s 4^d. Robert to be taken, and inquiry made for the names of the others.

William of Bythstonlay and Henry of Lynlay of Rysscheworth burgled the houses of William of Wolrunwall and Robert his brother, and stole 20^s in silver out of them. Let them be taken.

Parnell, dau. of John of Tornhou, stole out of Robert of Wolrunwell's grange $\frac{1}{2}$ bushel of oats, worth 2^d. Let her be attached.

William of Bythstonley and John son of Nyk burgled the house of Thomas of Butterworth, and stole sheets and other things worth 6^s 8^d. To be taken.

William of Thurgerland opened the door of Peter of the Grene, and stole a horse and a cow. To be taken.

Richard son of Hugh was found in the lord's chace, with a bow and arrows, and he had set traps to take game. To be attached.

Junne [*a woman*] of Ovendene, indicted at the last tourn, has not yet been acquitted. Let her be taken.

Joan, wife of William son of Ellen, burgled the house of William the Westren, and stole a tunic worth 6^d and 1 lb. of flax worth 4^d. To be taken.

Richard, son of Robert of Stansfeld, stole 2 oxen from Richard, son of Marion of Routonstall. To be taken.

William of Stansfeld received Robert of Myddelton, a common ill-doer in the lord's chace, at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. To be attached.

Henry of Lascy and Richard, son of Robert of Stansfeld have forced Amary [*a woman*] of Hertlay to give them 13^s 4^d. To be attached.

Henry of Lascy and William Latewys took 3^s 4^d from Mocok, son of Roger of the Estwode. To be attached.

John of Rysschelegh has not come to this tourn. Amerced 40^d.

Geoffrey, son of Michael of Wordhill, stole flour worth 8^d from the house of John of the Sykes. To be attached.

Richard of the Brygge's house was burgled, and a gown and 5 sheets stolen out of it by some person unknown. Beatrice, the said Richard's wife, on the morning of Michaelmas day found all the said things at her door under a bundle of fern; she sent for the constable of the town and her neighbours, and gave the said things into their keeping, and the neighbours still have them. Let them so remain for the present.

Richard, son of Robert of Stansfeld, stole a heifer belonging to William, son of Peter of the Croft. Let him be taken.

Henry of Lascy took by robbery, 5^s from William of the Croft, and 16^s on two occasions from Marjory of Stodley.

Henry of Lascy, Hugh of Coplay and William of Stansfeld took by robbery a horse worth 20^s from Ellen of Langfeld. Let them [be taken].

Thomas, son of John son of Nalk, drew blood from Richard, son of Robert of Stansfeld. Amerced 2^s.

Also William son of Hugh of the Lowe, from Thomas, son of Adam son of Nalk. Amerced 12^d.

Also William of Stansfeld from William, son of Peter of the croft. Amerced 2^s.

Thomas, the serving-man of Richard of Wyndhill, stole from the house of the said Richard 3 rolls of linen cloth, worth 20^s. To be taken.

Richard the smith of Werloley, indicted at this tourn for receiving John son of Nyk, knowing him to be a common thief, fined 40^s for [*worn away*].

Alice Ryppelcombe indicted as above, fined 13^s 4^d for having aid. Pledge: Adam son of Ivo.

Total sum of this Tourn:—63^s 8^d

i.e. Bailiff 61^s 5^d

Sourby

[*Mem. 3.*]

COURT held at Rastrik on the Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot [Nov. 6] 10 Edw. II.

Hyperum. Henry, son of William of Halifax, gives 2^s for the heriot on 2 acres of land in Northourum, after his father's death.

Alexander the Waynwryght gives 3^s to take an acre of new land in Hiperum wood, between the Mythumgate and Sydgate; in fee: rent 6^d.

Agnes, who was wife of Thomas the Webster gives 5s for delivery of 2 oxen taken into the lord's hand because Thomas acknowledged himself to be the lord's bond-tenant [*nativum*], and afterwards died intestate. Pledge: John the Webster.

Thomas Baude gives 6^d to take $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land from John Sömer, in fee.

Bailiff. John the Flemyng of Clifton gives 4^s to have aid in recovering 33^s 4^d from the heirs of Geoffrey of the Dene, the arrears of a rent of 1 mark, demised by Geoffrey to John for a term of years.

Philip, son of Philip the Sawyer [*sarrator*'], amerced 6^d for not prosecuting his suit for land against John the Milner of the Bothes.

Hyperum. John of Hollway amerced 3^d for contempt.

Bailiff. John the Carpenter sues William of Schipdene for 2 qrs. of oats, which he ought to have paid at Michaelmas last year; William acknowledges it, is ordered to pay, and amerced 6^d.

Rastryk. Alice, dau. of Matthew of Tothill, gives 5^s to take 6 acres of land in Tothill, after the death of William of Tothill, who had for term of his life; in fee.

Hyperum. John the Pynder of Northourum gives 2^s, to take 3 acres of land in Northourum from John the Warde and Maud his wife, in fee.

Rastryk. It is found by an inquisition of jurors that Roger of Wodehous detains from William of the Hyngyndrode 6^s 8^d which he promised William with his sister in marriage, and a cow worth 8^s, with the issue thereof for 3 years [taxed by the jurors at 3^s].

Hyperum. 12^d rent to be seized into the lord's hand, which Isolda of the Hethyleghe, a foreigner [*alienigena*] used to receive of the Earl's bondage [*de bondag' Comit'*] by the hands of John the Warde of Northourum.

Bailiff. Richard, son and h. of Geoffrey the Colyer, who held of our lord the Earl 5 acres of free land in Northourum, gives 2^s 3^d for the relief.

Hiperum. William of Aderythgate gives 2^s to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land of the waste in Northourum, in fee; rent 3^d payable at the 3 terms of the year established in the Earl's land.

Elias of Skulcotes gives 4^s to take an acre of new land of the waste in Skulcotebanke, in fee; rent 6^d.

John, son of John son of Ode of Eland, gives 4^s to take $1\frac{1}{4}$ acre of new land of the waste in the bounds of Northourum, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

Agnes, who was wife of Thomas the Webster, gives 6^d for the herbage of the two oxen, for which she fined above, while they were in the lord's keeping.

Henry, son of John Blade, gives 3^s to take 2 acres of land from his father in Northourum, in fee; and also $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in the bounds thereof under Hadegraues, in fee; rent 3^d.

For escapes of sheep etc. in Holcanes and Hekdene, John the Milner of the Bothes and Thomas of Slaghthwayt, 2^d each; John son of Bate and Adam of Hiperum 12^d each; William son of Thomas, 3^d; Alan the Waynwryht, 1^d; Henry of Coplay, 3^d; Thomas of the Rokes, 6^d; Jordan of the Brok, 1^d.

Total sum of this Court—42^s 6^d. New Rent: 2^s 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

i.e. Bailiff 7^s 3^d

Hiperum 30^s 9^d and 2^s 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^d new rent

Rastrik 5^s 6^d

TOURN held there the same day.

12 Jurors. John of Querneby, John Flemyng of Clyfton, Thomas of Dalton, Alexander of the Fryth, Henry of Coldelay, John of Hertesheved, clerk, Thomas of Whittwod, John of Bristall of Northourum, Thomas of the Wood [*Bosco*] of Fekesby, John, son of Adam of Lokwode, Andrew the Forester and Matthew of Lynthwayt.

Hyperum. Richard, son of Adam of Schypdene, drew blood from John the Milner of the same place; amerced 2^s.

Bailiff. Adam, son of Hugh of Cokhill, is a notorious thief of oxen, pigs and sheep. To be taken.

William, son of Alan of Gouthelakkerres, amerced 6^d for not coming to this tourn.

William, son of William of the Hirst, 12^d, for drawing blood from Alice, dau. of Robert of Lynlay.

Peter, son of Jordan the chapman of Querneby, and William Smyle, stole 4 cows of Sir John of Styneton at Slaughthwayt. Let them be taken.

Thomas of Tothill amerced 12^d for appropriating an assart of the lord's waste at Fekesby; the purpresture to be taken into the lord's hand.

William of Bythstonley is a common thief and burglar of houses and a cattle thief. Let him be taken.

Alexander of Hunresfeld of Racchesdale stole 2 stirkets from William of Raueneslowe, and, moreover, he is a common thief. Let him be taken.

John son of Beatrice amerced 2^s for making a purpresture by removing the hedge of an assart of his on the lord's waste, which is to be removed.

Elias, son of Henry of Culdene, burgled the house of Ellen, wife of John son of Thomas, and stole clothes, bread and flour, worth 6^d. Let him be taken.

Juliana, dau. of Alexander the Waynwryht, stole from the house of the late William of the Bothes a necklace [*monile*], worth 4^s, and barley from his grange, worth 8^d. She is to be taken.

A clerk from outside [*extraneus clericus*] was received in the house of Jordan the Milner of Hyperum, and Robert the Brode of Brameley and John of Fersley came to the house and dragged the clerk out with violence, & beat and maltreated him, and robbed him of 6^s in silver and a buckle worth 6^d. Let them be taken.

A yearly rent of 6^d and 3^d for reaping in August has been unjustly withheld from the lord every year for 20 years from a piece of meadow in Rastryk held by John son of Beatrice, with which the graves of Rastryk have been charged for all that time. Let the meadow be taken into the lord's hand and the tenant distrained for the whole. The whole township of Rastryk amerced 40^d for the long concealment.

Total sum of this Tourn—9^s 9^d.

i.e. Hiperum, 2^s. Rastrik, 40^d. The Bailif, 4^s 6^d.

COURT held at Birton on the Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot [Nov. 6] 10 Edw. II.

Holne. Amercements for not coming: Hugh of Thornotley, 3^d; Gilbert the Milner of Byrton, 6^d; Henry Byentefeld, 3^d; Elias of Grange, 6^d; William of the Bothe, 3^d.

Bailiff. For the like: John son of Quenild, William the Walker and Richard of Tounstede, 3^d each.

Alice and Emma, daus. of John of Billeclyf, give 3^s for the heriot on an oxgang and 1½ acre of land in Wolvedale, after their father's death.

Adam, son of John of Heppewrth, gives 2^s for the heriot on 12½ acres of land [with buildings] in Hepwrth, on his father's death.

John, son of Henry of Hepwrth, gives 6^d, to take ½ rood of land there from Elias son of Adam; in fee.

Adam the Couper of Hepwrth gives 2^s, to take 4¼ acres of land in Hepwrth from Thomas of Elwardhules, guardian of the heirs of Richard son of Louecok, for 12 years.

Henry Wade gives 3^s to take 3½ acres and ½ rood of land in Cartwrth from Adam Mirpel; in fee.

William of Halumschire gives 12^d, to take 3½ and ⅔ of an acre of land in Fouleston from Matthew of Barreby, guardian of the heir[s?] of Adam of the More, for 12 years.

Richard son of Michael surrenders 20 acres of land [with buildings] in Fouleston; and afterwards asked leave to take the same for term of his life, with remainder to his son John, who fined 40^d for this acknowledgment.

The said Richard also surrenders 9½ acres of land there, to remain [as above] to his son Richard, who fined 40^d.

Marjory, dau. of Roger of Longeley, gives 12^d, to take ½ acre of land in Cartwrth [with buildings] from Thomas, son of Roger of Cartwrth, in fee.

Adam, son of Ralph of Cartwrth, gives 40^d, to take 6½ acres [with buildings] in Wolvedale from Adam, son of Nicholas Kenward, guardian of the heir[s?] of John Kenward, for 12 years.

Thomas the Theker gives 12^d, to take 3¾ acres of land in Fouleston from Cicely, dau. of Thomas son of John, for [12 years].

Ralph Pye gives 4^s, to take 6 acres ½ rood of land in Fouleston from Adam of the Benthous, in fee.

Thomas the Couper gives 12^d, to take an acre of land from Nicholas Kenward [as above], for 12 years.

Adam Akerland gives 40^d, to take 6 acres 1½ rood of land in Holne from William Benet and Cicely his wife, in fee.

It is found by an inquisition of jurors that Gilbert the Milner of Birton withheld 5^s from Robert, son of Thomas son of Sarah, beyond the term when he ought to have paid it, *i.e.* at Michaelmas, upon which Robert brought his complaint. Gilbert is ordered to pay, and amerced 6^d. Emma who was wife of John of Bylleclyf, amerced 6^d for false claim against Adam Kenward.

[*Mem.* 3^d].

The jurors find that John the Hower unjustly withholds 6 sheeps of oats from Henry Wade, which Henry bought from him before August, to be paid at Michaelmas. John acknowledges it, and is to pay; amerced 12^d.

Nicholas son of Hanecok, plaintiff, and Thomas son of Hanecok agree in a plea of land, by the said Nicholas and his brother Adam

coming into Court and quitclaiming to Thomas all right in an oxgang and 3 acres of land [with buildings] in Wolnedale and Schafley. For this acknowledgment Thomas fined 12^d, and was amerced 6^d.

The jurors find that William of Legh unjustly detains from Henry Wade 30^s, which he ought to have paid at the Nat. of the B.V.M. and at Michaelmas. He is to pay, and is amerced 2^s.

Hugh of the Hole sues Robert, son of Elias of Schellay, Richard of Grys and Adam, son of Richard son of Ellen, for 15^s which they ought to have paid at the Nat. of St. John B. Richard of Grys does not come, but the others came and acknowledged the debt. They are to pay it, and are amerced 18^d.

The same Hugh sues Robert son of Elias for 6^s 8^d due at Whitsuntide. Robert acknowledges, is to pay, and is amerced 6^d.

The jurors find that Nicholas Kenward; by the instigation and setting on [*insultum*] of William of the Clyf, lost his mare, worth 10^s. William is to satisfy him, and is amerced [*amount not entered in the margin*].

Adam of Holne, plaintiff, [6^d] and Thomas son of John agree in a plea of trespass.

Hugh of the Hole gives 6^s 8^d, to be free of the office of grave this year.

John of the Both, elected grave of Holne, is received and sworn.

William of the Legh amerced 12^d for contempt of the 12 jurors.

Total sum of this Court:—51^s 6^d.

i.e. Bailiff — 9^d.

Holne — 50^s 9^d.

TOURN held there the same day.

12 Jurors. Henry of Schellay, Adam of Heley, Henry of Byrton, Richard of Byrton, Robert of Wlvro, John son of Quenild, Hugh son of Adam of Thurstanland, William Strekeyse, Adam of Wlvedale, Adam of the Grene of Alestanley, Richard son of John of Heppewrth, and Richard of Tounstedes.

Bailiff. Adam Cosyn of Floketone in the autumn stole 3 fothers of oats belonging to the Abbot of Beghland at Deneby grange, worth 6^s 8^d. Let him be taken.

Thomas Swerd of Tyngetwysel, Thomas, son of Hugh of the Hagh of Longedenedale, Henry son of Beta, John son of Alexander Ilwedyr, and Henry his brother are common thieves, [? doers] of homicide, burglars of houses and cattle-thieves. Let them be taken.

Holne. Thomas Fernhoule and William Fernhoule both in mercy for not coming; 12^d.

The wife of John the Tailor of Leptone brews ale at 2^d contrary to the assize. *Vacat*, because outside the fee.

Bailiff. Diota dau. of Christian of Byrton, and Amabel, the Badger's wife, amerced 6^d each for the same.

Marjory, dau. of Richard Cosyn, stole from the house of Maud, of the Applyerd of Byrton, an over-coat, worth 2^s, and a hood of 'bluet' worth 4^d. Moreover, she is a common thief. Let her be taken.

Holne. Nicholas of the Clyf of Heppewrth amerced 12^d for drawing blood from Alice, wife of John son of Adam.

Matthew, son of Gilbert of Alestanley, 12^d for the like from Henry of the Hole. Henry Wade of Cartwrth, 12^d for the like from Adam Mirpul.

The jurors say that John the Webster of Cartwrth borrowed from Henry Wade 7^s, for which he agreed to give him 9^s after a short time. Afterwards they arranged that the money should remain in John's hands for about a year and a half, John then giving 17^s for the said 7^s. - Later it was agreed that the said 17^s should remain in John's hands, together with 9^s 8^d which he subsequently borrowed, for a year, at the end of which John was to give in all 40^s. He was therefore attached, and fined 6^s 8^d for respite till the next Court at Wakefield.

Bailiff. Henry, son of Hugh of Cartwrth, in the autumn stole 9 sheaves of oats of the crop of Adam of the Grene of Alestanley. Let him be taken. Also an order to take Agnes, dau. of Robert of Alestanley, presented for burgling the house of Adam of Hogley, and thieving therefrom 13 'cakes' of oats and butter, price 6^d.

Sum total of this Tourn :— 11^s 8^d.

i.e. **Bailiff**—12^d.

Holne, 10^s 8^d.

Mill. Rastrik mill demised to farm this year to Andrew the Forester for £21 6^s 8^d. Pledges: Simon of the Dene, John the Milner of the Bothes, John of Sundirland, William of Sundirland, Thomas of the Rode, Peter of Southclyf, Roger of the Brighous and Hugh of Northowrum.

Mills. Soland and Wa[rloley] mills demised to farm this year to Hugh of Totehill for £7.

Mills. Cartwrth mill and the new mill of Holnefryth demised this year to William the Forester of Holnefryth for £27 6^s 8^d payable at the usual terms. Pledges: William Wlf of Thwong, John the Couper of Wlvedale, Richard of the Bothe, William of the Bothe, Jordan the Milner, Richard Michel of Foghleston, Robert son of Sarah of the same place, Henry Wade, Adam, son of Jordan the Milner, William Wethir, Thomas the Couper, Adam Kenward, Robert, son of M[atthew?] of Foghleston, Robert of Wades, John of Loukes of Wlvedale and Thomas son of Simon.

[Mem. 4.]

TOURN at Wakefield, on Tuesday, the Feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop [Nov. 16] 10 Edw. II by double juries [*inquisitiones gemminiatas*] on account of common burglaries and the great number of thieves, as to which the truth can not be ascertained. X

24 Jurors. Robert of Wyverumthorp, William of Dewsbiry, Henry of Chivet, John Patryk, Robert of Stodley, John Pykard, John Aleyn of Eccleshill, Richard, son of John of Osset, German Filcok, John Erl, Thomas son of Lawrence and William of Castilforth in the first inquisition; Richard of Salsa Mara, Walter of Tofteclyf, John of the More, Adam Sprigonel the younger, Thomas of the Bellehous, William Grenehod, Robert the Fuller [Fullo], Robert of Heyrode, Thomas Attekirke of Erdeslou, William of the Okes, Robert the Drapur of Stanley and Adam of Wodesom, in the second.

Bailiff. Adam Vapurnient of Wlveley and Agnes Spire, to be taken for burgling the house of Robert Alayn of Bretton, and stealing woollen and linen clothes, meal and other goods to the value of 5 marks.

Margaret of the Wodhall of Wlveley, to be attached for receiving them and the stolen goods.

Richard, son of Henry son of Roger of Drytker, to be attached for stealing 3 sheaves of barley, worth 3^d, in the autumn from Thomas son of Peter.

Henry son of Roger amerced 12^d for drawing blood from Thomas son of Peter.

Ellen dau. of Richard Cosyn, to be taken for stealing 2 bushels of oats, worth 12^d from John Patrik's grange.

Eva, wife of William Cort, to be attached for knowingly receiving the said 2 bushels; she is amerced 12^d for violence and drawing blood from a certain woman from outside.

John son of William of the Okes, in autumn stole 2 thraves and 6 sheaves of oats, worth 3^s from the Earl's crop at Sandal. [No order made.]

Thomas, son of Agnes of Crigleston, amerced 3^d for not coming to the Tourn.

William Cokewald of Dewesbiry, to be attached for bloodshed upon Godfrey of Deusbiry.

John the Smith of Walton, amerced 3^d for not coming.

John Maufesour to be taken for burgling the grange of Richard, son of Hust' of Erdeslou, and stealing 1½ bushel of oats, worth 3^s.

William, son of Richard of the Haghe, to be attached for knowingly receiving the said oats.

The said John Maufesour to be taken for stealing a horse from the said Richard, son of Hust'.

Robert son of Ivo, 12^d for bloodshed upon John of the Haghe, and 12^d, upon Richard the Carpenter.

Hugh Virour and the said Richard the Carpenter, 12^d each for bloodshed, one upon another.

Thomas the Forester to be taken for stealing a dish [*patell'*], worth 2^s, from Robert the Walker's house; also a carpet worth 10^d, from the same house.

Thomas the Hatter amerced 3^d for not coming to the tourn.

Robert Cheep, 12^d, for bloodshed upon Henry Calf.

John Damyas, 12^d, for diverting the watercourse in the Westgate. Order [for it to be rectified.]

Walter the Spicer's wife justly raised the hue upon Richard Wythehoundes for attacking the said Walter after breaking the windows of his house. Richard is amerced 6^d.

Mauger the Turnour to be attached for commonly receiving thieves unknown.

Peter Spink unjustly raised the hue upon Philip of the Hill, who is therefore amerced 6^d.

Adam son of Laurence amerced 6^d for having a deep pit in front of his door in the Northgate, to the nuisance of the neighbours.

Henry the Shepherd [*Bercar'*] of Floketon and his brother, Thomas, and Peter of Whitteley, stole a horse of John of Horbiry's worth 33^s 8^d, and two oxen of Robert of Stodeley, worth 20^s, a heifer of William of Heton worth 5^s, and a mare of Robert of the Wro, worth 8^s, for which the said Henry and Thomas were hanged at Harewode, and Peter is in prison at York.

Geoffrey Ruddok to be taken for stealing 12 sheaves of oats, worth 12^d, belonging to William of the Byrkenschaghe.

Osset. Eva, dau. of William the White of Osset, and Alice and Amabel, daughters of the said William, amerced 6^d each, because they are deflowered. And because these lecherwytes have been concealed for several tourns [as is found by the records thereof] by the graveship of Osset, the said graveship is amerced 40^d.

Alice, dau. of Avoc' of Osset is deflowered. She is amerced 6^d.

Bailiff. Order to take Marjory, dau. of Richard Cosyn, for burgling the house of Marjory, dau. of Hugh, son of Emma of Emmeley, and stealing 6^s in money, a tunic and surcoat, worth 9^s 6^d, and a silver buckle, worth 2^s.

Adam Cosyn to be taken for stealing 5½ thraves of oats at Deneby Grange, worth 6^s 8^d.

Agnes, wife of Nicholas of Bateley to be attached for stealing 12 sheaves of oats belonging to Robert of Wyverumthorpe, worth 6^d.

Alice, dau. of Emma the Longe, to be attached for furtively cropping the corn of the said Robert to the value of 1^d.

Stanley. Alice the younger, dau. of Beatrice Gunne, amerced 12^d, for bloodshed upon her sister Alice.

Philip, son of Philip the Sawyer, 12^d for the like upon Robert, son of Richard of the Ker.

Maud, dau. of Richard of the Ker, to be attached for stealing flour and meat from Robert the Leper's house, to the value of 6^d.

Bailiff. Some thief from outside stole a shirt, worth 4^d, from the same house and another shirt, worth 4^d, from the house of Richard of the Ker, who caught the thief, took the shirts from him, and suffered him to go; and concealed Robert's shirt till it was found in his possession. Richard to be attached.

Richard of Blakeburne and Eva his wife to be attached for suspicion of sheep-stealing and other petty larcenies.

Orders to attach:—Elias the Saucer for stealing 40 herrings, worth 4^d, from John of Fery's shop; Richard of Bateley, for stealing $\frac{1}{2}$ sheaf of oats belonging to Robert of Fery; Simon Tyting for stopping up a path through his croft in Stanley, to the nuisance of the neighbours; Richard of the Ker, for still keeping Margaret, dau. of Thomas, in incest.

William, son of Richard of the Haghe, is amerced 40^d, because he lent 20^s to Alice the Stinter, taking every week 10^d in usury.

Jordan of Ydle gives 2^s for having aid. Pledge: William of Floketone.

Richard Tylly and Thomas of Ceyvill, two of those elected, amerced 12^d each for not coming to the tourn.

William of Floketon, 6^d, for contempt.

Sum total of this Tourn:— 25^s 5^d.

i.e., Bailiff 18^s 1^d.

Stanley 2^s

Osset 5^s 4^d.

COURT held at Wakefield on the Morrow of St. Katherine [Nov. 25] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. Robert of the Grene of Osset, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

John of Lepton, by Thomas of Lepton.

Richard of Byrstell, by John Pykard. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley.

William of Tothill, by William Marjoriman } Pledge: Thomas
Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brok } of Ceyvill.

William Wildebor, by Robert Wildebor. Pledge: William of the Okes.

Holne. Alan of the Dam, plaintiff, and Henry, son of the Smith of Schepley [6^d], agree in a plea of trespass.

Richard of Byrton amerced 12^d for contempt in Court.

The jurors find that whereas John de Billeclyf was common shepherd of the township of Wluedale, and took the cattle of William of the Clyf among other cattle of the neighbours to keep, William's beasts [by John's default] went astray, so that William spent 10^d in looking for them. Judgment:—Emma, executrix of the said John, shall make him satisfaction; she is amerced 4^d for unjust detention.

Alexander Wodecok of Crigleston, 6^d, for not coming to the tourn.

The jurors find that Peter son of Ralph complained unjustly of Richard Child for detaining a sheep, because Richard was ready to restore it at his pleasure; he is amerced 6^d for false claim.

Also that Richard Child unjustly withholds from the said Peter another sheep bequeathed him by Richard's wife. He is to deliver it, and is amerced 6^d.

Richard Kyng, defendant in a plea of covenant, essoins against Maud Tyrel by John Patrik. Pledge: William of the Okes.

The said Maud offers herself against William Fraunceys in a plea of covenant. William is not a resident, and is therefore to be distrained by his rent in Walton.

Henry, son of Roger, defendant, essoins against Thomas Leuwyn in a plea of trespass by Henry of Wakefield. Pledge: John Patrik.

William of Floketon sues William son of Peter and John of the Sykes, saying that on the Wednesday after St. Giles [Sep. 1] 10 Edw. II, they came into Floketon pasture where 40 sheep belonging to the plaintiff were feeding, and unjustly seized them, and drove them out of Earl Warenne's fee into the fee of Nicholas of Worteley, and there unjustly detained them till he fined 20^s for their delivery; damages, 20^s. Defendants deny, and wage their law.

[*Mem. 4d.*]

Bailiff. Peter the Pynder sues Peter Folystyk in a plea of covenant. Defendant has no goods to distrain upon. Therefore John, son of Robert to be distrained, to produce him.

Robert Peger amerced 6^d for not prosecuting Thomas of Whitteley for seizure of his cattle.

Holne. Richard, son of Thomas of Elwardholes [6^d] and his father agree in a plea of debt.

John the Shepherd [*Bercar'*] of Thurstanland amerced 6^d for not prosecuting his suit for trespass against Hugh of Honley.

Stanneley. Richard Poket, grave of Stanneley, gives 2^s to be removed from his office this year.

Bailiff. John of Legh sues Henry, son of Adam of the Wodehous, for trespass. Pledge: Robert of Richemond.

Thornes. Robert, son of Yvo gives 12^d for the keep of an ox of his wandering in the great wood, and reputed a waif.

Holne. Gilbert, son of Elias, plaintiff, and Gilbert of the Dene [6^d] agree in a plea of debt.

Bailiff. John of the Dene gives 13^s 4^d for having aid.

The said John was indicted at the Tourn at Halifax for stealing a cow of the Earl's at the Fernside on the Thursday after All Saints 9 Edw. II [Nov. 1, 1315], and a cow and a heifer from Richard of Cromwellebotham, and was taken and committed to prison. He now comes, and is asked how he can acquit himself of this larceny. He denies it, and all felony, pleads Not guilty, and puts himself upon the Court. And thereupon comes Roger, son of Amabel of Sourby, the lord's stockman [*instaurar'*] of the Fernside, and appeals him, by words of felony, of the abovesaid larceny of the said animals in Roger's keeping. John, as defendant at the suit of Roger, pleads Not guilty, and puts himself on the Court. The jurors—Adam Sprigonel, William of the Estwode, Thomas Broun, Richard of Ponte, William of the Hingandrode, John, son of Eva of the Northland, Richard the Smith of Werloley, John, son of William Drake, Hugh son of Reynold, William of the Okes, Robert

of Heyrode and John of the More, find him not guilty of either larceny. He is therefore acquitted, and Roger committed to prison.

Hyperum. The goods of the pourparty of Cicely and Marjory, daus. of William of the Bothes [valued at £8] remain in the custody of Andrew the Forester, except the pourparty of their sister Margaret, who is dead in the lord's bondage, that is £4, which remains to the lord, for which Andrew is to answer. He found security for the said £8, as appears at the Court held at Wakefield on Friday after the Nat. of the B.V.M. last year. [8 Sept. 1315].

Horbiry. Adam Hopirborn surrenders an oxgang of land [with buildings], and takes it again for term of his life, with remainder to his son Adam. Fine, 6^s 8^d.

Hyperum. Adam, grave of Hyperum gives 4^s to be removed from his office.

Sourby. John, son of Eva of Northland, gives 6^s to take 1½ acre of new land in Ryburndene of the lord's waste, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Rastryk. Roger, of the Wodehous, grave of Rastryk, amerced 12^d for not coming to this Court.

Bailiff. Roger of Brounbirkes fined 13^s 4^d to have aid. Pledge: William of the Estwode.

William of the Hyngandrode gives 6^s 8^d for aid to recover ½ mark and a cow worth 8^s, with the issue of the cow for 3 years [which is taxed by the jurors at 3^s] and a sheep, from Roger, grave of Rastryk.

Sourby. John, son of Roger of Northland, gives 2^s 6^d to take 5 roods of land in Ryburndene from John, son of Eva, in fee; and 6^d, to take a rood of new land there, in fee; rent ¾^d.

Thomas of Heylfeud gives 12^d to take an acre of land [with buildings] from Adam son of Henry, in fee.

Sandale. Marjory of the Hill of Sandale gives 5^s for having her dower in Crigleston for her life; she married out of the lord's fee. She is to do all the servile services to the said dower belonging.

Hyperum. Roger of Clyfton gives 15^s, to take 3 acres of new land of the lord's waste in Hyperum Wood, in a place called the Calfclyf; in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Holne. William, son of William of Heppewrth, gives 40^d, to take 3¾ acres of land in Heppewrth from Thomas, son of Adam of the Boure, in fee.

Marjory, dau. of Adam of Heppewrth, gives 40^d, to take 3¾ acres of land from the said Thomas, in fee.

Richard of the Rode gives 13^s 4^d for the heriot on 18 acres of land [with buildings] in Scoles, after the death of Richard of the Rode the elder, his brother, whose heir he is.

William Hitche gives 12^d to take an acre of new land in Littelwode, in fee; rent 6^d.

John, son of Nicholas Kenward, gives 12^d to take an acre of new land in Wluedale, in fee; rent, 4^d.

Thomas, son of Simon of Heppewrth, gives 12^d to take an acre of new land in Heppewrth, in fee; rent, 4^d.

Richard of Erneschagh gives 6^d, to take a rood of new land in Wluedale, in fee; rent, 1^d.

Nicholas, son of Simon gives 12^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in Heppewrth, in fee; rent, 2^d.

Hyperum. John of Schipdene gives 5^s to take 2 acres of new land in the Crymbel, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Holne. Robert of the Scoles gives 2^s, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in the Scoles, in fee; rent, 2^d. Half an acre of new land was delivered to him, which was wanting to him in the last measuring of new lands, and it had been let to him at a rent, and he had paid rent for it.

Stanneley. Walter Gunne gives 6^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land from William Tagg' for 6 years.

Alvirthorp. John the Lased gives 12^d to take a rood of land from John of Flansou in fee; and 18^d for 3 roods of land from Robert Gerbode, in fee.

Robert Gerbod gives 6^d to take a rood of land from John Gerbod, in fee.

Bailiff. John of the Sykes gives 40^d for aid to maintain himself in his right [*in Jur' suo*]

Hyperum. Ivo, son of Thomas the Webster, gives 40^d, to take 2 acres of new land on the Hogh Nabbe, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Sourby. Elias the Couper gives 6^s 8^d, to take 8 acres of land [with buildings] from Robert of Saltonstall, for 16 years.

Bailiff. A waif hogget, which came from Sourbyschire, is sold to Agnes Wlf for 2^s, and the bailiff is charged therewith.

4 waif cows [with the calves of their issue] are sold to Thomas Aleyn for 40^s, for which he himself will answer.

Joan, dau. of Alexander the Waynwryght, indicted of petty larcenies at Rastrik Tourn, gives 6^s 8^d for having aid. Pledge: William Squier.

Adam Pykenot, indicted for sundry petty thefts from his brother, in Homeldeneslode, fined 4^s to have an aid.

Henry Wade, indicted at Byrton Tourn of usury, gives 13^s 4^d for the said trespass.

Stanley. 5^s from the graveship, for not coming to the chase.

Alvirthorp. 40^d from the graveship, for the same.

Thornes. 40^d for the like.

Osset. 6^s 8^d, for the like.

Wakefield. John Whitlof, Henry Poyde, Adam son of Lawrence and Richard the Wayte, amerced 3^d each, for not coming to the chase in the old park. Philip of Castilford, Ralph Bate, John of Grenegate, Ralph son of Henry, Robert Marshall, Richard son of Henry, Robert of the Hill and Philip Damysell, 3^d each for not coming to the chase.

Bailiff. A waif horse, in bad condition, sold to William of Lokewode for 20^d. Thomas Aleyn to answer for the sum.

Total sum of this Court:—		£75	8 ^d	And new rents—5 ^s 10 ³ / ₄ ^d .
<i>i.e.</i>	Holne ..	..	30 ^s 10 ^d	And new rents—19 ^d
	Bailiff ..	..	104 ^s 4 ^d	
	Sandale ..	..	5 ^s 6 ^d	
	Thornes ..	..	4 ^s 10 ^d	
	Stanley ..	..	7 ^s 6 ^d	
	Wakefield ..	..	3 ^s	
	Horbiry ..	..	6 ^s 8 ^d	
	Rastrik ..	..	12 ^d	
	Alvirthorp ..	..	6 ^s 4 ^d	
	Osset ..	..	3 ^s 8 ^d	
	Hiperum ..	..	107 ^s 4 ^d	[?And new rents....]
	Sourby ..	..	16 ^s 8 ^d	And new rents, 9 ³ / ₄ ^d

Alvirthorp. Nicholas Nodger sues Robert Gerbod for debt.

Bailiff. Thomas Lewyn sues Henry son of Roger for trespass.
Pledge: William Marjoriman.

Alvirthorp. Robert son of Pelle sues John of Flansou for debt.
Pledge: Adam of Flansou.

Bailiff. Robert the Carpenter sues William of the Clogh for trespass. Pledge: Thomas Aleyn.

Robert Beausir sues John Goos for debt. Pledge: John Patrik.

Holne. John of Rylay sues Thomas of Bondrode for debt.
Pledge: Adam of Helay.

[*Mem.* 5.]

COURT held at Wakefield on the Friday after St. Lucy the Virgin [Dec. 13] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. Hugh the Nodder attorney of Dame Margaret of Neyville, by Hugh his son. Pledge: William Marjoriman.

Thomas of Thornton by Thomas of Whytteley. Pledge: William of Byrton.

Thomas of the Bellehous, by Alexander of the Hyngyndrode. Pledge: Robert of Heghrode.

Robert, son of Geoffrey of Stanley, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: Thomas of Seyvile.

Adam Sprigonel, by Robert of Stodley. Pledge: Thomas of Thornton.

Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brok. Pledge: Robert of the Grene.
[Afterwards he came].

Bailiff. Master John of Dronsfield gives 2^s 6^d for respite of suit till Michaelmas.

Sourby. Cicely, dau. of William of Stodley, gives 6^d for the heriot on an acre of land in Sourbyschire, in the bounds of Stodley, after her father's death.

Richard, son of William the Carpenter, William his brother, Richard, son of Henry of Lacy, William, son of Amabel and William, son of Thomas of Ourum, taken in the lord's free chase in Sourbischire, fine 66^s 8^d for that trespass. Pledges: Thomas of

Thornhill, John of Metheley, Robert of Sourbi, Roger of Sourby, William of Werloley, John of the Dene, Richard of Saltonstall the younger.

Bailiff. Maud Tyrel, plaintiff, and Richard Kyng [12^d] agree in a plea of trespass.

Stanneley. Peter the Pynder and Peter Fotystyk agree by permission, by the latter's coming and acknowledging he is bound in 2^s 3^d; he is amerced 4^d. Order to levy the money.

Thornes. Thomas Lylman [distrained] amerced 4^d in each of two pleas for not coming to answer Robert, servant of Henry of Gonton.

Holne. Hugh of Honley, plaintiff, [3^d] and John the Shepherd [? Barker] of Thurstanland agree in a plea of debt. Pledge: William of Byrton.

Bailiff. Sir Adam of Everyngham amerced 12^d for default.

Adam Cosyn of Floketon, indicted at the tourns of Byrton and Wakefield for stealing 5½ thraves of oats from Deneby Grange, fined 20^s for respite till the next delivery of York Gaol.

Richard, son of Robert of Bateley, and Richard of Blakeburne fined 6^s 8^d each for like respite.

Thomas of Gouthelakerres, taken in the Earl's free chase in Sourbyschire, gives 6^s 8^d for that trespass.

Henry of Walda gives 5^s for a waif [affro] sold to him, for which Thomas Alayn will answer.

Hyperum. Isolda of the Helyleghe demands from John Warde of Northourum 12^d yearly rent for ⅓ of an oxgang of land in Northorum, which she holds in dower, and of which she was seised by the hand of the said John. He acknowledges it, and is ordered to pay her, and amerced 4^d. And if the said rent be in arrear again, she shall recover her dower against him.

Sandale. John Goos [summoned] amerced 4^d for not coming to answer Robert Beausire for debt.

Holne. Henry Wade gives 3^s to take an acre of land in Cartwrth from Henry son of Hugh, in fee.

Sourby. Thomas of the Hall gives 8^s to take 3 acres of new land in Sourby wood, on the E. side of Thornyleye; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with contingent remainder to the next heir of his younger brothers, rent, 6^d an acre.

Robert Chopard gives 2^s, to take 8 acres of land in Longeley from Matthew of Longeley, in fee.

Sandale. Nicholas of Osset, brother of Robert of Osset, gives 5^s for the heriot of 13 acres of land in Sandale, after the death of the said Robert, who died without issue, and whose heir he is.

Holne. Jordan the Milner gives 40^d, to take 2½ acres of new land in Thwong, in fee; rent, 4^d an acre.

Adam son of Jordan gives 40^d for the like, at 4^d an acre.

Sandale. Robert Carp' of Crigleston gives 2^s, to take 7 acres of land and meadow in Crigleston from Alyna, Agnes, Alice, Margaret and Christian, daus. of Thomas son of Bate, in fee.

Alice, who was wife of Thomas Monyk, gives 18^d to take 1½ acre of land [with buildings] in the Neubygging from Peter son of Robert the Wayte, in fee.

Robert, son of Thomas Derkyn gives 2^s for the heriot on ½ oxgang of land [with buildings] in Crigleston, after the death of his brother Thomas, whose heir he is.

Holne. Richard of Byrton gives 2^s for aid in recovering 12^s from Matthew of Longeley.

Wakefield. Richard the Clerk gives 18^d, to take ½ acre 1 rood of land in the fields of Neuton from Alice, dau. of Robert Daneys, in fee; and 12^d to take 1½ rood of land there from Ralph, son of Nicholas, in fee.

Thornes. Adam, son of John son of Mag, gives 15^s for the heriot on 35½ acres of land in Snaypthorp, after his father's death.

Stanley. Adam the Hewer gives 2^s, to take 3 acres of land from Richard Bullok, for 12 years.

Hiperum. Simon of the Dene gives 3^s, to take an acre of new land in Schipdene, in fee; rent, 6^d.

Thornes. Richard Proudfoot is elected grave of Thornes by election of the whole graveship, and is accepted [*receptus*].

Sourby. John, son of Thomas of Soland, gives 12^d for the heriot on 3 roods of land in Soland after his father's death.

Hiperum. Roger of Clifton, elected grave of Hiperum by the election of the whole graveship, is sworn.

Sourby. Richard the Smith of Werloley gives 2^s to take an acre of new land in Werloley wood, in fee; rent, 6^d.

John of the Dene gives 6^s 8^d, to take 2 acres of new land there, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Payments for vert, dry wood, breaking down the palings, etc.:—

Holne. Robert Robchun, 6^d; Thomas of the Hole, 6^d; John son of Maud, 12^d; Nicholas of the Clyf, 3^d; Matthew of the Mersch, 3^d; Gilbert of Holdefeld, 4^d.

Sandale. Robert son of Hugh, 4^d; Thomas the Pynder, 2^d; Thomas son of Pelle, 2^d; Robert Alot, 4^d; Emma, wife of Thomas son of Bate, 2^d; Robert of the Grene, 6^d; John Monyk, Idonia Pety, John Loriner, Beatrice, living with Thomas the Pynder, Adam son of John, and Robert of the Grene, 2^d each.

Stanley. Robert, son of Geoffrey, 12^d; Robert Poket, Richard Isabel and William the Colyer, 2^d each, and the latter also 4^d; Walter Gunne, 3^d. [*bis.*]; Beatrice Gunne, Hugh Tag and Walter Odam, 2^d each.

Alvyrthorp. Robert Boton, Walter son of Peter, and Marjory Wynter, 2^d each.

Wakefield. Ralph the Milner and Thomas of Wythefot, 6^d each; Juliana the Goldsmith, Beatrice of the Hall and Henry the Nauthirde, 3^d each; William of Crigleston, Joan Tevet, Joan Leget, Ralph Bate, John of Skulbrok, Henry son of Nidde and Marjory Jurne [?] 2^d each.

Holne. Henry of Paldon, 6^d; William Godfelagh, 12^d; Henry of Litelwode, 3^d; Warin of Cartwrth, 3^d; Thomas of the Holme, 4^d.

Wakefield. The millers of Wakefield mill amerced 13^s 4^d for fishing without permission.

Bailiff. Eva, wife of William Cort, [indicted] for receiving Ellen dau. of Richard Cosyn, indicted for the theft of 2 bushels of oats, fined 40^d for having aid.

William of the Estwode, because he used his aketon, 2^s.

Total sum of this Court:—£10 18^s. And new rents, 5^s 2^d.

<i>i.e.</i>	Thornes	..	15 ^s	8 ^d	
	Bailiff ..	..	54 ^s	10 ^d	
	Stanley	..	5 ^s	2 ^d	
	Alvirthorp	..		6 ^d	
	Sourby	..	£4 4 ^s .		And new rents [3 ^s].
	Wakefield	..	18 ^s	9 ^d [?]	
	Sandale	..	13 ^s		
	Holne	..	4 ^s	2 ^d [?]	And new rents [20 ^d .]
	Hiperum	..	3 ^s	10 ^d [?]	And new rent [6 ^d].

[*Mem.* 5^d.]

Sandale. Thomas of Holgate sues Adam, son of Adam Tubbyng for trespass. Pledge: Robert the Clerk of Sandale.

Holne. Richard Osan sues John of Legh and Stephen, son of Nelle of Cumbrewrth for trespass. Pledge: William of Legh.

Richard, son of Michael sues William, son of Richard for trespass. Pledge: Adam Waynwriht.

Thornes. Philip, son of Roger sues [severally] Robert Peger, William of the Rodes and Thomas Lylman for debt. Pledge: William son of Roger.

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday the Morrow of the Epiphany [Jan. 6] 10 Edw. II [1317].

Essoins. Thomas of Heton by Robert Brok. Pledge: Robert of the Grene. [It does not lie].

Ellen of Rastryk, by Hugh of Totehill. Pledge: William of Locwode

Thomas of Thornton, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Hugh the Nodder.

William of Byrton, by William Margeriman. Pledge: Thomas of the Bellehous.

Holne. Thomas of Elwardholes amerced 3^d for not prosecuting his suit for debt against Thomas Brounschank.

Bailiff. Richard of Hopton amerced 6^d for false claim against Richard son of Michael for detention of an ox.

Holne. John of Rylay, plaintiff, essoins against Thomas of Bonderode in a plea of debt by William of Locwode. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley. Afterwards they came and had leave to agree. The defendant amerced 4^d.

Bailiff. Maud Tyrel appears against William Fraunceys in a plea of covenant. And because William did not appear at the last Court, and does not now come, he is to be distrained to answer for the principal and to hear his judgment for default.

Thomas Lewyn, plaintiff, and Henry son of Roger [12^d] agree in a plea of trespass in which law was waged; and in a second plea, in like manner Henry putting himself in mercy, 6^d.

Thomas of Heton, whose essoin is not allowed, amerced for default. [He is pardoned, because he is ill].

Thomas of Ceyvile and Thomas of Thornton, 6^d each for the same.

Adam Sprigonel amerced for the same, but afterwards he came; also William of Byrton, but he is pardoned.

Richard of Birstall and John of Lepton, 6^d each, and William Wildbor, 3^d, for the same.

John of Legh and his pledges amerced 6^d, for not prosecuting his suit for trespass against Henry, son of Adam of the Wodehous.

Alvirthorp. Nicholas Nodger puts his son Robert in his place, against Robert Gerbod for debt.

John of Flansow amerced 2^d for unjust detention of 7^d from Robert son of Pelle, grave of Sandale.

Sandale. Adam, son of Adam Tubbing amerced 3^d for not coming when summoned to answer Thomas of Holgate for trespass.

Holne. Richard Osan, plaintiff, [4^d] and John of Legh and Stephan, son of Nelle have leave to agree in a plea of trespass.

Richard, son of Michael sues William son of Richard, complaining that when William received his cattle to keep between Easter and Whitsuntide, he suffered an ox of his, worth 13^s 4^d to escape, so that it was lost. William denies taking Richard's cattle to keep. An inquisition to come to the next Court.

Robert Beausire, plaintiff, and John Goos have a love-day in a plea of debt until next Court.

Holne. Adam, son of Adam of Wlvedale, gives 5^s to take 7¹/₄ acres of land in Wlvedale from Thomas, son of Matthew, in fee.

John of the Holne gives 2^s to take 2 acres of land except 6 [fall'] in Fouleston from Adam, son of William of Buttirley, in fee.

Agnes, dau. of Robert of Alstanley, indicted at the last Tourn at Byrton for burgling the house of Adam of Hogley, fined 6^s 8^d for leniency [*pro suavitate habenda.*]

Bailiff. Thomas Maufesour, taken on suspicion of larceny, because he wandered about [*perambulavit*] at night, and was found in possession of two mares, and other small things that were suspect, and for that reason arrested and brought to Court, denies larceny and felony, and pleads not guilty, and puts himself upon the Court. And thereupon comes one Richard Longschank, servant of Thomas the Chaplain of Erdesloou, and charged him with stealing a mare of the said chaplain out of his keeping, on the Saturday after St. Andrew [Nov. 30] last worth 10^s while she was feeding in the fields of Erdesloou, and this he offers to prove against him in form

of felony. Thomas denies it, and puts himself upon the Court. The jurors, *viz.*: Robert of Wyveromthorpe, John of the More, Robert, son of Geoffrey of Stanneley, Thomas of the Bellehous, Hugh the Nodder, Robert of Heyrode, Richard of Salsa Mara, Robert of the Grene of Osset, Adam Sprigonel, John of Toftclyf, Robert of Stodeley and John Hood find him guilty of the said larceny. Judgment that he shall be hanged. He has no goods.

Thomas Douk, taken at the suit and appeal of Agnes Dun of Westbretton for the theft of an ox and cow out of her keeping, the cow on the Friday after St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] last, when feeding in Bretton pasture, and the ox on the Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle [Dec. 21] last, in Westbretton pasture. Thomas pleads Not guilty, and puts himself upon the Court. The abovesaid jurors find him guilty. Judgment as above. He has no goods.

Jordan of Ydle, taken by the constable of the township of Erdesloowe for burgling the grange of Robert Boton of Erdesloowe, and arrested for the same and brought into Court, pleads Not guilty. The abovesaid jurors find that he entered the said grange furtively by the door, and furtively took 4 sheaves of oats worth 6^d. Judgment that he has been sufficiently punished by his long imprisonment for the small theft; and he is discharged.

Payments for vert, dry wood, etc.:—

Hyperum. John of Holway, 6^d; Walter of Hodringate, 3^d; John of Whitehill, 3^d; Simon, son of Jordan, 4^d; Richard, son of Jordan, 3^d; John, son of Alcok, 2^d; John Pynder, 3^d; John Warde, 4^d; John the Milner, 2^d; the widow of the Brighous, 4^d; Alcok the tailor's wife, 1^d; William Peck, 2^d; Henry of the Rode, 3^d; Thomas of the Clyf, 1^d; Thomas of the Wlfker, 2^d; Richard of the Wro, 2^d; William, son of Peter, 3^d.

Sourby. John of the Redyker, 4^d; Hugh Wade, 2^d.

Order to attach by their bodies Gilbert of the Dene, Richard the Northryn and John, son of Elias Abraham of Schepeley, for a green trokett, a hood and a sheet taken from John Leggundo, when they were taking him to Wakefield prison. And the said John Leggundo is charged with the theft of a woollen cloth, worth 10^s, from Ralph, son of Peter of Doddewrth, a woollen cloth worth 8^s, from William of Langside; another worth 13^s 4^d from Roger of Gunnylthwayt; a fourth worth 14^s from John, son of Kyng; and 2 sheets, worth 3^s, from William of the Myre.

Order to distrain Ellen of L..gf..d for receiving the aforesaid [?]goods.....to [*ad.*] the crop of the said John of the Sykes.....40^d.

[*Mem.* 6.]

Hyperum. Alice of Ourum, bond tenant [*nativa*] gives 12^d for leave to marry.

Bailiff. Thomas Alayn gives 3^s for 2 waif hoggets that came from Sourbyschire, with which the said Thomas is to be charged; and 3^s for a waif foal from Sourbischire. And he will answer to the

grave of Sourby for the driving of it [*fugacione*]. And Thomas is to be charged with the fine.

Master John of Wakefeld has leave to lengthen a shop of his in Wakefield market place by 13 feet, for the breadth of the shop, which is 22 feet, paying a rent of 1^d at Michaelmas.

Bailiff. John of Schipedene gives 12^d for respite of suit till Michaelmas.

Alvirthorp. Richard the Clerk of Wakefield gives 12^d to take an acre of land in Neuton from William, son of William of Ouchethorp, for 12 years.

Total sum of this Court: 63^s 3^d. And new rent—1^d.
i.e. Bailiff 41^s 9^d Sourby 6^d
 Holne 14^s 7^d Alvirthorp 14^d
 Hyperum 5^s Sandale 3^d

Wakefield—yearly rent 1^d.

Sandale. Alice Whitbelt of Walton sues John Cokewald for debt. Pledge: Adam Whitbelt.

Rastryk. John, son of Beatrice of Rastryk, sues Roger the grave of Rastryk for the seizing of animals. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley.

Thornes. Elias the Cartwriht sues William Dolfyn for seizure of a cow. Pledge: John of Geirgrave.

Alvirthorp. Robert of Flansou sues Philip, son of Thomas of Stanneley, in a plea of covenant. Pledge: Adam of Flansou.

Holne. Adam the Waynwriht sues Thomas Bryd for trespass. Pledge: Adam of Wolvedale. [*ter.*]

Thomas Brid sues Adam the Waynwriht for debt. Pledge: William Brid.

Robert, son of Thomas son of Sarah, sues William son of Richard of Fouleston for trespass. Pledge: Adam the Waynwriht.

COURT held at Wakefield on the Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul [Jan. 25] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. Thomas of Thornton by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Richard of Byrstall.

William of Totehill by Thomas of Totehill. Pledge: Henry of Wakefeld.

Adam Sprigonel by William Marjeriman. Pledge: William of the Okes.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Margaret of Nevill, by William Margeriman. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

Thomas of the Bellehous by William Margeriman. Pledge: John of the More.

Bailiff. William, son of Peter of Floketon, and John of the Sykes appear for the law they waged against William of Floketon in a plea of trespass. And because the plaintiff does not come to receive the said law, they are to go quit, and plaintiff and his pledge amerced 6^d.

Thomas of Whittleley, pledge of the essoin of the said William at the last Court, amerced 6^d for not producing the man for whom he was pledge.

Edith of Wheteley, defendant against Robert son of Isolda and Robert of the Holgate in a plea of pledgeship, essoins by Thomas of Stanton.

Pledge: Thomas of Whittleley. The plaintiffs essoin by John Patrik.

Pledge: William of Okes.

Maud Tyrel appears against William Fraunceys, complaining that, whereas he was bound to defend her from all services upon 3½ oxgangs of land in Walton for a rent of 1^d yearly, he suffered her to be distrained by Dame Margaret of Nevill for divers services in 7 Edw. II [1313-4] by a foal worth 10^s, and in 8 Edw. II [1314-5] by a joined [*junctlam*] plough, until she paid the servants of the said Margaret 2^s 6^d. William appeared by Robert Fraunceis, his attorney, and said he had nothing in the said tenements on the day of the attachment of this complaint. An inquisition to come.

The townships of Waddeswrth, Langfeld, Stanesfeld and Miggeley amerced 26^s 8^d for the goods and chattels of John of the Sykes, put under the lord's defence, and alienated by the said townships in contempt, contrary to the said defence.

The township of Holne amerced 6^s 8^d., because they sent John Leggundo to Wakefield prison by Gilbert of the Dene, who took from him, on the way, a trokett, a hood and a sheet, and he has no goods wherewith to answer for the said trespass.

The township of Thurstanland, 6^s 8^d, for sending the said John to the said prison by Richard the Northren, who took from him, on the way, a pair of boots; and he has no goods, etc.

Alvirthorp. Robert Gerbod, attached by John Gerbod, does not come to answer William Grenehod for debt, amerced 3^d[?]; he is to be distrained by larger distraint to answer for the principal, and to come and hear his judgment for many defaults.

Sandale. Thomas of Holgate, plaintiff, and Adam, son of Adam Tubbing, have a loveday at their own request, till next Court, without essoin.

Holne. Richard, son of Michael, plaintiff, and William, son of Richard [6^d] have leave to agree in a plea of trespass.

Thornes. Philip, son of Roger, plaintiff, and Robert Peger [4^d] agree in like manner in a plea of debt.

Philip, son of Roger sues William of the Rodes for 4^s which he ought to have paid last Michaelmas; William acknowledges it, is to satisfy him, and is amerced 6^d.

The same Philip sues Thomas Lilman for 7^s 6^d due as above. Thomas acknowledges, etc.; amerced 6^d.

Rastryk. John, son of Beatrice of Rastryk, amerced 6^d, for false claim against Roger the grave of Rastrik, for seizure of animals.

Holne. Adam the Waynwriht amerced 12^d for contempt in Court. The said Adam sues Thomas Bryd for deforcing from him

his way with his team [*biga*]. Thomas denies it, and asks that it be looked into by the bailiffs.

The said Adam complains that the said Thomas's children, in driving a heifer of his, broke her leg, so that he lost the heifer, worth 6^s 8^d, except 23^d which he received for her hide. Thomas says that Adam promised a daughter of his $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for her marriage, and, when he should have paid it, he detained 40^d for this trespass; and he asks for an inquiry.

Adam complains that Thomas detains from him a thrave of oats, for the trespass of his cattle in his corn. Thomas could not deny it; is ordered to satisfy Adam, and amerced 4^d.

Thomas Fernoule sues Adam the Waynwriht, because his dogs, at the instigation of his children, killed a sheep of his worth 2^s, 5 Edw. II [1311-2] Adam says that Thomas's children, driving a sheep of Adam's caused its death, so that allowance was made of Thomas's sheep for the loss of Adam's; and asks that inquiry be made.

The said Thomas complains that Adam's children broke his hedges in Slakwod, so that Adam's sheep trampled his crop to the value of $\frac{1}{4}$ of oats worth 6^s. Adam says the hedges were broken so that the sheep got in by Thomas's default, and not because Adam's children had broken them down; and asks for an inquiry.

Thomas complains that Adam detains 7 sheaves of oats, worth 7^d, for damages done in his corn by Adam's pigs. Adam says the pigs got in by a breach made by Richard, son of Michael, and that the neighbours considered he was quit and that [Thomas] would have his claim against Richard; and asks for an inquiry.

Hugh of the Rodes, attached for divers trespasses in the lord's free chase in Holnefrith, fined 33^s 4^d for the same. Pledge: William of Floketon.

[**Alvirthorp**]. William the Parker gives 6^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Alvirthorp from John Rate for 8 years.

Sandale. Maud, dau. of Alexander of Wodthorp, gives 2^s for leave to marry.

Alvirthorp. Richard Milleson gives 3^s to take 3 acres of land from John Rate for 6 years.

[*Mem. 6d.*]

Osset. William of Lihthaseles surrendered $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang of land in Erlesheton. The grave ordered to do for the profit of the land.

Alvirthorp. Thomas, son of Adam Ssynk, gives 2^s for the heriot of 3 acres of land and meadow, after his father's death.

Horbiry. Robert, son of William son of Henry, gives 5^s for the heriot of an oxgang of land, after his father's death.

Thornes. Agnes Wolf comes and says that Joan, who was [wife] of John son of Margaret, late grave of Thornes, detains 40^d, which [she says] she paid to the said John for the heriot of her land, and asks that Joan, as her husband's executrix, should acquit her to the present grave. Joan says John never received the 40^d. Inquiry to be made at next Court.

John Leggundo, taken upon appeal of Cicely of Holandswayn [who attached herself to prosecute by Roger Gunnilthwayt and William the Forester of Holnefrith as pledges] for burgling her house and stealing goods worth 10^s, came and denied the burglary, and pleaded Not guilty. The jurors, viz. Thomas of Ceyvill, John of the More, John of Lepton, Richard of Byrstall, Robert of Heyrode, Thomas of Heton, William of the Okes, Robert the Draper, Robert of the Grene, William Wildebor, John Hood and Thomas of the Rode find him guilty. Therefore let him be hanged. He has no goods.

Payments for vert, dry wood, etc. :—

Wakefield. William Lenton, John Swayn, Adam the Wayte, Juliana the Goldsmith, Walter the Specer, Marjory Skalle, Alice Pascy, Joan Pollard, William the Mawer, the son of Jordan the Mawer, and Alice Trumbald, 2^d each.

Stanneley. Henry Duraunt, 12^d; Thomas of Haylegh, 3^d; Robert, son of Walter of the Spen, 6^d; Richard Spink's wife, 4^d; Robert the Yong, 2^d.

Osset. Thomas of Whitteley, 6^d; Sir William of Cliderowe, 6^d; Hugh the Smith, William son of Gotte's wife, Thomas the Pynder, Richard Snart, Richard Ruddok, Alan Ruddok, Ralph Wiffon, Thomas of Criche, John Gouret's wife and John Moloc, 2^d each; Richard, son of John, Swayn of Osset and the sons of William the White, 3^d severally; Jordan Elyot, 9^d.

Holne. Peter Bullok, William Hicche, Richard of Cartwrth, William of the Brig and John Harrap, 4^d each; Emma Fabbe, 2^s; Robert Whitkirtel, 6^d.

Wakefield. Joan Tevet sues German Kay, German Swerd, Thomas son of Henry and John Pollard, severally, for dower. Pledge: Henry of Wakefeld.

Bailiff. Robert the Yong sues Robert Boton for detention of goods. Pledge: Thomas Alayn. Robert Boton attached by security of Richard of Salsa Mara.

Robert Boton sues Robert the Yong for trespass. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley.

Sandale. John of Vaus sues Agnes, dau. of Henry of Vaux [*Vallibus*] in a plea of land. Pledge: William of Osset.

Thornes. Richard the Carpenter sues Hugh Vyron for trespass. Pledge: Philip the Smith.

William, son of Thomas sues Marjory, wife of Elias Cartwriht, for trespass. Pledge: Robert Peger.

Holne. Thomas of Brook [*Funte*] sues William, son of Adam Drake of Birton, for trespass. Pledge: the grave.

Bailiff. Edith of Wheteley sues Adam, son of Adam Sprigonel, for trespass. Pledge: Thomas Aleyn.

Alvirthorp. Hugh, son of Katherine gives 18^d to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land from William, son of William of Ouchethorp, in the fields of Neuton, for 6 years.

Robert the Walker gives 18^d to take 3 roods of land in the Fall, from the said William, son of William, for 7 years.

Thomas son of Lawrence gives 18^d to take 3 roods of land from the same, of which 2 roods are in the Morecroft and one in Neuton, for 6 years.

John of Grenegate gives 12^d, to take a rood of land in the Morecroft from the same, for 12 years.

Total sum of this Court :—108^s 8^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Bailiff ..	.. 74 ^s 4 ^d	Thornes ..	.. 16 ^d
Holne ..	.. 6 ^s	Sandale ..	.. 2 ^s
Rastrik ..	.. 6 ^d	Alvirthorp ..	.. 11 ^s 3 ^d
Osset ..	.. 4 ^s 2 ^d	Horbiry ..	.. 5 ^s
Stanneley ..	.. 2 ^s 3 ^d	Wakefeld ..	.. 22 ^d

COURT held at Wakefield on the Friday after St. Valentine
[14 Feb.] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. John of Lepton, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

Thomas Swerd, by William Margeriman; same pledge.

Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brok. Pledge: Richard of Birstall.

William of Totehill, by Thomas of Wood [*de bosco*] Pledge: William Wildbor.

Bailiff. Edith of Wheteley, defendant, essoins against Robert son of Isolda and Robert of the Holgate, in a plea of pledgeship, by Thomas of Stainton. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley.

Robert of Risschewrth, plaintiff, [12^d] agrees with Henry of Godeley and William of Risschewrth in a plea of debt. Pledge: Henry of Godeley.

Alvirthorp. William Grenehod, plaintiff, and Robert Gerbod [3^d] agree in a plea of debt.

Bailiff. Richard of the Bothe appears against John the Smith of Emmeley in a plea of covenant. Because John has nothing whereby he can be distrained, Richard has leave to cease his suit until such distrainment can be found.

Alvirthorp. Nicholas Nodger, plaintiff, and Robert Gerbod have leave to agree in a plea of debt, Robert coming and acknowledging that he is bound to him in 4^s 2^d.

Bailiff. The inquisition of jurors upon which Maud Tyrel and William Fraunceys [by Robert Fraunceis, his attorney] put themselves, find that William was tenant of the tenements on which Maud was distrained by the servants of Dame Margaret of Nevill for a debt of 2^s 6^d out of the said tenements, which 2^s 6^d Maud paid by default of the said William. Judgment: he shall come to the next Court, to answer for the same.

Robert the Carpenter of Wakefield appears against [William] of the Clogh, complaining that, whereas the Earl had infeoffed him [Robert] of all the bond-lands formerly held in bondage by William

Nelot, late the Earl's bond-tenant [*nativus*], by his charter, to hold to him and the heirs of his body freely, and Robert entered accordingly,—on the Monday after the Assumption of the B.V.M. last, William unjustly reaped and carried away the crop of an acre thereof, sown with oats, worth 20^s, and mowed a piece of meadow to the value of 6^s 8^d, to his damages 30^s. William denies carrying away the crop unjustly, because William Nelot formerly demised to him 2 acres of land for a term of years, surrendering the said 2 acres in this Court, and William of the Clogh took the land from the lord before the steward, and carried off the crop thereof, as was lawful for him to do. The matter is respited during the Steward's absence.

Sandale. Thomas of the Holgate and Adam Tubbing [6^d] have leave to agree in a plea of trespass.

Robert Beausire, plaintiff, [6^d] and John Goos agree in a plea of debt.

Bailiff. Robert Boton amerced 4^d for not prosecuting his suit for trespass against Robert the Yong.

Relief. [An ox to the Steward]. Thomas, son of Gilbert of Walton, son and heir of Joan Attewelle, who held of the lord 4 acres of free land in Sandale, came and did fealty.

[An ox to the Steward.] James of the Okes, who married Agnes Patrik, who held of the lord in chief, came and did fealty, and was received to do suit for the same.

Holne. Thomas of Brook [*de fonte*] amerced 3^d for not prosecuting his suit against William, son of Adam Drake of Birton.

Thornes. Agnes Wulf amerced for false claim against Avice, who was wife of John son of Marjory for debt. Pardoned, because she is poor.

[*Mem.* 7.]

Wakefield. Joan, daughter of Master Robert the Carpenter of Wakefield, gives 12^d to take an acre of land in the graveship of Wakefield from her father, in fee.

Alvirthorp. Adam the Hewer gives 8^s, to take 8 acres 1 rood of land from Richard Bullok in Wyveronthorp, in fee.

John Pollard the baker gives 3^s to take 2 acres of land from Walter of the Hill in the field of Alvirthorp, in fee.

Thornes. Thomas Bate gives 12^d to take an acre of land in the field of Thornes from Agnes Peger, for 12 years.

Stanneley. Henry of Gonton gives 6^d, to take a rood of land in the field of Ouchethorp from Isolda Roo, for 20 years.

Wakefield. German Swerd gives 12^d, to take an acre and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land on Burghmantoftes from Roger Preest and Rosa his wife, for 7 years.

Alvirthorp. Hugh the Chapman and Agnes his wife give 2^s, to take an acre of land in Neuton field from Robert Gerbod, in fee.

Hugh Fox gives 12^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land there from Robert Gerbod, in fee.

Sandale. John Harlul gives 18^d, to take 1 acre^t3 roods of land in Sandale field from Thomas of Milnethorp, for 12 years.

Alvirthorp. William Grenehod has the lord's leave to take 2 acres of land in the Morecroft and 1 acre in Neuton field from Robert Gerbod, in fee; also 2 acres in Flansou field, from John of Flansou, in fee.

John Pollard gives 12^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Neuton field from Robert Gerbod, for 12 years; and 6^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in the Hawes from the same, for 12 years.

Sandale. James Monk gives 8^s, to take 6 acres of land in Sandale field from Robert son of Adam, in fee.

John, son of Henry gives 5^s, to take 4 acres 1 rood of land there from the same Robert, in fee.

Alvirthorp. Robert of Flansou gives 2^s, to take a croft called Randolfyerd from John of Flansou in fee.

Stanneley. William Isabele gives 3^s, to take 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Wyveronthorp field from John Isabele, in fee.

Emma Gunne gives 2^s, to take 2 acres 1 rood of land in Ouchethorp field from William Tag, for 12 years.

Alvirthorp. Robert Hood gives 2^s, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Alvirthorp field from Walter of the Hill, in fee.

Sourby. Adam, son of Yvo gives $\frac{1}{2}$ mark, to take a messuage with the garden [*orto*] adjacent in the toun of Warloley from Alice, dau. of Simon the Carpenter of Werloley, in fee.

Alvirthorp. Thomas Molle gives 18^d, to take an acre and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land in Neuton field from William, son of Walter, for 12 years.

Sandale. Adam of the Grene gives 12^d to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Crigleston from Robert Beausire, in fee.

Holne. Adam the Waynwriht, plaintiff, [4^d], has leave to agree in a plea of deforcement of a way; and also in a plea of trespass, Adam putting himself on the mercy [4^d].

Thomas Brid amerced for unjust detention of a thrave of oats from the said Adam. *Vacat*, because in the preceding Court.

Thomas Fernoule, plaintiff, [4^d] and Adam the Waynwriht, agree in a plea of trespass [*bis.*], and in a plea of the detention of 7 sheaves of oats, Thomas putting himself on the mercy [4^d].

Payments for vert, etc.:—

Hiperum. Richard son of Peter, 3^d; Thomas of the Clif, 2^d; Robert son of Christian, pledge: John the Pynder, 2^s; Walter son of Richard, 12^d; Peter of the Baune, 3^d; John the Ward, 4^d; John son of Alcock, 6^d; John son of Walter's wife, 12^d; Adam, son of Thomas Poyde, 6^d; Simon son of Jordan, 12^d; John Drake, 12^d; John, son of Jordan, 4^d.

Sourby. William of Wolrunwall, 6^d; Robert his brother, 6^d.

Bailiff. Henry of Godeley and William of Risscheworth amerced 12^d for sundry defaults against Robert of Risscheworth.

Henry of Risscheworth, 12^d for default. Order to distrain upon his tenements for his defaults of suit of Court from the time when Thomas of Langfeld died.

Hiperum. The grave is to be charged with 31^s 6^d of the goods of Robert of the Lowe, bond-tenant [*nativus*], who died intestate.

Sourby. The grave ought to answer for 114^s 10^d of the goods of John of the Dene who was bound to the lord by his writing in 10 marks for trespass done in his forest which have been arrested towards the said debt.

Rastrik. From John, son of Beatrice of Rastrik, 10^s, for the rent concealed of a plot of meadow which he held of the lord.

Total sum of this Court:—£11 4^s 1^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Bailiff ..	.. 3 ^s 4 ^d	Alvirthorp ..	21 ^s 6 ^d
Holne ..	.. 23 ^d	Rastrik ..	10 ^s
Stanneley ..	.. 5 ^s 6 ^d	Sandale ..	16 ^s 6 ^d
Thornes ..	.. 12 ^d	Hyperum ..	39 ^s 10 ^d
Sourby ..	£6 2 ^s 6 ^d	Wakefield ..	2 ^s

CONTINUATION of the Court held at Wakefield on the Friday after SS. Perpetua and Felicity [Mar. 7] 10 Edw. II.

[Continuation of payments for vert, etc.:—]

Osset. Thomas Pees, 2^s; Thomas of Chellay and Richard Passemer, 2^d each.

Sandale. Robert, son of Adam, Idonia Pety, William Pety, John Monk, Thomas Monk, Adam Bygge, John Lorimer, Henry, son of Hugh, Amabel Peintour, William of the Grene and Robert of the Grene, 2^d each.

Bailiff. Master William of Finchedene has leave to erect a paling the length of his house, and in breadth 3 feet beyond the wall [*parietem*] and to lengthen his chamber 3 feet towards the road [*viam*], paying a rent of 1^d every Michaelmas, to be charged upon the bailiff of the Out-Liberty for the time being.

Stanneley. Richard the Wayte sues Richard Bullok for debt. Pledge: Robert the Yōng.

Alvirthorp. Richard Withondes sues Robert Gerbod for debt. Pledge: Robert of Flansou.

Bailiff. Thomas, son of Gilbert of Walton, son and heir of Joan Attewelle, who did fealty at the last Court, gives 5^s for the relief upon the tenement he holds of the lord.

Alvirthorp. Order to take into the lord's hand 4½ acres of land which Walter Hog lately held, upon which Agnes his dau. and heir, has not yet paid heriot.

Order to seise into the lord's hand a messuage and 13 acres of land and meadow which Adam, son of Lawrence held, because he is dead.

Thornes. Richard the Carpenter and his pledge Philip the Smith [4^d] for not prosecuting the suit for trespass against Hugh Vyron.

Elias the Cartwriht and his pledge [3^d] for not prosecuting suit against William Dolfyn for detention of a cow.

Sandale. John of Vaux, plaintiff, and Agnes dau. of Henry of Vaux, have leave to agree in a plea of land, John quitclaiming

to her and her heirs all right in 4 acres $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land in Criglestone. Pledge for the amercement: Robert, son of Hugh of the Holgate.

Thornes. Agnes Wulf sues Robert son of Yvo in a plea of infamy. Pledge: William Margeriman. She gives 12^d, to have a better inquisition upon the inquisition of 6 jurors. The said Robert amerced 3^d for defaming [*infamia*] the said Agnes in Court.

Eva, who was wife of Philip Wulf, plaintiff, and Avice, who was wife of John, son of Margaret, agree together without leave. Therefore both of them are amerced [3^s 3^d.]

The inquisition of 12 jurors taken upon Robert, son of Yvo [6^d], Robert Peger, Richard of the Rodes, Thomas Lilman [6^d], Elias Bulnays [6^d] and William Dolfyn, the jurors between Agnes Wulf, plaintiff, and Avice, who was wife of John, son of Marjory in a plea of debt, say that the said six jurors said falsely in the said inquisition. Therefore they are adjudged to go to prison till they be redeemed, and are amerced for false claim 12^d. [In the margin, against the first line of this entry, is entered: 4^s 6^d.]

Sandale. Thomas, son of Gilbert of Walton, gives 12^d for the heriot on 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Criglestone after the death of his mother Joan Attewelle, whose heir he is.

Stanneley. Richard, servant of Robert Percy, gives 12^d, to take 5 roods of land from Marjory, dau. of John Pescy, for 12 years from Michaelmas.

Maud, dau. of Henry Bul, gives 18^d, to take an acre of land from the said Marjory, in fee.

Thornes. Thomas Bate gives 12^d, to take an acre of land from Agnes Wulf, for 6 years.

Alvirthorp. Agnes, dau. of Robert Daneys, gives 12^d for the heriot on 2 acres of land [with buildings] in Neuton, after the death of her sister Alice, whose heir she is, because Alice died s.p.

Thornes. John the Skinner [*Pelliparius*], plaintiff, and Robert Peger [3^d] have leave to agree, Robert coming and acknowledging he is bound to John in 8^s, to be paid at St. Oswald and the Assumption of the B.V.M. Pledges: William Margeriman and William son of Thomas.

Osset. Richard, son of Bate of Osset, surrendered 20 acres of land in Osset; and afterwards came with Marjory, dau. of Richard of Southwod, and they took all the said land again, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with contingent remainder to the heirs of Richard. Fine, 10^s.

Alvirthorp. William Grenehod has the lord's licence to enter into an acre of land at Neuton, which he has by demise of Agnes, dau. of Robert Daneys, for 12 years. Note: William has 3 roods thereof at once, and 1 rood after one crop which Thomas, son of Lawrence has therein.

Horbiry. The said William has like licence to enter into $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land and 2 butts, called the Whetebuttes, which he has by demise of Robert, son of William of Saltonstall, for 12 years.

Sandale. John, son of Richard Moliner, gives 12^d to take $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land in Crigleston from Roger Tubbing, in fee.

Stanneley. Henry of Gonton gives 6^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land from William Tag, for 8 years.

Bailiff. John Wulmer, 26^s 8^d, for trespass against the lord in abstracting some of the pikes [*lupis aquat'*] from a barrel, which he was taking by boat [*in galentina*]. Pledge: Robert the Walker.

Agnes Wulf paid 3^s for a waif horse.

[Total sum of this Court :— [cut off, as is about half of this *mem.* 7^d].

<i>i.e.</i> Bailiff ..	.. 44 ^s	4 ^d and rent of 1 ^d by the year.
Sourby	.. 5 ^s	
Wakefield	.. 3 ^s	8 ^d
Holne	..	12 ^d [The rest is cut off.]

[*Mem.* 8.]

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday, the Annunciation of the B.V.M. [March 25] 10 Edw. II. [1317].

Essoins. Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Dame Margaret of Nevill, by Thomas of Whittleley. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

William, son of Thomas of Totehill, by John Patrik. Pledge: William Margeriman.

Robert, son of Geoffrey, by William Margeriman. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

Thomas of the Bellehous, by the same. Pledge: William of the Okes.

William of Birton, by William the Forester. Pledge: John of Birstall.

Holne. Richard of the Bothe and his pledge amerced 6^d, for not prosecuting John the Smith of Emmeley in a plea of covenant.

Bailiff. Ellen of Langfeud has respite of suit till Michaelmas.

Robert, son of Isolda and Robert of Holgate sue Edith of Wheteley for not acquitting them of pledgeship, which they entered into for her on Tuesday, the Exaltation of the Cross [14 September] last, against Adam Sprigonel for the payment of 20^s at Martinmas. Edith did not acquit them, and they were several times distrained for the 20^s, to their damage, 10^s. Edith denies it, and asks for judgment in the usual form [*de forma*], which judgment is respited till next Court.

The imparlance between Maud Tyrel and William Fraunceys in a plea of covenant cannot be determined here, because it touches a freeholder.

Stanneley. Richard the Wayte sues Richard Bullok for 5^s for hay sold to him; for which he ought to have paid at Whitsuntide last. Defendant says he has paid 16^d of the 5^s, the hay was rotten and useless, which was sold him on the plaintiff's guarantee [*in plevina*]. Defendant afterwards acknowledged the debt, and was

ordered to pay the 3^s 8^d; plaintiff denied the 16^d, and waged his law. Pledge: Henry of Wakefeld. Defendant amerced 4^d.

Thornes. John the Skinner, plaintiff, and William of the Rodes [4^d] agree, William acknowledging he owes John 5^s, to be paid at the Assumption and Nativity of the B.V.M. next. Pledges: Richard Proudfoot and William Dolfyn, under a pain of 2^s to the lord.

Alvirthorp. Robert Gerbod amerced 4^d, for not coming, when summoned, to answer Richard Withoundes for debt. To be distrained.

Richard Proudfoot amerced for contempt; he is pardoned.

Sandale. Christiana of Notton sues Thomas Monk for debt. Pledge: William of Notton.

Thornes. Marjory, wife of Elias the Cartwriht, amerced 6^d for defaming [*pro infamia versus*] William Dolfyn.

Osset. Hugh of Disceforth gives 6^s 8^d, to have the custody of the heirs and lands of Adam, son of William Pecche, with 2 oxgangs of land, and to enter into the dower of Avice, who was wife of the said Adam, with the same Alice [*sic*], whom he has married. And he will keep up the lands till the coming of age of the heirs, in fitting manner. Pledge: the whole graveship.

Sourby. Richard of Luddingdene gives 4^s, to take 4 acres of land in Warloley from Richard the Smith, in fee.

Thomas of Saltonstall gives 3^s, to take 2 acres of land in Warloley wood from Matthew, son of Richard of Wood [*Bosco*], in fee.

Alvirthorp. Thomas, son of Laurence gives 3^s, to take 3 roods of land from Robert Gerbod for 20 years.

John, son of Robert Pollard, gives 2^s, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land from the same, in fee, after the 5 years that Robert, son of Ralph has therein.

Holne. Thomas of the Hole gives 4^s to take 2 acres of new land in Cartwrth, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

Henry Wade gives 4^s for the like.

Robert of the Bothe gives 3^s, to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land there in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

William of Cartwrth gives 18^d, to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ rood of new land there in fee; rent, $2\frac{1}{4}$ ^d.

William of Legh gives 12^d, to take 1 rood of new land there in fee; rent $1\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Alvirthorp. Adam, son of Walter gives 4^s, to take $1\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land from Robert Gerbod for 20 years.

John of Gargrave gives 6^d to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land from the same for the term of 21 years which John has therein.

Holne. Payments for vert, etc.:—John Honneheved, 12^d; John Baron, 6^d; William Wastel, Thomas of Billeclif, Robert of the Scoles, and Juliana, wife of Adam of the Scoles, 4^d each.

Thomas the Couper gives 26^s 8^d, to have aid. Pledges: William the Forester and William of the Hirst of Querneby.

Bailiff. Richard, son of Hugh son of Reynold, gives 12^s, to have aid. Pledge: Thomas of Rothilsete.

Total sum of this Court:—£4 2^d.—And new rents, 3^s $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Holne	.. 43 ^s 6 ^d	—And new rents 3 ^s $\frac{3}{4}$ ^d .	
Sourby	.. 7 ^s	Stanneley	.. 4 ^d .
Osset ..	.. 6 ^s 8 ^d	Alvirthorp	.. 9 ^s 10 ^d
Thornes	.. 10 ^d	Bailiff ..	.. 12 ^s

COURT held at Halifax on the Monday after the Octave of Easter
[Apr. 10] 10 Edw. II.

Sourby. Robert, son of Roger sues John, son of Hugh Frere, for 4^s 6^d that he ought to have paid at All Saints' last. John acknowledges it, is ordered to pay it, and amerced 3^d, for unjust detention.

John of the Redyker gives 16^s, to take 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of new land near Mithomrode, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

John, son of William of Sotehill, gives 20^s, to take 3 acres of new land at the Brerepit in Ayrikdene, to him and his brother Henry and his heirs, 6^d an acre.

Adam, son of Hugh the Hermite, gives 14^s to take 2 acres of new land in Colden Mithom, in fee; 6^d an acre.

It is found by the jurors that Elias of Hadirschelf detains from Cicely, dau. of Adam Nabbeson, a cow with her issue [a calf] worth 6^s, which he ought to have delivered at St. Helen's day last [Sep. 3]; he is to deliver it; amerced 6^d.

The said Elias amerced for contempt in Court; he is pardoned.

Richard Selyman amerced 3^d for detaining a [*pikos*] worth 6^d from William of the Bothom.

William, son of William of the Bothum, 6^d for false claim against the township of Sourby for seizure of cattle.

Robert, son of John, plaintiff, and Adam son of Yvo [12^d] have leave to agree in a plea of the driving off of a mare.

The said Adam, plaintiff [6^d] and the said Robert agree in a plea of trespass.

Richard Bete gives 40^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land under Hadirschelf, in fee; rent, 3^d.

Richard, son of Thomas of Waddeswrth, gives 2^s to take 2 acres of land in Warloley wood, which are the lord's escheat by the felony of John of the Dene, thief, beheaded [*decollati*], in fee.

Thomas of Saltonstall gives 4^s, to take an acre of new land in Warloley wood, in fee; rent, 6^d.

Thomas of Heytfeld gives 5^s, to take 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in Sourby wood, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Roger of Walschedene and Alice his wife give 12^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land [with buildings] from Richard son of Alot, for 10 years.

Richard of the Feld gives 2^s, to take an acre of land from Henry of the Lone, in fee.

Pledges for John, son of Hugh the Milner, for good conduct towards his neighbours and submission to the law in all things: William, son of Hugh the Milner, and Adam his brother, John son of Stephen, John of the Redyker.

John Culpon gives 8^s, to take 2 acres of new land near Mithomrode, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre.

Hugh of Totehill gives 10^s, to take 3 acres [as the last].

Total sum of this Court: £4 8^s 4^d—And new rents 7^s 9^d.

All on Sourby.

[*Mem. 8d.*]

TOURN at Halifax on the Monday after the Octave of Easter
[Apr. 10] 10 Edw. II.

12 Jurors. Thomas of the Hall, John Culpon, John of the Rode, John of Longeley, Henry the Clerk of Werloley, Adam of the Schagh, John, son of Robert of Chesewalley, William of the Ryding, Henry of the Holgate, Adam Attetounende, Richard of Windhill and William Horsknave.

Order to take John of the Dene, John Goselyn of Pontefract, Robert of the Scoles of Oxenhope, William, son of the Smith of Okeworth, John Pakmon of Brunneley and Adam, son of Christiana Kyd of Brameley, for stealing a sheep, worth 2^s, from the house of William, son of Adam of Heptonstall; also for burgling the house of Ellota of Brigeclif, and stealing linen and woollen cloths and thread, butter and flour, etc., worth 6^s 8^d.

Order to take Henry Ocod, a common thief of oxen and cows, for stealing 2 stirks of Gilbert of the Lee.

Also Richard, son of Bate of Routonstall, and other outsiders whose names are not known, for stealing 3 cows of Richard the Tailor of Thornton.

Also John, son of Mocok Uriel, for stealing the tanned hide from 2 bellows in a forge of John Culpon; and for stealing 21^d from the purse of Joan, dau. of Thomas the Clerk of Waddesworth, who afterwards accepted the said theft back again. She to be attached.

Order to take Mocok Whelp of Blakeburnschire and John his son, and Agnes Whelp, for burgling the house of Elias, son of Marjory of Shakilton, and stealing 6 bushels of oats, worth 12^s.

Also one Thomas Curtais, for stealing 3 woollen cloths, worth 20^s, from Richard of the Windhill's house.

Order to attach John the Webbester for receiving in his house a thief from outside, who stole from his house a tunic, a sur-coat and 2 sheets, worth 5^s, and another who stole from him $\frac{1}{4}$ of the carcase of an ox, a new sack and a pair of shoes, all worth 3^s.

Sourby. John, son of Thomas Attebrig of Slagthwayt, amerced 12^d as a forestaller of salt.

Adam, son of Adam Migge, 12^d, for drawing blood from his sister Juliana.

Amabel, dau. of Richard of Warloley, makes a habit of stealing the neighbours' vegetables [*olera*] at night; she has stolen a sheet, worth $1\frac{1}{2}^d$, from Ellen, wife of Richard Alcock, who afterwards received it back again. Both to be attached.

Alice Smale of Southourum stole 6^d from the purse of Alice, wife of John Sourmilk, who afterwards received it back again. Both to be attached.

Adam Paelot burgled the house of his sister Agnes in Thornton, stealing a sur-coat, a hood and a hanging, all worth 2^s . To be taken.

Order to take Richard, son of Robert of Stanesfeld, for stealing from Amiveria [*Ammeria*] of Hertley a tunic, troket, hood, sword, bow with an arrow, a couple [*par*] of linen cloths, a sheet, a pair of boots and shoes, etc., worth $13^s 4^d$, on the eve of Palm Sunday. Sarah of Hertley to be attached for receiving him. John of Risschilee amerced for not coming to this Tourn; [pardoned because he is] ill.

Henry, son of Nalle of Northland, suspected of divers larcenies, sold to John of Northland 2 oxen, 3 cows, 2 stirkets and 1 heifer for 44^s , and 20 qrs. of oats for 30^s . Afterwards, because of his thefts, he went away. John to be attached, and Henry taken when found.

Orders to take William, son of Hugh of Lihthesles, for stealing a sheep [*multonem*], worth 2^s from John of the Hole; and Agnes, dau. of Marjory Haliday, for stealing 2 bushels of oats, worth 10^d , from the grange of William, son of Wilcok of Mancanhuls.

Orders to attach Thomas, son of Richard the Tailor, for receiving Richard, son of Robert of Stansfeld, a thief; and Richard, son of Sarah of Hertley, for receiving the said Richard with the goods he stole from Amiveria of Hertley.

Order to take Thomas of Ourum, for burgling the grange of Richard, son of Stephen of Miggeley, and stealing oats, worth 18^d .

Another inquisition says that Agnes, dau. of Magg' Haliday, stole a sheet, a shirt, and dry corn to the amount of a qr. from the grange of William, son of Wilcok of Mancanhuls. To be taken.

It was presented that the grange of Richard, son of Stephen was burgled, and $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of oats stolen by some person unknown. He did not raise the hue; 12^d .

Alice, dau. of Robert of Stansfeld, took part with her brother in burgling the house of Amiveria of Hertley, and stole a sack and 3 'hopes' of corn from William of Grenchirst's grange, worth 15^d . Adam the Turner received her with the same. She to be taken, he attached.

Amabel, wife of Hugh Waynwriht, was received into the house of Thomas of Ovendene, and was covered up at night with the tunic of Thomas's wife, which she took away in the morning, leaving her own; for which she was taken and fined 10^s for the trespass.

Orders to take John Goselyn for stealing 2 sheep from Ivo of Saltonstall; and Adam Cap for burgling Sir Henry of Sotehill's

chamber at Saltonstall, and stealing $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of oats and a sheet, which he carried to the Wethinbothe.

Hugh the Waynwriht, for not coming to this Tourn, 6^d.

The township of Sourby, for concealing his default, 2^s.

Total of this Tourn—15^s 6^d.—All upon Sourby.

COURT held at Rastrik on the Tuesday following.

Hiperum. Adam the Crouder sues Peter of the Southclif and Robert, son of Christiana of Northourum [6^d and 6^d] for 8^s. They acknowledge the debt, to be paid at Whitsuntide. Pledge: Thomas of the Rode and Walter, son of Richard of Ourum.

John of the Holway, plaintiff, [6^d] and Adam of Stainclif have leave to agree in a plea of debt; and in a countersuit, in a plea of trespass. Adam puts himself on the mercy, and is pardoned.

Rastrik. Robert, son of William of the Wodehous, gives 6^s 8^d for the heriot of 18 acres of land [with buildings] in Wodehous, after his father's death.

Hiperum. Richard, son of Henry of the Northclif, gives 12^d for the heriot of $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land after his father's death.

John, son of William of Haylay, gives 12^d for the heriot of 5 acres of land on Clegclif after his father's death.

John the Pynder of Northourum gives 6^d, to take $\frac{1}{4}$ rood of land in Northourum from Peter of the Barm, in fee.

Elias of Skulcotes gives 2^s, to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre and $\frac{1}{4}$ rood of land in Clegclifstrendes from Roger of Clifton, in fee.

Robert of the Bothes gives 18^d, to take 3 roods of new land on Clegclif at Gibrodeheved, in fee; rent, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ^d.

Avice, who was wife of William of Hyperum, sues John of the Clif and Hugh of Prestley [6^d and 6^d] for 15^s 6^d, as pledges of Roger of Prestley's wife, which they acknowledge, and are to pay.

Robert of Risscheworth sues John of the Clif [6^d] for a qr. of oats, which he acknowledges; also Henry of Coppeley [6^d] for 8^s 9^d, which he acknowledges.

John the Gynour of Halifax sues Hugh of Prestley [3^d] for a qr. of oats, which he acknowledges.

Rastrik. Richard of the Lee sues William of the Watirhouses for $\frac{1}{2}$ qr. of oats for one sheep received from Richard. William denies the oats, and wages his law, in which he fails. Judgment: he is therefore convicted as to the principal, and amerced 3^d.

Henry, son of Richard of Totehill, gives 2^s, to take a curtilage in Totehill from Alice, dau. of Matthew of Totehill, for term of his life.

Matthew of Totehill gives 5^s, to take 7 acres of land there from Henry, son of Richard of Totehill, in fee.

Hiperum. William of Sundirland gives 6^s, to take 3 acres of new land in Stainclifscoute, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

Rastryk. William, son of Adam son of Ivo, 6^d for escape of 2 horses. Pledge: Roger the grave of Rastryk.

Roger the grave, 12^d, for escape of 4 oxen.

Hiperum. For young oaks uprooted: Ivo the Webster, 5^s for 9; Roger of Clifton, 8^s for 16; John of the Rode, 8^s 6^d for 17; John the Pynder, 6^s 8^d for 8; Henry the Milner, 40^d for 11; John the Pynder of Northourum, 5^s 6^d for 11; John Blade, 3^s 6^d for 7; John, son of Ode, 6^s 8^d for 9; Peter of Southclif, 2^s for 4.

For escapes, and vert: William, son of Thomas, 6^d; Jordan the Pynder, 4^d; John the Pynder, 3^d; Roger of Northclif, 3^d; Alexander the Waynwright, 2^d; Adam, son of Henry, 6^d; Thomas of the Rode, 2^d; John of Birstall, 2^d; John of Sonderland, 6^d; Alexander the Tailor's wife, 1^d; Richard, son of Jordan, 3^d; William the Milner, William Pek, the widow of the Briggehous, Henry the Smith of Schipdene and Simon the Toller of Schipdene, 2^d each.

[The Court ends here, but the *sum* has been cut away.]

[*Mem.* 9.]

TOURN held at Rastrik on the Tuesday after the Octave of Easter
[Apr. 10] 10 Edw. II.

12 Jurors. John of Querneby, Thomas of Totehill, Alexander of the Frith, Thomas of Dalton, physician [*phisicus*], John, son of Adam of Lockewode, John of Hertesheved, clerk, Thomas of Whitewode, John of the Rode of Hyperum, Henry of Coldeley, John of Birstall, William Squier and Matthew of Linthwayt.

Bailiff. John Lowe and Joan his wife, Gilbert Raton of Dalton and Robert his son burgled William of Normanvile's grange, stealing 2 qrs. of oats, worth 8^s. To be taken.

Eva, dau. of John Gery of Fekesby, amerced 12^d for drawing blood from her sister Beatrice.

Orders to take William Smyle of Linthwayt for stealing a tunic, a sheet, a pair of shoes and a pair of boots, worth 5^s, from the house of Robert, son of Adam of Colresley; and John, son of Robert of More of Fossecrosseland, for stealing bread and oatmeal from the house of Richard the Smith of Colresley.

Jordan of Aldeley of Gouthelakerres received Adam of Aldeley, his brother, after being indicted at Rastrik Tourn for sundry larcenies, of which he is not yet acquitted. To be attached.

Simon of the Watirhous of Gouthelakerres, 6^d, for not coming to this Tourn.

Robert, son of Cicely Melemaker of Hodresfeld, to be taken for burgling the house of William of Totehill, and stealing a pair of boots, bread and a "courechef" worth 7½^d. To be taken.

Henry, son of Henry of Rastrik, 12^d for blood drawn from Alice, dau. of Alexander of the Wodehous.

William Godyoman of Hyperum, 12^d for blood drawn from Agnes the Laundress's [*lotrix*] daughter.

Ivo the Webster of Hyperum, 40^d, for unjustly stopping up a way between Hyperum and Brighous. This encroachment to be levelled.

Robert, son of Roger the Couhird of Hertesheved, 12^d for blood drawn from his brother Richard; and the said Richard, 12^d, for the blood of Robert.

Agnes, dau. of Jordan of Westwode of Querneby, to be attached for receiving Peter Hohg, a thief.

Total of this Tourn: 8^s 10^d—All upon the bailiff.

COURT held at Birton on the Wednesday after the Octave of Easter [Apr. 10] 10 Edw. II.

Holne. Joan, Alice and Marjory, daus. of Adam, son of Jordan, give 40^d for the heriot of 9 acres 3 roods of land [with buildings] in Cartwrth after their father's death.

Thomas of the Barnside gives 12^d, to take the heads [*capita*] of 2 houses in Heppewrth from Robert, son of John son of Gilbert, in fee; and 12^d to take a rood of new land in Heppewrth common, in fee; rent, 1^d at Michaelmas.

Robert, son of John son of Gilbert, gives 18^d, to take a plot in a toft and 1 rood of land in Heppewrth from Thomas of Barnside, in fee; and 2^s to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in Heppewrth common, in fee; rent, 2^d.

Adam Fernhoule gives 2^s, to take an acre of land in Fougleston from Thomas son of Herbert, in fee.

Master Robert of Barneby gives 12^d, to take a rood of new land in Mithumwode in the bounds of Wolvedale, in fee; rent, 1^d at Michaelmas.

Hugh, son of Adam of the Skoles, gives 18^d, to take an acre of land in the Skoles from John, son of Robert of Elwardhules, in fee.

Agnes, who was w. of John of Litlewode, gives 6^s 8^d, to take 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Thwong from Thomas the Couper, in fee.

Nicholas, son of Simon gives 12^d, to take a rood of land in the bounds of Heppewrth from his sister Alice, in fee.

Elias, son of Henry of Heppwrth, gives 2^s for the heriot of 5 roods of land in Heppewrth after the death of Adam of the Rode his uncle, who died s.p., whose heir he is.

John, son of Geoffrey of Litelwode, surrenders 2 acres of land in Litelwode, and afterwards takes them again for term of his life, with remainder to his son John; fine, 2^s.

Adam the Waynwryht of Fougleston gives 12^d to take 2 acres of land in Fougleston from Cicely dau. of Mariola, for 10 years.

Robert, son of Herbert, 6^d for intrusion, 12 years ago into an acre of land in Fougleston, which he still holds by that intrusion; and he gives 12^d to take the said land from the lord in fee.

Hugh of the Hole gives 12^d to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in 2 parcels in Thwong, in exchange from Adam Strekeys, who also pays 12^d for the exchange.

William of the Clif gives 6^d, to take a rood of new land in Wolvedale, in fee; rent 1^d at Michaelmas.

Richard, son of Michael gives 12^d, to take 1 acre 3½ roods of land in Fougleston in exchange from Adam the Waynwryth, who also gives 12^d for the exchange.

Thomas Attewelle of Wolvedale gives 6^d, to take a rood of new land in Wolvedale common, in fee; rent 1^d at Michaelmas.

Bailiff. Henry of Dalton used to pay to the Temple of Neusom 2^s a year for his tenement in Dalton; and Thomas the Harpour of Dalton, 2^s 2^d for an oxgang of land there. [Note added later: they pay the said rent to Sir John Flemyng of Clifton].

Thomas of Bothumley used to pay the said Temple 13^d a year, and now pays nothing. Nothing is now paid by Thomas of Locwode, who used to pay 13^d for an assart in Crosseland; by Matthew of the Mersch, who used to pay 10^d for 2 toft in Thurstanland; by Robert, son of Magge of Thurstanland, who used to pay 6^d for a toft [with buildings there]; nor by Henry of Dalton, who used to pay 8^d for a toft and 7 acres of land in Thurstanland.

Orders given to the bailif therein.

Holne. It is found by inquisition of the jurors in the Tourn that William Wether defamed Thomas, son of Henry of Wolvedale, as to the death of Thomas's wife unjustly, to his damage [as assessed by the jurors] 2^s, which he is to pay, and is amerced 2^s.

Alan of the Dam gives 2^s, for aid in recovering a cow from Henry, son of the Smith of Schepeley.

John of Castle [*castro*] sues Robert of Wades in a plea of land. Pledge: Richard of the Dene.

It is found by the jurors that Emma of Billeclif unjustly defamed Richard, son of Roger of Langeley, of burglary, to his damage 6^d; amerced 12^d.

Payments for goats: Robert of Slagthwayt, 6^d; John of Turton, 8^d; Adam of the Grene, 4^d; Thomas of the Hole, 6^d.

Total of this Court: 39^s 6^d. And new rents 6^d.

All upon Holne.

TOURN held there the same day.

12 Jurors. John of Schepeley, Robert of Wolwro, William of Ryley, John son of Quenilda, John of the Stokkes, Thomas the Smith of Schepeley, Adam Kenward of Wolvedale, Hugh of Thornetley, Elias of the Graunge, Richard Osan, Hugh of the Hole, and Thomas of Billeclif.

Orders to take Hugh, son of Robert of Richemond, for burgling the house of William Atteyate of Schepeley, and stealing linen and woollen cloths etc. to the value of 5 marks.

Also Marjory, dau. of Cicely of the Whitstones, as associated with the said Hugh, and receiver of the said stolen goods.

Also Thomas, son of Elias the Fleccher of Sadilworthfrith, for burgling Richard of the Tounstede's house, and stealing copper [ere] vessels, silk veils [flamea] sheets, etc. to the value of 20^s.

Also Simon Dun of Tengetwisel and other thieves unknown, for burgling the house of Richard of Erneschagh, and stealing victuals worth 3^d.

Also Adam, son of Peter of Wildborlee, and Juliana, dau. of Henry of Paldene, for stealing 3 sheep from the said Peter, worth 3^s.

Holne. Maud, wife of Robert Pepir of Birton, 6^d for blood drawn from John, son of Gilbert the Milner.

Order to take William of Secroft for burgling the chamber of William of Birton, and stealing divers goods worth 2^s.

Robert of Richemond of Schelley has been taken for receiving his son Hugh, knowing him to be a common thief; also for stealing silver and other jewels from the coffer of Matthew the Rouner of Byrton, to the value of 10 marks.

Orders to take John, son of the said Robert of Richmond, as a common thief, associated with the larcenies of his said father and brother.

Also John, son of Adam Wade of Schepeley, as a common thief of ploughshares.

Also William Nogger of Skelmerthorp for stealing from the house of Robert of Wolwes a copper jug [*urteolum ereum*], canvas, etc., worth 2^s. He is a common thief of ploughshares, geese and hens.

Also John Bafficlogh of Schepeley and Richard, son of John of Stevenrode of Carltonmere, for burgling the house of John of Schepeley, and stealing bread, oatmeal, wool, etc., worth 2^s.

Also Margaret of the Wode, as consenting to, and participating in, the larcenies of Hugh, son of Robert of Richemond.

Also Simon Dun and Roger Dun, common thieves, especially for burgling the house of Simon Abraham of Marchedene.

Also Maud, wife of Robert Whitkirtil, for burgling the house of William of the Clif, and stealing cloths, etc., worth 40^d. [This was presented by the second inquisition].

Also Gilbert of the Dene and Beatrice Strag' for burgling the house of William, son of Adam of Thorntley, and stealing lead worth 3^d.

Total of this Tourn, 6^d. All upon Holne.

[Mem. 9d.]

TOURN at Wakefield on the Thursday after the Octave of Easter
[Apr. 10] 10 Edw. II.

12 Jurors. Walter of Toftclif, Richard of Salsa Mara, Robert of Wyronthorp, William Grenehod, William of Dewsbiry, Richard of Birstall of Normanton, William, son of Michael of Floketon, Richard Kyng of Walton, John Patryk, Robert the Walker, Henry of Heton and William Erl.

Orders to take William Thirs of Erdeslow and Alice his wife, and Emma of Baghill her sister, receivers of William of Bradeforth, a thief, who stole 3 woollen cloths from the fuller of Bradeforth, of which a white cloth, worth 2^s, is still in possession of the said William and Alice.

Also the said Emma of Baghill for burgling the grange of Peter the Carter of Erdeslow and stealing 2 bushels of oats, worth 12^d.

Thomas Tomelyn of Erdeslow has been taken for stealing from the grange of his brother William 2½ thraves of oats in the sheaf, in which it was estimated was 1 qr. of oats, worth 4^s.

Bailiff. John of Thinglowe, 12^d, for brewing and selling a gallon [*lag'*] of ale at 1½^d, contrary to the assize in a rural town, after proclamation had been made [*in villa campestri post clamorem*].

The wife of John of Thinglowe received of the gift of Emma of Baghill above indicted [according to the report of the country-side] a hood worth 14^d, for having her husband's aid to conceal her theft. To be attached.

Orders to take John, son of Dolphin the Milner of Middelton, for burgling the grange of Richard of Salsa Mara, and stealing at different times oats worth 20^s.

Also Richard of Dewesbiry of Erdeslow for receiving the said son of Dolphin, with part of his said theft, worth 2^s, knowing he had stolen it.

Also Alice, dau. of Richard Benne of Schitlynton, for burgling the house of Henry of Lupesheved, and stealing a woollen tunic and a blue surcoat, and 2 sheets, worth 3^s 4^d.

Also Hugh Crees of Thornhill for burgling the same house and stealing a sheep, worth 16^d.

Also Nalle Gerbod of Alvirthorp for stealing and killing a sheep of Robert, son of Philip of the Hill, worth 14^d.

William Erl, Robert the Walker and Robert Swerd [3^s] for removing the common bridge between Thornes and Wakefield mill from the free land, where it used anciently to be, and placing it on the lord's bond land to the nuisance of the bond tenants. The bridge is to be put back into its former place.

Robert the Walker, 6^d, for stopping up a path where the Milnebrigg used to lie; by unjustly throwing up a ditch; to be levelled.

Sandale. Henry of the Holgate, 2^s, for blood drawn from Robert son of Pelle.

Order to take Richard, son of Henry Tropynel of Drycker, for stealing a copper pot, worth 18^d, from John, son of Henry of Byry.

Orders to attach Henry Tropinel and Alice his wife, for receiving the said Richard, knowing him to be a thief; and the said John, son of Henry of Byry, for accepting the pot back from the thief, without its being seen by the lord's bailiffs.

Sandale. Adam of Halifax of Crigleston, 6^d, for adultery with Agnes Derkyn, widow, the lord's bond tenant; and the said Agnes, 12^d, for drawing blood from a thief from outside, who stole a pair of boots from her, and letting him escape.

Adam Schakelok of Crigleston, 40^d, for appropriating from the lord's waste there a plot of land at the head of his garden, 20 feet by 6 feet, which is to be taken into the lord's hand.

Bailiff. Matthew of Hyngindeheton, colier, 2^s, for selling flour to his neighbours with a dish [*discum*] of false measure.

Horbiry. Hugh Dypsi of Horbiry, 6^d, for not coming.

Orders to take Peter and John, sons of Emma of Baghill, for burgling the house of Isabel Broun, and stealing a sheet, worth 5^d, and meat, worth 2^d.

Also Alice the Milnere of Warmfeld, for stealing a bason of John Woderove of Normanton, worth 6^d.

Bailiff. Emma, wife of John Woderove 6^d, for selling ale at 1½^d in a rural town, contrary to the assize and after proclamation made.

Richard of Birstall's wife, 6^d, for the like before the proclamation.

Order to take John the elder son of William Daneys, for stealing 6^s 8^d from the house of Roger of Belton, chaplain.

Order to attach Thomas, the said Roger's serving man, for afterwards receiving back the said 6^s 8^d from the said thief.

Orders to take Robert Cay of Neuton, for stealing 3 pieces of iron, worth 6^d, and a 'wyndyngcloth', worth 2½^d, from the cart of Robert Hood of Neuton.

Also Parnell, dau. of John Rodde of Wakefeld, for burgling the house of John Broun of Alvirthorp, and stealing a surcoat, worth 16^d.

Also Maud, dau. of Magge of Alvirthorp, for burgling the house of Thomas Torold, and stealing victuals, etc., worth 4½^d, and the ploughshare from Robert Gerbod's plough.

Orders to attach Agnes, wife of Henry Wolf, who makes a custom of receiving strangers, as well thieves as true men contrary to the order [*defens'*].

Also William Bernard, when he can be found, for receiving in the geldable fee Thomas Bernard, indicted in this fee at Halifax Tourn.

Order to take Richard, son of William the Dyker, for stealing in the old park 100 boards of John of Amyas, worth 5^s, and 2 boards of John Erl, worth 6^d.

Order to attach Thomas the Fisher [*Piscator*] of Warmfeld for receiving the said Richard with the stolen boards. He is a common ill-doer, and a leader of ill-doers in the lord's chase.

Orders to take Alice, dau. of Emma Dully of Wyverunthorp, for burgling the grange of Robert of Wyverunthorp.

Also John, son of John Bullok, Philip Isabele and Juliana his wife, for stealing a pig of Adam the Hewer, worth 2^s, and 2 pigs of William Isabele, worth 4^s.

Bailiff. Henry the Dyker and Robert of the Moor, 6^d each, for not coming to the Tourn; William the Forester, absent, is in the lord's service; Ralph son of Lawrence was not warned of it, because he is out of the neighbourhood.

Thomas of Norton, reported [*defamatus*] to have burgled John of Bateley's house, has gone away in consequence of the report; to be taken, when found.

Alvirthorp. Richard Withehounds, John of Hall, Geoffrey of Birkenschagh, John of Craven, Henry Tyting and Robert his brother and William of Thornes, 3^s 6^d because, when they were fighting together at night, they unjustly raised the hue upon one another, to the terror of the people.

Orders to take John, son of William Daneys, for stealing 9 ells of linen cloth from Sir Roger of Beltone's house, worth 2½^d the ell.

Also Robert, son of Henry the Nonne, and Roger Skalle, for burgling the house of John atte Barre [*ad Barram*], and stealing ½ a carcase of beef [*carcos' bovis*], worth 6^s.

Also Alan, husband [*vir*] of Amabel Leche, for stealing from Adam of Kesseburgh's house 8^s and a stroke of oatmeal, worth 12^d.

Also Thomas, son of William the Heir of Milnethorp, for stealing 3 pieces of iron, worth 9^d, from the same house.

Also Marjory, dau. of John the Turnour, for stealing from the house of John the Clerk a towel, worth 4^d, a set of amber beads [*de Laumbre*], worth 6^d, and receiving a thief from outside, who stole a laver and basin worth 2^s 6^d; and she is a common receiver of thieves.

Wakefield. 5^s and 40^d. } William Tyrsi, [amerced 5^s] bought

Bailiff. 5^s and 5^s } from John Torold, [40^d] a booth with all the goods there for 10 marks, excepting the earl's goods, and hired Robert the Walker and John his son [together 5^s] and John Cussing [3^s], to go with him at night to the booth to deliver seisin thereof, and also of the goods therein, according to the agreement between them made, and they went with him accordingly. And because John Torold's wife would not move out of the said booth at night, she raised the hue upon them.

Upon presentments by a second inquisition :—

Orders to attach Alice the Bagger of Wakefield for receiving Alice, dau. of Richard Benne of Schitelington, a thief, with the stolen goods.

Also Adam of Schafton for blood drawn from Alice Whitbeld of Walton.

Alexander of the More does not come; he was not warned, because he is out of the neighbourhood.

Bailiff. John the Goldsmith, 12^d, for blood drawn from John, serving man of Lawrence son of Simon.

Orders to take Thomas, son of William, son of Ode of the Wodehall, for stealing 5 lambs' pelts, worth 10^d.

Also Thomas of Swilington, for stealing the 'offal' of a tanned hide, worth 10^d.

Henry Dernelove sold to Sir William the Chaplain of Bateley an iron chimney, worth 10^d, which John, son of Juliana stole from John Swerd's house, and which Henry bought and received from him. Both to be attached; and John to be taken for stealing from

the same house 2 pieces of tanned hide, worth 8^s; and 2 ox hides, worth 10^s, from Westgate stream (*rivula*), which belonged to William son of Isabel.

Order to attach Richard, son of William the Diker, and Alice of Fery for breaking the doors and walls of John of Fery's house in Keregate, by night [valued by the jurors at 6^d], and burning them in Alice's house.

Maud Codlyng, who has no goods, and will not submit to law [*nec est legem paciens*] raised the hue unjustly on Richard Steel's wife. Ordered that she shall abjure the town.

X Alice Dipsi to be taken for stealing 12^s from her brother Robert's chest.

Alice the Southeren to be attached for stealing a neck of tanned hide, worth 2½^d from Adam of Castilforth's tannery.

Total of this Tourn: 38^s 5^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Wakefield	..	8 ^s 4 ^d	Sandale ..	..	6 ^s 10 ^d
Alvirthorp	..	3 ^s 6 ^d	Horbiry ..	..	6 ^d
Bailiff 19 ^s 3 ^d .					

[*Mem.* 10.]

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday, the Morrow of SS. Tiburcius and Valerian [Apr. 14] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. Thomas Swerd, by William Margeriman. Pledge: Thomas of the Bellehous.

Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brok. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

William of Totehill and Ellen of Rastrik, by Thomas of Totehill. Pledge: Thomas of Ceyvill.

John of Lepton, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Hugh the Nodder.

Sourby. Robert of Saltonstall, 6^s 8^d for not coming to render his account when warned.

Bailiff. Richard, son of Henry Tropinel indicted, fined 6^s 8^d to be under the mainprise of Thomas of the Holgate, Thomas son of Pelle, Robert of the Holgate and Robert son of Pelle, until the next delivery of York gaol.

Alvirthorp. Richard Withoundes, plaintiff, and Robert Gerbod [3^d] agree in a plea of debt.

Robert of Flansow, plaintiff, and Philip of Stanneley agree in a plea of covenant. Philip puts himself on the mercy, but is pardoned.

Bailiff. Christiana of Notton appears against Thomas Monk for debt. He does not come, and is to be summoned again. She puts in her place William of Notton.

Wakefield. Joan Tevet, plaintiff [3^d] and German Kay agree in a plea of dower.

Alvirthorp. Order to take into the lord's hand 4½ acres of land which Walter Hog formerly held, and on which Agnes, his dau. and heir, has not yet paid heriot.

Adam, son of Lawrence is dead; his messuage and 13 acres of land and meadow to be seised into the lord's hand.

Sourby. Robert, son of Roger appears against John, son of Hugh Frere, who does not come. His pledges, William, son of Hugh the Milner, and Adam his brother, John son of Stephen and John of the Redyker—amerced 12^d. John son of Hugh to be distrained.

Thornes. Thomas Lylman, defendant, 2^d, for not coming to answer Philip son of Roger for debt, when summoned; to be distrained.

Bailiff. Maud, dau. of Henry Hare, complains against William of the Okes and James his son, saying that on the Monday after St. Peter in Cathedra [18th Jan^y] last, William unjustly took 2 heifers of hers in the pasture of Sandale, in a place called the Grene, and had them driven to his house in Sandale, where he detained them, until delivery was made by William Margeriman, the sworn bailiff—to her damage, 40^s. William does not deny it, is to satisfy her, and is amerced 12^d. James did not come, and was not attached. To be attached.

Thornes. William of the Rodes to be summoned to answer Philip son of Roger for debt.

Alvirthorp. Thomas, son of Philip to be summoned again to answer John of Grenegate for debt.

Thornes. Philip, son of Roger, plaintiff, and Robert Peger [3^d] agree in a plea of debt.

Sandale. Agnes, wife of Thomas Derkyn [6^d] plaintiff, and Adam of Halifax agree, for trespass.

Robert, son of Pelle, plaintiff, and Henry, son of Hugh of the Holgate [who puts himself on the mercy], agree for trespass. He was amerced at the Tourn.

Robert of Wades does not come, when summoned, to answer John of Castle [*castro*] in a plea of land. The $\frac{2}{3}$ acre in question to be taken into the lord's hand for Robert's default.

Bailiff. James of the Okes, 6^d, for default.

Alvirthorp. Joan, dau. of Adam of Flansow, gives 12^d, to take 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land from Robert of Flansow, in fee.

Horbiry. John, son of Henry the White, gives 2^s, to take an acre of land and a curtilage from Jordan son of Richard Sale, in fee.

Stanneley. Robert Leper gives 12^d, to take an acre of land from Marjory Pescy, in fee.

Simon of the Mount surrendered an oxgang of land [with buildings] and 6 acres of land, and afterwards took them again for his life, with remainder to Robert and Joan, children of John son of Alice, who gave 10^s for this acknowledgment.

Alvirthorp. Philip of Stanneley gives 3^s, to take 9 acres of land, with meadow, in Brounrode from John of Flansow, in fee.

Stanneley. Gilbert the Theker of Stanneley gives 18^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land, with a house, in Ouchethorp from Isolda Roo; in fee.

Sourby. Adam the Turnour, indicted for receiving Alice, dau. of Robert of Stansfeld fined 5^s to be in peace until she be convicted [*attincta*].

Thomas, son of Richard the Tailor, indicted for receiving Richard, son of Robert of Stansfeld, fined 40^d in like manner; and Sarah of Hertley and Richard her son, 40^d, on a like indictment.

Payments for dry wood, and breaking down hedges, etc.:

Stanneley. John, son of Philip, Symon Tyting, Robert Gunne, Roger the Tailor of Lofthous [John Bateman, his pledge], Robert Hood of Neuton, Robert Alayn, Robert Campion, 3^d each; Gilbert the Theker, Mariota Bullok and her companion [*socia*], John Hancock, Thomas Bunny, Robert, son of Emma, Robert Hode and Nicholas of Lofthous, 2^d each.

Wakefield. Hugh the Chapman, 4^d; Robert Tyting's wife, 2^d.

Stanneley. Richard of the Ker, 6^d; Walter Odam, 3^d; Robert son of Geppe, 2^d; John son of Alice, 2^d.

Wakefield. Richard the Clerk, 3^d; Walter Ape, Beatrice of the Hall [*Aula*] and Juliana Roper, 2^d each.

Sourby. John the Webbestor and William the Milner, 3^d each; the son [*fil'*] of Adam Migge, 4^d; William of Sundirland, 12^d; Reynold Chatir, William of Godeley, Robert his brother, John of the Redyker, Magota Smith, Henry of the Wode, 2^d each.

Wakefield. John of Grenegate, William Richard, William of the More, Henry the Nouthird, Ralph Bate, William Olyne and Walter Bille's wife, 2^d each.

Thornes. Ivo the smith, 2^d.

Osset. Richard Snart, 2^d.

Horbiry. Amabel the Webster [*Textrice*], John the Smith, Broun's son [*fil'*] and Robert of the Okes, 2^d each.

Wakefield. William Richaud, Amabel Blaunche, Robert of Fethirston, Cicely Buk' and Ralph, son of Malle, 2^d each.

Rastryk. Thomas of the Wode, 2^s; Richard of Anenley, 12^d; Richard Moloc, 6^d; William son of Roger, 3^d.—for using handmills to the lord's prejudice.

Holne. Thomas, son of Richard of Meltham, 12^d, for using a false stroke at Birton church. Pledge: Robert of the Skoles.

William Schauwel, 12^d. Pledge: Thomas son of Simon; Richard the Carter of Hopton, 12^d. Pledge: William Fernoule; Modesta of Thwong, 6^d. Pledge: Thomas son of Simon. Elias of Honneley, 12^d. Pledge: Thomas son of Gilbert—for the same.

Sourby. William, son of Hugh of Lihthesles, indicted at Halifax Tourn for stealing a sheep worth 2^s, from John of the Hole, and on that account taken, fined 20^s for the trespass.

Bailiff. Thomas Tomelyn, indicted at Wakefield Tourn for stealing 2½ thraves of oats from his brother William's grange, fined 13^s 4^d to be under the mainprise of John of Thinglowe, Walter of Toftclif and William of Thinglowe, until the next delivery of the gaol.

Richard of Dewsbury of Erdeslowe, indicted for receiving John son of Dolfyn, a thief, fined 6^s 8^d to be in peace until the said John be convicted [*convincatur*]. Pledges: Walter of Toftclyf and John of Thinglowe.

William, son of Richard of Haya, indicted for receiving John Maufesour, a thief and homicide, fined 10^s in like manner, with the same pledges.

[*Mem.* 10^d.]

Holne. Gilbert of the Dene of Holnefrith, indicted for the theft of lead, worth 3^d, from the house of William, son of Adam of Thorntley, fined 10^s for that trespass. Pledge: John of the Bothe, grave of Holne.

Thornes. Agnes Wolf *sues* Robert of Lupesheved for land.

Total of this Court:—£6 8^s 3^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Wakefield	..	3 ^s	6 ^d	Osset	..	..	2 ^d
Horbiry	..	2 ^s	8 ^d	Sandale	..	..	6 ^d
Thornes	..		7 ^d	Stanneley	..	16 ^s	6 ^d
Alvirthorp	..	5 ^s	3 ^d	Sourby	..	42 ^s	2 ^d
Bailiff	..	38 ^s	2 ^d	Rastrik	..	4 ^s	3 ^d
Holne—14 ^s 6 ^d .							

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday, the Morrow of the Ascension
[May 12] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. Thomas of Heton, by William of Notton. Pledge: Thomas of Ceyvill.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Dame Margaret of Nevill, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Robert of Heyrode.

John Hood, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Richard of Birstall.

Thomas Swerd, by William Margeriman. Same pledge.

Bailiff. Adam Sprigonel came and made the law he waged against Edith of Wheteley for trespass, and is acquitted. She, amerced 12^d for false claim.

The said Edith, by Henry of Wakefeld, her attorney, *sues* Adam Sprigonel, complaining that when she was getting in her corn [rye, barley and oats] at Criglestone in a house formerly of Edmund the Normaunt and afterwards hers, she hired carts and teams to carry it on the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross [Sep. 14] last, which carts and teams came accordingly to the house for the purpose. Then came Adam, and stopped the carrying, and arrested the corn, till she fined with him 20^s, which he afterwards received from her; by which hinderance and arrest she lost 13^s 4^d in addition to the 20^s, and claims 40^s damages. Adam demands judgment, because she says on the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, whereas it was done on the Martyr's day [*sic*]. Judgment: Edith to take nothing; amerced 3^d for false claim; Adam to go quit.

Alice Whitbelt *sues* John Cokewald for 2^s 3^d of her wages in his service from Whitsuntide 3 Edw. [II (1310)] till Martinmas following,

the wages being 3^s, of which he paid her 9^d at the said Martinmas; damages, 2^s. John denies it, and wages his law.

Stanneley. Richard the Wayte and Richard Bullok [3^d] agree for debt, as to which law was waged. Pledge: John Isbel.

Alvirthorp. Thomas Bate, plaintiff, and Richard Withoundes [3^d] agree in a plea of acquittance of pledgeship. Pledge: John Rate.

Thornes. Philip son of Roger, 3^d, for not prosecuting his suit for debt against Thomas Lylman.

Sourby. Robert, son of Roger and John, son of Hugh Frere [6^d] agree for debt.

Holne. John of the Castle, plaintiff [6^d] and Robert of Wades agree as to land.

Hyperum. Adam of the Bothes sues John of the Whithill for 7½ acres 1 rood of land in Northourum as his inheritance after the death of his father Henry, son of Godith of Northourum, whose heir he is. John says Henry left the said land waste upon the lord, and that Peter of the Lount, the lord's steward, gave it to him, in fee, upon the said Henry's default. And he produces a bill, which says that at the Court held at Wakefield before Peter of the Lount on the Friday after St. James the Apostle 24 Edw. I [July 25, 1296] (on the back of the roll) John, son of Adam of Northourum took ½ oxgang of land, which Henry son of Godith left waste on the Earl, and fined 6^d for entry.

Sandale. John, son of Thomas of Criglestone, sues Thomas of the Holgate, because his pigs trampled John's corn in the blade, in ½ acre, to the value of ½ qr. of corn. Thomas denies it. An inquisition to come to next Court.

Bailiff. Maud, dau. of Henry Hare, and James of the Okes [6^d] agree as to seizure and detention of cattle.

Wakefield. Agnes, dau. of Elias Tirsy, gives 20^s for leave to marry. Pledge: the said Elias.

Sourby. Robert of Sourby sues Robert son of John for 6^d of an amercement of the time when the plaintiff was grave. Defendant cannot deny it; is to pay it, and is amerced 3^d.

Thomas, son of Hugh of Lihthasles, sues his father for debt. It is stated that Hugh is sick; the matter respited till next Court.

Rastryk. Thomas Attewode of Fikesby, charged with using a handmill in his house to the prejudice of suit to the lord's mill, came and waged his law against the lord, and made it six-handed, as was required of him. He goes quit.

Thornes. Henry of Swilington gives 6^d to take 3 roods of land in Thornes field from Agnes Wulf, for 6 years.

Sourby. It is found by an inquisition of the jurors that Robert, son of John of Sourby, detains 22^d from Robert of Sourby, as pledge for William the Mercer and Alice his wife; he is ordered to pay this, and amerced 6^d.

Bailiff. ——— wife of Robert of Richemond, receiver and sharer in the goods stolen by her son Hugh, as presented at the Tourn at Birton, fined 6^s 8^d for peace till Hugh's conviction.

John Bassiclogh of Schepeley, indicted for burgling the house of John of Schepeley, fined 6^s 8^d for having aid.
[*Mem.* 11.]

Horbiry. John Kaynok gives 6^s 8^d, to take a toft, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre. with buildings and 14 acres of land from Robert in the Wro, in fee.

Holne. Henry of Cartworth gives 3^s, to take an acre of new land in Cartworth; to hold to him and Richard, son of Adam of Cartworth; rent, 6^d.

Warin of Cartworth gives 3^s for the like, in fee; rent 6^d.

William Strekeis gives 4^s 6^d, to take $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land from the lord's waste, in fee; rent, 4^d an acre.

William of the Clif gives 18^d, to take a house and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Wulvedale from Gilbert of the Dene, in fee.

Alvirthorp. John, son of Robert Pollard, gives 12^d, to take a rood of land from Henry Wolf, in fee.

Richard of Colley gives 12^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ rood of land in Alvirthorp from William, son of Thomas of the same place, in fee.

Hyperum. Geoffrey, son of Henry of Coppeley, gives 8^s, to take 9 acres of land in Prestley from Andrew the Forester, in fee.

Sourby. Adam of Routonstall and Michael his brother give 16^s 8^d, to take 4 acres of new land between Ayrikdene and the water of Keldre of the [del] foulforth Holme towards the E., in fee, rent, 6^d an acre.

Alvirthorp. William Grenehod gives 2^s, to take $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in Flansou from John of Flansou for 20 years.

Bailiff. John the Harpur, 12^d, and William of Lockewode, 6^d, for felling an ash on the common.

Payments for vert, dry wood, ivy, etc.:—

Stanneley. Hugh of Stanneley, John, son of Alice and Gilbert the Theker, 6^d each; Simon Tyting, 3^d; Richard Man of Rothewell and Richard Spynk, 4^d; John Lanes, Richard, son of Robert, Adam the Hewer and Thomas Thore, 2^d.

Wakefeld. The sons of John Baba and their partner, 6^d [for breaking the paling]; Margaret Junne, Maud the Theker, Henry the Nauthird, Richard Reffound, Alice Wyles, Walter Ape's son, Agnes Catte, Robert Liftfast and John the Tailor, 2^d.

Thornes. John Graffard and Ivo the Smith, 3^d each.

Osset. Agnes the handmaid of Susan, Robert Sonman, Richard son of John, Robert Stote, William Cool, John of Northwod, Richard son of Jonot, Richard Passemer and William Wildboor, 2^d each.

Alvirthorp. Robert Gerbod, 2^d.

Holne. Roger of Deneby, 12^d; Adam Strikeyse, Robert of Alstanneley, Richard, son of Richard of Heppewrth, and William Toth, 3^d; John of the Castle, 2^d.

Hyperum. William Taluatz, Alcock Wainwriht, John Bate, 3^d; Thomas of Whitehall, 6^d; John of Haldwrth and John his brother, and Thomas of the Bothes, 2^d; John of Sundirland, John of Whithill, 4^d; Henry of Northclif's wife, Jordan of the Brok, Thomas of the Clif, Henry of Coppeley, John son of William,

Richard of the Wro, 2^d; Henry of Coldley, John of the Rode, William of the Rode, Thomas of the Rode, Richard son of Peter, the widow of Astay, William son of Ode, Thomas of the Rokes, John, son of Alcock, Robert son of Alcock, Simon of the Dene, John the Milner and Adam of the Bothes, 3^d.

Total of this Court: 104^s 3^d. And new rents, 3^s 6^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Bailiff ..	.. 16 ^s 7 ^d	Wakefeld ..	.. 22 ^s
Stanneley ..	.. 3 ^s 4 ^d	Horbiry ..	.. 6 ^s 8 ^d
Alvirthorp ..	.. 4 ^s 5 ^d	Osset ..	.. 18 ^d
Thornes ..	.. 2 ^s 6 ^d	Hyperum ..	.. 14 ^s 8 ^d
Holne ..	.. 14 ^s 8 ^d	and new rents—	18 ^d
Sourby ..	.. 17 ^s 11 ^d	and new rents—	2 ^s

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday the Morrow of St. Augustine
[May 26] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. Ellen of Rastrik, by Thomas of Totehill. Pledge: Robert of Wyromthorp.

Thomas of Ceyvill, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Thomas of Thornton.

Robert, son of Geoffrey by William Margeriman. Pledge: Thomas of Heton.

Hugh the Nodder, attorney of Dame Margaret of Nevill, by the same. Pledge: Thomas of the Bellehous.

John of Lepton, by Roger of Lepton. Pledge: Robert of Grotton.

Bailiff. Robert, son of Isolda and Robert of the Holgate, plaintiffs, and Edith of Wheteley [6^d], have leave to agree in a plea of acquittance of pledgeship.

Edith of Wheteley, plaintiff, essoins against Adam Sprigonel for trespass, by William of Notton; pledge, Henry of Wakefeld; and Adam against her by Robert of Stodeley; pledge: John Patryk.

John of the Holgate and Thomas son of Pelle amerced 6^d for sundry defaults. Each pledges for the other.

John Cokewald comes and makes the law he waged against Alice Whitbelt; he is quit, and she amerced 6^d for false claim.

Henry, son of Robert of the Southwod, plaintiff, and Robert his brother, and Henry the Hunt, who puts himself on the mercy for all, 6^d, agree as to seizure of cattle. Pledge: Richard of Southwod.

Christiana of Notton appears against Thomas Monk for debt; he, distrained by a horse, does not come; to be better distrained.

Alvirthorp. John of Grenegate, plaintiff, essoins against Thomas son of Philip for debt by William Margeriman. Pledge: Alan of Vescy.

Thornes. Agnes Wulf, plaintiff, and Robert of Luppeshed agree in a plea of land, Agnes quitclaiming all right to the $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang in question, with buildings; Robert fined for this acknowledgment and the amercement, 12^d.

Hugh, son of the said Robert of Luppeshed, gives 12^d, to take the said $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang, and a curtilage called Moldyerd from his father, in fee.

Sourbi. John, son of William of Sotehill, gives 7^s, to take an acre of new land in Ayrikedene; to hold to him and the heirs of his body; with contingent remainders successively to his brother Richard and the heirs of his body, and his own right heirs; rent, 6^d.

Holne. Alan of the Dam and Margaret his wife give 6^s 8^d, to take 2 acres of new land in Cartworth, in fee; rent, 6^d an acre; and 40^d, to take another acre there, in fee; rent, 6^d.

William Hitche gives 2^s, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of new land in Thwong wood, in fee: rent, 2^d.

Maud, Cicely and Juliana, daughters of Adam of Dalton, have the lord's leave to enter into $2\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land and a curtilage, with buildings, in Cartworth, after their father's death.

Richard Child gives 18^d, to take $1\frac{3}{4}$ acre of land in Cartworth from Henry Wade, in fee.

Thornes. William, son of Roger Traylement, gives 5^s for the heriot of 19 acres of land, with buildings, after his father's death.

Hyperum. Adam of the Bothes amerced 6^d for false claim against John of the Whithill for $7\frac{3}{4}$ acres of land in Northourum, because it is found by the rolls of Peter of the Lount that Henry son of Godith, Adam's father, left the land waste on the lord, so that the said Peter gave it to John of the Whithill in fee.

[*Mem. 11d.*]

Holne. Thomas, son of Henry sues Matthew son of Thomas for $1\frac{1}{4}$ acre of land, which he says belongs to an oxgang which he holds, and for which [he says] he does service. The inquisition now comes by Richard son of Michael, Richard son of Herbert, Adam of Buttirley, Henry Wade, Thomas of Billeclif, Thomas son of Richard, John of the Grene, John of the Scoles, Henry of Cartworth, Richard of Cartworth, Richard Child and Adam of Battreley [*sic*], who say the said Thomas never had the said land by any service, nor does it belong to his oxgang; he is amerced 6^d for false claim, and Matthew is to hold it.

Horbiry. Robert of the Wro gives 18^d, to take a croft, $\frac{1}{2}$ oxgang and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land, escheat to the lord by the felony of Henry the Shepherd [*? Bercarii*], convicted of theft and hanged.

Bailiff. John, son of Sir Richard the chaplain of Halyfax, was indicted before the Steward at Halyfax Tourn on the Monday after the Octave of Easter 9 Edw. II, of burgling the houses of William of Bayrestowe and Thomas of Hemmyngway, and was taken with a stolen blue tabard, worth 2^s. Richard Withoundes appealed him thereof, viz. of burgling the house of William Bayrestowe on Monday, the Morrow of the Annunciation, when the said Richard was keeping it. Moreover, one John of the Grene, who was then keeping Thomas of Hemmyngway's house, was found by the said Thomas in possession of a silver buckle, worth 2^s, which he said he stole from Thomas's house; and John of the Grene appealed the first said John of the theft of the said buckle, etc. John pleads Not Guilty, and puts himself, for good and ill, upon the Court. And the Court by the twelve jurors finds

he is not guilty. Therefore let him go quit, and Richard Withoundes and John of the Grene be taken for recreance [*recreancia*].

Adam, son of Peter of the Wildborleye, taken for 3 sheep stolen from his father, gives 3^s 4^d for having aid until etc.

Thornes. Richard the Wayte gives 40^d, to take 3 acres of land from Agnes Peger for 12 years.

Hyperum. John, son of Simon of the Dene, gives 8^s, to take 6 acres of land in Northourum from John of Whitehill, and a toft and 8 acres of land from Simon of the Dene, his father, in fee.

Thornes. William the Parmenter gives 6^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land from Robert Peger, for 6 years.

Robert, son of Yvo gives 40^d, to take $3\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in Snaipthorp from Marjory Howe, in fee.

Stanneley. William Isabell gives 18^d, to take $1\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land in Wyromthorp from his brother Richard Isabell, in fee.

Payments for vert, ivy. etc.:—

Holne. John son of Ralph, John Harap, Adam of the Dounes and William of the Brig, 4^d each.

Stanneley. Robert the Tailor of Erdeslowe, 12^d; Joan Mahoud, 6^d.

Alvirthorp. Richard, son of Philip, and John Gerbod, 8^d; Adam Wulf's wife and Walter of the Bothom, 4^d; Richard of Colley, William of the Holyns, 2^d.

Stanneley. Thomas son of Stephen, 4^d; Nicholas of Bateley and John Cort, 6^d.

Total of this Court:—55 ^s 2 ^d .				And new rents, 2 ^s 2 ^d .	
<i>i.e.</i> Bailiff	..	..	2 ^s	Horbiry	.. .. 18 ^d
Alvirthorp	..	2 ^s	4 ^d	Hyperum	.. 8 ^s 6 ^d
Thornes	..	14 ^s	2 ^d	Stanneley	.. 4 ^s 4 ^d
Sourby	..	7 ^s		and new rent,	6 ^d .
Holne	..	15 ^s	4 ^d	and new rents,	20 ^d .

Hyperum. John, son of Bate of the Bothes, is dead. His land to be taken into the lord's hand.

Sourby. In like manner the land of Robert Attebrig deceased.

Bailiff. Nicholas of Cayli sues Ellen, who was wife of Roger Alayn, John Pykard, John his brother, and William Jordan for trespass. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley.

Sourby. Thomas of the Castelsted sues John of Longley and Adam of Coventre for debt. Pledge: William of the Estwode.

Osset. Robert the Couper of Sotehill sues Marjory, who was wife of William the Milner of Heton, and William of Heton for debt. Pledge: John son of Richard.

Alvirthorp. William the Skinner [*Pellipar'*] of Bradeforth sues Walter of the Hill, John Swan and Robert Gerbod for debt. Pledge: Richard Withoundes.

COURT held at Wakefield on the Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle [June 11] 10 Edw. II.

Essoins. John of Lepton, by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Richard of Birstall.

Thomas of Heton, by Richard the bailiff [*servientem*]. Pledge: Thomas of the Belhous.

Robert of Heyrode, by William Margeryman. Pledge: Richard of Birstall.

Wakefeld. Thomas the Roller, 13^s 4^d, for receiving rods cut in the coppice by William son of Walter.

Alvirthorp. William, son of Walter, 6^d, for so cutting and selling them.

Stanneley. John Flachard, 6^d for the same trespass.

Adam Sprigonel and Edith of Wheteley essoin [as before] by John Patrik and Thomas of Totehill; pledges: Robert of Stodeley and William Margeryman. Afterwards Edith came, and put Henry of Wakefeld in her place.

Adam of Wodesom, plaintiff, and John of the Holgate and Thomas son of Pelle, [12^d], agree for debt.

William of Notton, attorney of Christiana of Notton, and Thomas Monk, essoin in a plea of debt by John Patrik and William Margeriman; pledges: William of Lockewode and Thomas of Whitteley. Afterwards William of Notton came.

Sandale. John, son of Thomas of Crigleston, 6^d, for not prosecuting his suit for trespass against Thomas of the Holgate, who goes without a day.

Bailiff. Ellen, who was wife of Roger Alayn, essoins against Nicholas of Cayli by Richard of Wodehous. Pledge: John Woderove.

Sourby. Thomas, son of Hugh of Lihthesles, 4^d, for not prosecuting his suit against his father for debt.

Alvirthorp. Richard Withoundes, plaintiff, and John Rate [6^d] agree for debt.

Bailiff. Thomas the Fisher [*piscator*] indicted at the last Tourn at Wakefield for trespass in the lord's free chases, and for guiding ill-doers there, fined 4^d for the said trespass. Pledges: John of Burton, William of Preston, William Fraunceys.

Hyperum. Cicely, dau. of Adam of the Bothes, gives 16^s for the heriot of an oxgang of land at the Bothes, after the death s.p. of John son of Bate, her uncle, whose heir she is.

Sourby. John of the Hole of Soland gives 6^s 8^d, to take 8 acres of land in Soland from Adam of the Hill, in fee.

Roger, son of Adam of the Hill, gives 6^s 8^d, to take 11 acres in the field of Lihthasles from Adam of Lihthasles..... Swift, in fee.

Alvirthorp. Nicholas Hog sues Henry Wulf for debt. Pledge: John Pollard.

Philip Damisele sues Robert Gerbod for debt. Pledge: William of the More.

Hiperum. Roger of Brighous the elder gives 10^s, to take 2 acres of new land in Hiperum wood, viz. in the Smithherst, in fee; rent 6^d an acre.

[*Mem.* 12.]

Eva, who was wife of John son of Bate, to whom the Steward assigned dower in the oxgang of land which her husband held in the Bothes, found pledges to dwell with her goods and chattels in the said dower, viz. Simon of the Dene and Roger of Clifton.

William, son of Roger of Clifton, gives 9^s, to take 2 acres of new land in Hyperum wood, viz. in the Calveclif, in fee, rent, 6^d an acre.

Osset. William of Heton gives 12^d, to take a rood of meadow in Osset from Robert the Couper for 10 years.

Holne. John the Couper of Wulvedale gives 12^d, to take 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ acre of new land in Wulvedale common, in fee; rent 4^d an acre.

Adam, son of William of Hallumschire, gives 6^d for the heriot of an acre of land in Heppewrth after the death *s.p.* of his brother John, whose heir he is.

Nicholas, son of John of Heppeworth, gives 12^d, to take an acre of land there from Adam, son of William of Hallumschire, in fee.

Adam of the Grene gives 12^d, to take an acre of new land in Alstanley, in fee; rent, 4^d.

Stanneley. Marjory, wife of Robert Gunne, gives 12^d, to take $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land from Richard of the Bothum and Robert of the Mikilfeld, for her life, with remainder to her daughter Emma, in fee.

John Leche gives 6^d, to take an acre of land in Ouchethorp field from William Tagg for 6 years.

Alvirthorp. Richard the Clerk of Wakefield gives 2^s, to take 2 acres of land in Neuton from Robert Gerbod, in fee, saving to Henry the Nauthird his term of 8 years in 1 acre thereof, and to Henry Gonton 6 years that he has in $\frac{1}{2}$ acre thereof.

Holne. Thomas, son of Henry gives 2^s, for having the rolls searched.

Payments for vert, etc.:—

Wakefield. William the Lacer's wife, Magota Preest, Robert Gurdon's daughter, Agnes Dyeson, Emma Pymme, 2^d; Richard Reffound, 12^d; John Wulmer, 3^d; Robert the Fuller, 4^d. The stone-carriers [for an escape 6^d. Pledge: John son of Robert.

Stanneley. Marjory Totir of Wodehall, 1^d; Robert Alayn, Lawrence Odam, 2^d; William Fraward, Richard of the Ker, 4^d; Robert Ricard, 3^d.

Alvirthorp. John Rate, 6^d.

John Atte Barre [*ad Barram*] of Wakefield is elected grave of Alvirthorp by election of the whole graveship, received and sworn.

John Swan came into full Court and acknowledged he was bound to William the Skinner of Bradeforth in 5^s of silver for a stone of wool. This he is adjudged to pay, and amerced 2^d. Pledge: Henry of the Bothum.

Robert Gerbod, 2^d, for unjustly detaining 6^s from the same William for 2 stones of wool. Pledges: Henry of the Bothum and John of Flansow.

Walter Attehill, 2^d, for unjustly detaining 2 bushels of wheat and 2 qrs. of oats [from —]. Pledges: Richard son of Philip and Henry of the Bothum.

Wakefield. John, son of John Pollard, elected grave, is received and sworn.

Total of this Court: £4 3^s 7^d.—And [new] rents, 9^d.
i.e. Alvirthorp .. 4^s .. Osset 12^d
 Bailiff 4^s 4^d Sandale 6^d
 Stanneley .. 3^s 4^d Sourby 13^s 8^d
 Wakefield—16^s 3^d.

Holne .. 5^s 6^d—and [new] rent 9^d.

Hyperum .. 35^s—and [new] rents 2^s.

Holne. Richard Osan sues John of Legh for debt. Pledge: Thomas son of Simon.

Sandale. Cicely, wife of Alexander, sues John son of Henry for trespass. Pledge: William of Ossete.

Between Mem. 11 and Mem. 12 is stitched a small piece of parchment, on which is written—

These are the freeholders who hold bond-land of the Earl—

Henry son of Ralph	Alexander the Shepherd [<i>Bercar</i> ']
Henry Sprigonel	John of Holgat
Thomas son of Roger	Alexander of Dricker
John son of Robert	Robert son of Hugh
Henry son of Richard	Robert son of Alot
John the Harper	Henry of the Dene

Dwellers in Walton who hold bond-land of the Earl.

John son of Thomas the Carpenter.

Agnes, relict of John son of Maud.

Also William the Chappeman, dwelling in Wakefield, holds 2 oxgangs of land in Sandale, and he does nothing in carriage or other aids, and he might well be elected grave for the place and time [*pro loco et tempore*], because he is a bond-tenant.

COURT held at Wakefield on Friday, the Morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, [July 7] in the beginning of 11 Edw. II. 1317.

Essoins. Thomas of Thornton by Thomas of Whitteley. Pledge: Thomas of the Bellehous.

Ellen of Rastryk, by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge: William Marjori.

Thomas Swerd, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: William of the Okes.

Thomas of Heton, by Robert Brok. Pledge: William Wildebor.

Richard of Birstall, by Thomas of Byrstell. Pledge: James of the Okes.

Thomas of Burgo, by Robert of Schellay. Pledge: Robert of the Grene.

William of Byrtone by William of Lokwode. Pledge: John of the More.

Hugh the Noddere, attorney of Dame Margaret of Neville, by his son Richard. Pledge: Robert the Drapour.

Bailiff. Thomas Monyk, defendant, essoins against Christiana of Notton for debt, by William Marjoriman. Pledge: John Monyk.

William son of Thomas, Robert of Lupesheved, Robert Peger, John son of Richard, and Agnes Wulf, offer themselves against John of Wraggeby for trespass, who, being distrained, does not come. Let him be better distrained. The plea is removed into the town Court.

Robert the Couper of Sothill sues Marjory who was wife of William the Miner of Heton, executrix of the said William, and William of Heton for 4^s 11^d in part payment of 6^s which he ought to have paid for a qr. of oats at St. Oswald 9 Edw. II [Apr. 15, 1316], of which 6^s Marjory, after his death, paid 13^d. Marjory says that her husband sold to the said Robert a qr. of oats for the said 13^d, which she paid him after William's death.

Holne. Thomas of the Holne, attached on suspicion of sundry trespasses, fined 6^s 8^d, for having aid. Pledge: William the Forester of Holne.

Alvirthorp. Joan Cay gives 12^d, to take 1½ acre of meadow in a place called Gresebyglegh, from John Torold, from Michaelmas next for 15 years, with 5 years that she had therein by demise of the said John and took at a former Court, before the present Steward, as appears by his rolls.

Sandale. Nicholas, son of William Fox of Newebigging, gives 12^d for the heriot of 4 acres of land, with buildings, in Newebigging, after his father's death.

Holne. Alice and Dyonia daus. of Adam Benne, give 2^s for the heriot of 8¼ acres of land in Foghleston after their father's death.

Alvirthorp. Thomas and Henry, sons of Richard Broun, each give 12^d, to take resp. 1 rood and ½ rood of land from John Torold, in fee.

Holne. Thomas the Fleccher of Newesom gives 4^s to take an oxgang and 2 acres of land, with buildings, from Richard of the Tounstede for 10 years.

Stanley. Adam the Hwer gives 40^d, to take 4 acres of land in Wyverumthorp from John Isabel, for 20 years.

Sandale. Cicely wife of William, plaintiff, [6^d] and John son of Henry agree in a plea of trespass.

Stanley. Adam the Hwer gives 12^d, to take an acre of land in Wyverumthorp from Robert Gerbode in fee.

John Mous gives 6^d, to take 1½ rood of land in Stanley from Henry the Dyker and Isolda his wife for 6 years.

[*Mem.* 12*d.*]

Bond tenant. } William of Sonderland, the lord's bond-tenant
Charter. } purchased certain free lands by the charter
 } under-written, which remains in his possession:

Know all men, present and to come, that I, Matthew, son of Richard of the Wode of Northourum, have by this my present charter granted and confirmed to William, son of Matthew of Sonderland, his heirs and assigns, all my arable land, with the wood and meadow, in the field of Schipedene, on the W. side of the stream called Schipdenebroke, all which my father formerly held, as they lie in two parts, viz. at the lower end of the Longrode and in a place called other Half akker; to hold of the chief lords freely; with warranty against all men. Sealed with my seal. Witnesses: Thomas of Thornhill, Richard of Crumbwellebothum, Henry of the same place, John of Birstall, William of Schipdene, John the Clerk.

Recognizance. John, son of Robert Pollard, comes and acknowledges he is bound to William of Wakefeld in 53^s 4^d, payable 10^s at each successive Michaelmas, till all be paid. Pledges: John son of John Pollard, John Atte Barre [*ad Barram*] and William, son of Walter of Neutone.

Payments for escapes, vert, etc.:—

Sourby. Richard of the Whitelegh, Maud, dau. of Adam of Chesewelley, John the Webster, Richard son of Alot, John the Pyper, Adam son of Yvo, Roger of the Grenewode, Adam of Coventre, William son of Magota, 2^d; the wife of Richard, son of Adam of Chesewelley, Richard of Luddyngdene, John son of Jordan, 1^d; Richard of Saltonstall the elder, 3^d; Maud, wife of John of Westwode, Amaria of Stodley, Adam son of Hugh, 4^d; John of the Redyker, Roger the Tailor, 6^d.

Holne. Marjory, dau. of Thomas, 9^d; William Godeslaghe, Moderta of Thwong, Elias son of Henry, 3^d; John son of Ralph, 6^d for a diverted way [*torta via*].

Ossete. Richard son of Janet, John Molot, Magoal, dau. of Juliana, Thomas the Pynder's wife, 2^d.

Alvirthorp. Robert Gerbode, 2^d, [because he would not shut the door of the park].

Thornes. Robert son of Yvo, Philip the Smith, Philip son of Roger, John Graffard, Alice Graffard, 2^d; Richard Brounsmyth, 4^d.

Sandale. Thomas son of Pelle, William son of John, William of Donecastr', Nelle Godhare, Magota of Ketilthorp, John Lorimar', William of the Grene, Adam Bygge, Idonia Petty, 2^d; William the Walker, 3^d.

Alvirthorp. Robert Hood of Neuton gives 6^s 8^d for leave to dig coal on the common in a pit taken long since [*de antiquo capto*].

Sandale. Thomas Pellesone, late grave of Sandale, 3^s, for hay that was lost in his time owing to defects in the roofing of the grange.

Total of this Court:—41^s 5^d.

<i>i.e.</i> Sourby	..	4 ^s	Holne	..	..	14 ^s	8 ^d
Ossete	..	8 ^d	Alvirthorp	..	..	9 ^s	10 ^d
Thornes	..	14 ^d	Sandale	..	..	6 ^s	3 ^d

Stanley—4^s 10^d.

Osset. Richard son of Bate and Marjory his wife sue John Maunsel and Ellen his wife for —. Pledge: Jordan Elyot; a counter suit, for trespass. Pledge: Thomas Hog.

Stanley. John, son of Philip the Sawyer [*Sarrator'*], sues Henry Gunne for trespass. Pledge: John Poket.

Thomas the Roller sues Richard Poket for carrying away goods. Pledge: Thomas Aleyn.

Alvirthorp. Peter Spynk sues Geoffrey of Birkynschaghe and Alice his mother for debt. Pledge: John Sibbesone.

Sandale. Thomas, son of Pelle sues Robert son of Pelle for the seizure of cattle. Pledge: John Pollard.

Thornes. Alice of Wolley sues Elias Bulneys for debt. Pledge: Philip of More, whom she puts in her place.

Horbiry. Adam Schilving and Maud his wife sue John Broun for detention of goods. Pledge: Thomas Aleyn.

[*Mem.* 13.]

COURT held at Wakefield on the Friday after the Assumption of the B.V.M. [Aug. 15] 11 Edw. II.

Essoins. Sir Thomas de Burgh, by John Patrik. Pledge: Robert of Wyverumthorpe.

John of Lepton, by Thomas of Whiteley. Pledge: William Marjori.

Ellen of Rastrik, by Thomas of Tothill. Pledge: John of the More.

James of the Okes, by William of the Okes. Pledge: John Patrik.

William of Birton, by John of Metheley. Pledge: William of the Okes.

Richard of Birstall, by John Woderove. Pledge: Thomas of Whitteley.

Bailiff. Edith of Wheteley sues Adam Sprigonel for arresting her corn [as above], Adam denies force, etc., and says he ought not to answer such a plea, because when the arrest was made and hindrance done, the common law was open [*aperta*] to the said Edith to have the arrest delivered in legal form, without her fining 20^s with him; and that she fined the said 20^s of her own free will, for injury done to him. Edith amerced 12^d for false claim. Adam to go without a day.

Christiana of Nottone sues Thomas Monik for 5^s that he ought to have paid her at Michaelmas last for a qr. of oats bought from her on the Wed. after St. Martin [11 Nov.] 9 Edw. [II 1315], according to the higher rate at which oats were sold between Martinmas

and Michaelmas, during which period they were sold for 7^s. Thomas paid 2^s, and withholds 5^s, to her damage, 10^s. Thomas acknowledges he owes 2^s, which he is ordered to pay, and amerced 6^d for detention. The 3^s he denies, and wages his law. Pledge: John Monyk.

Alvirthorp. John of Grenegate appears against Thomas, son of Philip of Alvirthorp for debt. Thomas, distrained by a large distraint; to be distrained to answer for the principal and many defaults; and if he will not come to judgment [*si ipse non potest judiciari*], his brother Richard, who receives him, is to be distrained to produce him.

Nicholas Hogs, plaintiff, and Henry Wulf [3^d] agree in a plea of debt, Henry acknowledging he owes 6 posts 14 ft. long and 16 full-sized couples, the spars being 13½ ft. long, to be delivered at the Nat. of the B.V.M. []' Pledge: John Swan.

Stanley. John, son of Philip the Sawyer, 3^d, for not prosecuting his suit against Henry Gunne for trespass.

Thomas the Rollere, plaintiff, and Richard Poket [6^d] agree as to the carrying off of goods.

Ossete. Richard son of Bate and Marjory his wife [6^d] withdraw against John Maunsel and Ellen his wife for trespass; and Richard and Marjory give 3^d for leave to agree.

Thornes. Alice of Wolveley sues Elias Bulneys for 13^s 6^d due at St. Oswald [Apr. 15] Elias acknowledges it, is ordered to pay, and amerced 3^d. Pledge: William Marjoriman.

Horbiry. Adam Schedyn and Maud his wife, plaintiffs, and John Broun [3^d] agree as to detention of goods.

Ossete. Ma[r]jory, dau. of Richard who was grave of Osset, gives 12^d for leave to marry.

Hiperum. Eva, who was wife of John of the Bothes, widow, gives 6^s 8^d to marry outside the lord's fee. Pledge: Henry the grave of Eland.

Thornes. Thomas of Whittleley gives 6^d, to take an acre and ½ rood of land from Agnes Pege, for 12 years.

Wakefield. Ralph Clement, chaplain, gives 2^s, to take a stall [*seldam*] in Wakefield market place from William Tyrsi of Wakefield and Maud of Hoby, his concubine, in fee.

Sandale. Thomas son of Pelle, 3^d, for false claim against Robert son of Pelle as to seizure of cattle.

Hiperum. Thomas of Wolfker gives 6^s 8^d for the heriot of 5½ acres of land, with buildings, in Northourum, after the death s.p. of his cousin Henry son of John of Banstowe, whose heir he is.

Sandale. Robert son of Pelle gives 2^s for leave to marry his daughter Elizabeth.

Payments for dry wood, thorns, etc.:—

Wakefield. Robert Chepe, William Jonot, Alan Woweyn, Joan Swerd, Joan Prest, John Wolmer, William Thrift, Alice Preest, Ellen Nelot, German Filcok and John Walker, 2^d each.

[*Mem.* 13*d.*]

Stanley. Robert of the Spen, 12*d*; Joan Hancok, Robert Aleyn, Richard Isabel, Richard Poket, 2*d*; Lawrence of Odam, 12*d*; Richard of the Ker, 6*d*.

Sourbi. Otes of Northourum, John of Sondirland, Thomas of Saltonstall, William the Milner, Magota Migge, Henry of the Lowe, Robert, son of John, John of the Rediker, 2*d*; Richard son of Stephen, 8*d*.

Hiperum. Alice of Northclif, 12*d*; William son of Thomas, Henry of the Rode, Richard son of Peter, Roger of Northclif, 3*d*; Richard of the Wro, 2*d*.

Total of this Court:—32*s*.

<i>i.e.</i> Osset ..	21 <i>d</i>	Sourby ..	2 <i>s</i>
Horbiry ..	3 <i>d</i>	Bailiff ..	18 <i>d</i>
Hiperum ..	15 <i>s</i> 6 <i>d</i>	Alvirthorp ..	3 <i>d</i>
Wakefield ..	3 <i>s</i> 10 <i>d</i>	Stanley ..	3 <i>s</i> 11 <i>d</i>
Sandale ..	2 <i>s</i> 3 <i>d</i>	Thornes ..	9 <i>d</i>

Stanneley. Richard Poket sues John Poket for trespass. Pledge: William Allbray.

Hugh of Lihthasles sues his father Hugh for debt. Pledge: Robert of Hertrode.

Alvirthorp. Alice, dau. of Richard Brounson, sues Hugh Brounson for seizure of a cow. Pledge: Thomas Alayn.

Sandale. John, son of Thomas of Crigleston, sues Thomas son of Roger for detention of cattle and for trespass. Pledge: William Marjoriman.

Hyperum. John of the Clif sues William, son of Thomas of Hyperum, and Ellen his wife for debt. Pledge: Thomas of Whitley.

Thornes. Adam, son of William of Horbiry, sues Robert son of Ivo for debt. Pledge: Robert of the Okes.

Hyperum. John of Holway sues Alice, who was wife of Richard son of Walter, and Walter and William her sons, for trespass. Pledge: John the Milner of the Bothes.

Alvirthorp. John Pollard the baker sues Richard Withoundes for debt. Pledge: Thomas Alayn.

APPENDIX.

Halifax Gibbet Law.

The Liberty of Halifax, otherwise Sowerby, with which, as it was called, "the benefit" of the Gibbet or Block, continued until 1650, comprised the following townships, viz., Halifax, Skircoat, Sowerby, Ovenden, Warley, and Midgley, and the payers of the Vicarial tithes, we learn from a document dated 1561, paid rather more in customary tithes to the Vicar of Halifax, by reason of this "benefit." The Liberty, in this document, which was an Agreement drawn up at York, before Dr. Rokeby and Dr. Farley, between the inhabitants of Elland and the Vicar of Halifax, is described as that of "Hardwick," but this name occurs, so far as is yet known, in no older document. How the term originated is not ascertained. Perhaps, some early legend gave rise to it.

It is to be noted, in regard to the case of the beheaded thief Hugh of Cokhill, a place in Shelf, for whose chattels the townships of Hipperholme and Northowram were responsible, which townships were not situate in the district that enjoyed the "benefit of the gibbet," that it is probable that the thief had been apprehended in the Liberty of Halifax, therefore, was beheaded there instead of being hanged at Wakefield.

NOTES.

- Page 1, line 10. Salsa-mara, i.e., Saltmarsh.
- Page 111, line 18. In 1316 a fine was passed between Edmund of Dronesfeld, plaintiff, and Henry De Seyville, and Amabel his wife, deforciant, for two messuages, 42 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of wood in West Bretton.
- Page 117, line 2. A fall of land equals a perch, pole, or rod. (*New English Dictionary*).
- Page 132, line 8. Enuchus, i.e., Enoc.
- Page 152, line 34. Beghland equals Byland.
- Page 158, line 3. Pourparty means to divide and sever the land that falls to parceners, of which, before partition, they held jointly. See Manley, "*Laws of this Realm*."
- Page 73, line 1. The following note has been kindly given me by Mr. J. W. Walker, F.S.A., "St. John's Chapel was situated where the lodge and gates now stand at the entrance to the Wakefield Grammar School, and had a cemetery attached to it. The Chapel is mentioned in a will of 1408, when John Thorp left 2 shillings to the anchoret of the Chapel of St. John Baptist. In 1516, Richard Peke left by will 3s. 4d. to the ancores and "if they make an ymege of Saynt Nicolesse in the parish church, then I assigne therto 3s. 4d., and requier them to gyve the old (one) to Saynt John's kyrke" and he left to the "gildyng of Saynt John now newe made in the kyrke of St. John in Wakefelde, 6s. 8d."
- Page 167, line 25. Trokett may mean *rochet*. See *Catholican Anglicum*, Note page 330, and Migne's *Lexicon sub voce* "*trocca*."

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 32, line 24. For "turves" read "thraves."
- Page 96, line 33. For "vineyard" read "fish-pond" (*vivarium*).
- Page 115, line 4. "Suavitas," more probably means, perhaps, kindly treatment in prison.
- Page 132, line 8. For "Enuuchus" read "Enuchus."
- Page 139, line 17. For "Capenter" read "Carpenter."
- Page 152, line 2. For "Wolnedale" read "Wolvedale."
- Page 156, line 30. For "John de Billeclyf" read "John of Billeclyf."

CORRIGENDUM (Vol. III).

Page Headings from page 100 to page 157, should read 1315 *not* 1316.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

- Abraham, Henry, 83, 115, 117, 118;
John son of Elias, of Schepeley,
165; Simon, of Marchedene, 184
- Accom, Peter of, 60
- Adam, Adam son of, 81; Alice, wife
of John son of, 153; Elias son of,
151; Emma wife of, 94; John son of,
90; Richard son of, 114, 119;
Robert son of, 5, 38, 39, 49, 105,
172, 173; William son of, 5, 14, 16,
128
- Adeirichgate, Aderich(e)gate, Ader-
ythgate, Cecilia dau. of Walter of,
83; Walter of, 84, 117; William of,
149
- Adingham, Adyngham, Henry of,
60, 100
- Agnes, Philip son of, 67; Thomas son
of, 5, 13, 71
- Akerland, Adam, 151
- Alan, Henry son of, 92
- Alayn, Aleyn, Ellen wife of Roger,
196, 197; John (?), 133; John, of
Eccleshill, 154; John, of Erdeslaw,
23; Robert, 190, 198, 204; Robert,
of Bretton, 154; Thomas, 9, 24,
34, 35, 39, 41, 44, 47, 50, 55, 62,
67, 71, 79, 109, 124, 129, 133, 135,
138, 159, 160, 161, 165, 169, 202,
204; William son of, of Sourby, 11
- Albray, Allbray, William, 8, 204
- Alcock, -cok, -coke, -cokes, Ellen
wife of Richard, 179; Henry, 60;
John son of, 165, 172, 194; Richard,
119; Richard son of, 10, 40; Robert
son of, 194; William son of, 30, 40,
81
- Aldeley, Adam of, 181; Jordan, of
Gouthelakerres, 181
- Alestanlay, -ei, -ey, Alstanlee, -ey,
Alstanneley, Adam of the Grene
of, 152, 153; Agnes dau. of Robert
of, 153, 164; Alan of, 93; Gilbert
of, 92; Matthew son of Gilbert of,
63, 66, 70, 71, 75, 153; Robert of,
107, 193; Thomas son of Gilbert
of, 112; Thomas son of William
of, 104
- Alexander, Cicely wife of, 199;
John son of, 52, 114; William son
of, 105
- Aleyn, *see* Alayn
- Alice, John son of, 61, 135, 143, 190,
193; Robert and Joan children of
John son of, 189; William son of, 46
- Almanbiry, John of, 143
- Alot, -ta, -te, John son of, 84; John
son of Thomas son of, 44; Richard
son of, 13, 30, 31, 123, 177, 201;
Robert, 162; Robert son of, 199
- Alverthorp(e), Alvirthorp, Alice of,
31; Christiana of, 41, 45; John
Broun of, 35, 42, 47, 57, 186; John
son of Richard Broun of, 40;
Maud dau. of Magge of, 186; Nalle
Gerbod of, 185; Richard son of
Philip of, 143; Thomas son of
Philip of, 203; Quenilda of, 104,
129, 133; Walter of the Hill of,
30; William Carpenter of, 41, 45,
53, 59, 63; William Gulle of, 115
- Amabel, -bill, John son of William
son of, 82; Roger son of, 9, 11, 12,
14, 40, 112, 121, 145; William son
of, 160
- Amyas, John (of), 46, 96, 135, 186
- Anenley, Richard of, 190
- Ape, Walter, 8, 190, 193
- Applyerd, Maud of the, of Byrton,
153
- Archer, Margery, 6
- Arundel, Earl of, vi
- Aserley, Richard of, 5
- Astay, the widow of, 194
- Atbar, Attebare, -rre, *see* Bar
- Attebrig, -brygge, *see* Brig
- Attehill, *see* Hill
- Attekirke, Thomas, of Erdeslou, 154
- Atterounhende, Attetoun(h)ende,
Attounhende, *see* Tounend
- Attewelle, *see* Welle
- Attewode, *see* Wod
- Atteyate, William, of Schepeley, 183
- Aubrai, -ay, William, 52, 55, 61
- Avenlay, Adam of, 84; Richard of,
16; Thomas, 84
- Aykton, Henry of, 6
- Baba, John, 193
- Badger, *see* Bagger
- Bafficlogh, *see* Bassiclogh
- Bagger(e), Badger, Amabel the, 20;
Amabel the wife of the, 152; Alice
the, of Wakefield, 187; Henry the,
19; Matilda, 101; Robert the, 128;
William, 140

- Baghill, Emma of, 185; Peter and John sons of Emma of, 186
 Baildon, Paley, v, viii
 Bailiff, Richard the, 197
 Bairstowe, Bayreshowe, Bayrestowe, Henry son of John of, 126; John of, 49; William of, 81, 82, 195
 Baker, William the, 32
 Baliden, Hugh of, 13
 Bande, Thomas, 62, 64, 69, 74, 117
 Banstowe, Henry son of John of, 203
 Baret, Robert, of Lynlay, 4, 26, 28
 Barge, Matilda, 108
 Baricloughe, Barneclough, Peter of the, 16, 106
 Barksland, Hugh Frampel of, 17; Robert of, 17
 Barm, Peter of the, 180
 Barneby, Barreby, Matilda maid of Matthew of, 49; Matthew of, 49, 89, 151; Robert of, 182
 Barnside, Barneshyde, Thomas of (the), 104, 182
 Baron, -oun, John, 21, 37, 39, 87, 88, 92, 179
 Bar, Barre, Atbar, Attebare, -rre, John (atte), 7, 40, 64, 68, 100, 110, 113, 126, 128, 133, 141, 142, 187, 198, 201; John son of William atte, 78
 Bassiclogh, John, of Schepeley, 184, 193
 Bastard, Robert the, 52
 Bate, Adam son of, of Peniston, 19; Alyna, Agnes, Alice, Margaret, and Christiana daus. of Thomas son of, 161; Emma wife of Thomas son of, 162; Eva wife of John son of, 198; Henry, 21; John, 193; John, of Gouthelacares, 9; John, son of, 67, 149, 197; John son of, of the Bothes, 196; John son of, of Gouthelacares, 15, 16; Marjory wife of Richard son of, 202, 203; Ralph, 8, 23, 77, 134, 138, 140, 162, 190; Richard, 143; Richard son of, of Osset, 174; Robert, 159; Thomas, 6, 96, 171, 174, 192; Thomas son of, 100, 133; Thomas son of, of Crigeleston, 127; William son of, 101
 Batelay, -ey, Agnes wife of Nicholas, 155; John of, 187; Nicholas of, 4, 31, 52, 128, 196; Richard of, 156; Richard son of Robert of, 161; Sir William the Chaplain of, 187
 Bateman, John, 67, 107, 190; Thomas, 66; William son of, of Halifax, 146
 Battreley, Adam of, 195
 Baude, Thomas, 148
 Baune, Peter of the, 172
 Baycokes, Richard, 119
 Bayrshowe, Bayrestowe, *see* Bairs-towe
 Beatrice, -ix, Henry son of, 11, 39; John son of, 114, 140, 150
 Beausir(e), Bewsire, Richard, 37; Robert, 143, 160, 161, 164, 171, 172; Robert son of Richard, 37, 106
 Beghe, Thomas, 88, 137
 Beghland (Byland), the Abbot of, xvi, 152
 Bele, Henry 109; John, 22, 141; Mariota wife of Roger, 7, 41, 44; Roger, 41, 44
 Belleclife, *see* Billeclife
 Bellehous, Thomas of the, 1, 24, 27, 42, 47, 56, 68, 73, 76, 81, 82, 129, 134, 135, 136, 141, 142, 154, 160, 163, 163, 175, 188, 191, 194, 199
 Belton, (Sir) Roger of, 186, 187
 Benedict, the Relict of, 31
 Benet, William, 39, 92, 151
 Benne, Adam, 89; Alice and Dyonia daus. of Adam, 200; Alice dau. of Richard, of Schillynton, Schite-lington, 185, 187
 Bennyng, Henry of, 7, 24
 Benthous, Adam of the, 151
 Bentlayrode, Robert of, 81
 Bernard, Thomas, 81, 119, 130, 186; William, 186
 Bertone, *see* Birton
 Beston, Sir Roger of, 76
 Beta, Henry son of, 152
 Bete, Richard, 134, 177; Richard son of John, 112, 131
 Beurode, Alexander, 57
 Bewsire, *see* Beausire
 Bilbayn, Robert son of William, 41
 Bille, Alice dau. of Hugh, 54; Hugh, 101, 143; Joanna dau. of Hugh, 54; Walter, 190
 Billeclif, -fe, -fes, -ffe, -clyf, Belle-clife, Bylleclyf, Alice and Emma daus. of John of, 151; Emma of, 183; Emma wife (executrix) of John of, 139, 156; John of, 19, 88, 127, 131, 138, 139, 142, 151, 156; Thomas of, 4, 25, 46, 87, 90, 176, 183, 195
 Bird, Byrd, Gilbert, 85; Thomas, 66, 70
 Birkenschage, -gh, -ghe, Birkynschaghe, Byrkenschaghe, Byrkynschaghe, Alice mother of Geoffrey of, 202; Geoffrey of, 37, 41, 45, 55, 61, 146, 187; Juliana wife of Geoffrey of, 37; William of the, 155
 Birle, John of, 21
 Birstall, Bristall, Burstall, Byrstill, John of, 10, 17, 84, 93, 131, 175,

- 181, 201; John of, of Northourum, 149; Richard of, 1, 21, 27, 42, 51, 73, 95, 97, 125, 135, 142, 156, 164, 166, 169, 170, 186, 191, 197, 199, 202; Richard of, of Norman-ton, 184
- Birton, Bertone, Burton, Byrton(e), Adam of, 73; Diota dau. of Chris-tian of, 152; Elyas of, 48; Gilbert the Milner of, 151; Henry of, 20, 144, 152; John of, 4, 24, 28, 35, 42, 47, 56, 64, 68, 98, 129, 197; Mat-thew the Rouner of, 184; Maud of the Applyerd of, 153; Maud wife of Robert Pepir of, 184; Richard of, 20, 88, 94, 124, 127, 130, 152, 156, 162; Robert son of Robert of, 111; Robert Clerk of, 20, 110; William of, 73, 114, 136, 140, 160, 163, 164, 175, 184, 202; William son of Adam Drake of, 169, 171; William son of Elyas, 48
- Blackwod, Blakwode, Adam Shep-herd of, 59; Henry son of Adam of, 10
- Blade, John, 43, 181; Henry son of John, 149
- Blakeburne, Eva wife of Richard, 155; Richard, 23, 60, 161
- Blakebournschire, -burnschire, John Man of, 81, 103; John son of Mocok Whelp of, 178
- Blakschal, Adam of, 142
- Blakwode, *see* Blackwod
- Blaunche, Amabel, 190
- Blawer, Margery the, 138
- Bodeman, Thomas, 62
- Bokke, Cissota, 101
- Bole, Boole, Matilda dau. of Henry, 112; Thomas, 55, 58, 119
- Bollokes, Bullok, -ke, -kes, Adam, 133; Agnes wife of Peter, 64; John, 8, 25, 37, 186; Mariola, 190; Peter, 64, 69; Richard, 55, 105, 110, 113, 126, 128, 133, 162, 171, 173, 175, 192; Richard son of John, 37
- Bollyng, John of, 24
- Bondrode, Richard of, 119; Richard son of Alexander of, 29, 36, 43, 48, 57, 66, 69, 74, 98; Thomas of, 77, 87, 102, 139, 160, 163
- Bonny, Richard, 7; Thomas, 8, 25, 32, 59
- Boole, *see* Bole
- Both, Bothe, Bothes, Adam of the, 17, 67, 192, 194, 195; Alexander of the, 17; Alice, 110, 127; Bate of the, 17; Cicely dau. of Adam of the, 197; Cicely, Marjory and Margaret, daus. of William of the, 158; Emma dau. of Richard of the, 63, 66, 71, 75, 86; Eva wife of John of the, 203; Johanna wife of William son of William of the, 131; John of the, grave of Holne, 152, 191; John son of Bate of the, 196; John Milner of the, 16, 17, 148, 149, 153, 204; John son of Richard of the, 66, 71, 75, 86; Matilda dau. of John of the, 135; Richard of the, 20, 46, 66, 70, 75, 85, 86, 87, 92, 93, 98, 135, 153, 170, 175; Richard of, of Holnefrythes, 143; Robert of the, 77, 87, 176, 180; Robert son of Richard of the, 59, 63, 66, 71, 75, 81, 92, 98, 102, 104; Thomas of the, 124, 125, 130, 193; William of the, 15, 37, 45, 55, 83, 92, 118, 125, 146, 147, 150, 153
- Botherode, John of the, 114
- Botham, -em, -om, -um, Alice, 52, 128; Henry of the, 33, 45, 71, 76, 133, 198, 199; Richard of the, 5, 8, 31, 32, 128, 198; Walter of the, 196; William of the, 106, 111, 122, 128, 177
- Bothemlay, -umley, Thomas of, 183; William son of John of the Hill of, 13
- Boton, Robert, 25, 67, 162, 169, 171; Robert, of Erdeslonne, 165
- Botterlay, Adam of, 89, 112; Adam son of William of, 64, 89; Thomas of, 64; Robert son of Sars of, 89
- Bougher, John the, 67
- Bour(e), Thomas son of Adam of, 158; William the, 85
- Bradeford, -rth, Robert of, 21; William of, 34, 40, 185; William the Skinner of, 196, 198
- Bradfeld, John son of Robert of, 94
- Brameley, Adam son of Christiana Kyd of, 178; Robert the Brode of, 150
- Bray, Adam the, 92; John son of Adame the, 20; John son of Adam, of Cartworth, 95
- Braykan, Thomas, 133
- Braythewell, John Vicar of, 94
- Braythwayt, John son of John of, 94
- Brekhouit, Alice, 31, 46
- Bretton, John of, 143; John son of Richard of, 103; Richard of, 1, 22, 24, 27, 35, 40; Robert Alayn of, 154
- Breus, William son of Peter the, 88
- Breustere, Alice the, 138
- Brewer, John son of Henry, of Skircotes, 29
- Brid, Bryd, Thomas, 63, 166, 167, 172; William, 88, 166

- Brig, -ghe, -gge, Attebrig, -brygge,
Adam of the, 88; John son of
Thomas, of Slagthwayt, 178;
Matilda dau. of Gilbert of, 84;
Matilda wife of Gilbert atte, 85;
Robert atte, 5, 31, 196; Robert, of
Soland, 122; Robert son of John
atte, 13; Roger of, 106; Thomas
of the, 62, 64, 69, 74; Thomas son
of Robert atte, 5; William, 52,
91, 169, 196
- Brigeclif, Ellota of, 178
- Brighous, Briggehous, Bryggehous,
Agnes wife of Simon of the, 17;
Alexander of the, 85; Cecilia of the,
17; Cissota widow of the, 52;
Henry son of Richard the Taillour
of, 50; John son of Roger of the,
50, 117, 118; John son of the widow
of the, 84; Richard the Taillour of
the, 50; Roger of the, 18, 50, 51,
52, 58, 83, 153, 196; Thomas
Tailor of the, 85; The widow of
the, 165
- Bristall, *see* Birstall
- Brodbothan, Richard of, 140
- Brode, Robert the, of Brameley, 150;
William, 117
- Brodelegh, Brodeye, Amabel, 68, 72
- Brok, *see* Brook
- Brokholes, Thomas of, 89
- Brook, Brockes, Brok(e), -es, -s,
Brook, Adam atte, 118; Henry
son of Thomas atte of Prestlay,
65; Jordan of the, 149, 193; Robert,
24, 42, 56, 73, 125, 160, 163, 170,
188, 199; Thomas of the, 17, 65,
169, 171; William, 85
- Broun(e), 54, 190; of Wyverumthorp,
8; Eva wife of Richard, 6; Henry,
of Alvirthorp, 142; Isabel, 186;
John, 6, 56, 60, 108, 128, 202, 203;
John, of Alverthorp, 35, 42, 47,
57, 186; John son of Richard, of
Alverthorp, John, son of Richard
Brounson, 33; Margaret dau. of,
39; Marjoria dau. of Richard, 108;
Richard, 6, 8, 23, 100, 134; Richard
son of, 134; Robert, 31, 76, 106,
134; Robert, of Wyverumthorp,
76; Thomas, 6, 157; Thomas and
Henry sons of Richard, 200
- Brounbirkes, Roger of, 158
- Broun(e)son, Alice dau. of Richard,
55, 204; Eva wife of Richard, 33;
Hugh, 204; Richard, 33
- Broungoye, Gilbert Goye, son of, 51
- Brounschank, Thomas, 163, 139
- Brounsmyth, Richard, 201
- Brunneley, John Pakmon of, 178
- Bryd, *see* Brid
- Brygge, *see* Brig
- Bryghelbayn, Byghelbayn, Robert,
72, 97
- Buck, Buk, Cicely, 143, 190
- Bul, Bull(e), Eva, 8; Henry, 41;
Maud dau. of Henry, 174
- Bullok, -ke, -kes, *see* Bollokes
- Bully, Thomas, of Querneby, 140
- Bulneys, -ays, Elias, 77, 174, 202,
203
- Bunny, Thomas, 190
- Burgh, Burgo, (Sir) Thomas of, 199,
202
- Burstall, *see* Birstall
- Burton, *see* Bretton
- Butterworth, Thomas of, 147
- Buttirley, Adam of, 195; Adam son
of William of, 164
- Byendefeld, Henry, 63
- Bygge, Adam, 173, 201; Richard of
the, and Beatrice his wife, 147
- Byghelbayn, *see* Bryghelbayn
- Bylleclyf, *see* Billeclif
- Bynes, Thomas, 29
- Byrd, *see* Bird
- Byretall, Richard of, 141
- Byrkynschaghe, Byrkenschaghe, *see*
Birkenschage
- Byron, Ralph son of Henry, 94
- Byrstall, *see* Birstall
- Byrton, *see* Bretton
- Byry, Alice dau. of Henry of, 144;
John son of Henry, 185
- Bythstonlay, -ey, William of, 147,
150
- Calf, Henry, 154
- Calthorn, John of, 84
- Calverley, Roger the Kirkman of, 10
- Campion, Robert, 39, 101, 190
- Cap, Cappe, Adam, 26, 64, 145, 179
- Car, Michael, 55
- Carlecotes, Robert of, 128
- Carleton, William of, 71, 75
- Carltonmere, Richard son of John
of Stevenrode of, 184
- Carpenter, Alice wife of, 101; Con-
stance (Custance), wife of Michael,
55, 58, 66, 70, 74; Joan dau. of
Master Robert the, of Wakefield,
171; John the, 148; John son of
Thomas the, 199; Michael, 55, 58,
66, 70, 74; Richard, 66, 74, 154,
169, 173; Richard son of William
the, and William his bro., 160;
Richard, of Crigeleston, 27;
Richard, of Snaypthorp, 55, 58,
70; (Master) Robert, 1, 52, 73, 96,
160; Robert, of Crigleston, 1, 33,
161; Robert the, of Eland, 139;
Robert, of Wakefield, 22, 67, 170;

- Simon the, of Werloley, 172;
William, 7, 20, 33, 63, 76; William,
of Alverthorp, 41, 45, 53, 59;
William, of Gaukthorpe, 127;
William of the Grene, 74
- Cartel, William of, 98
- Carter, John son of the, 21; Juliana
dau. of John, 21, 113; Richard the,
of Hopton, 190; William son of
Nicholas, 3, 25, 28, 35, 109
- Cartworth, -wrth, Dionisia wife of
Thomas of, 29; Henry of, 9, 21,
91, 193, 195; Henry Wade of, 153;
Henry son of Hugh of, 153; Johana
wife of Henry of, 9; John the
Webster of, 153; John son of
Adam Bray of, 95; Juliana of, 21;
Ralph of, 26, 151; Richard of, 32,
55, 58, 91, 102, 104, 169, 195;
Richard son of Adam of, 193;
Robert son of Ralph of, 29, 36;
Thomas of, 29; Thomas son of
Roger of, 151; Warin of, 9, 55, 58,
59, 102, 103, 110, 163, 193; William
of, 49, 176
- Cartwriht, Elias the, 166, 173;
Marjory wife of Elias the, 169, 176
- Castel, -tle, John of, 183, 189, 192,
193; John son of John of the, 137;
William of the, 114
- Castelsted, Thomas of the, 196
- Castilford, -rth, Adam of, 188;
Cissota of, 6; Philip of, 6, 140, 159;
Roger of, 20; William of, 95, 97,
154
- Catte, Agnes, 193
- Cay, Hugh, 65; Joan, 200; John, 1,
3, 7, 25, 26, 31, 32, 40, 41, 44, 45,
51, 52, 53; Juliana, 65; Robert,
of Neuton, 186
- Cayli, -lli, -lly, -ly, Henry of, 142;
Nicholas of, 1, 24, 29, 136, 137,
142, 196, 197
- Cecilia, John son of, 85; Richard son
of, 13; Thomas son of, of Halifax,
116
- Ceyvill, Thomas of, 156, 164, 169,
188, 191, 194
- Chaplain, Chapeleyn, Sir John, 133;
John son of Adam the, 17; Sir
Richard, 81
- Chapman, Chappeman, Agnes wife
of Hugh the, 171; Alan the, 133;
Hugh the, 171, 190; William the,
199
- Chater, -ir, Henry, 8; Reynold, 190
- Chedele, Robert, 46
- Cheep, Chepe, Robert, 154, 143, 203
- Cheker, Gilbert the, 61
- Chellay, Thomas, 173
- Cherles, William, 20
- Chesewallay, -ey, Amabel of, 107;
John son of Robert the, 64, 80, 81,
101, 105, 121, 139, 145, 146, 178;
John son of Thomas of, 112;
Maud dau. of Richard son of Adam
of, 201; Richard son of Adam of,
128, 134
- Chevet, Chyvet, Henry of, 21, 51,
95, 125, 153; Thomas of, 124, 127,
130, 136, 141
- Chickenlay, Chykenlay, Amabel wife
of John of, 108; John of, 97;
William son of John of, 128
- Child, Richard, 20, 92, 135, 139, 156,
195; William, 8, 23
- Chobard, Robert, 113, 161
- Christian, Robert son of, 172
- Christiana, Cecilia dau. of, 85;
Thomas son of, 85
- Chydeshill, Hugh of, 143
- Chykenlay, *see* Chickenlay
- Chyvet, *see* Chevet
- Clakheton, John son of Thomas of,
85
- Clay, C.T., viii, Henry, 67
- Clement, John, 142; Ralph, 203;
Robert, 108, 142
- Clerk, Agnes, or Alice wife of Robert,
of Dewesbury, 22, 95; Henry (the),
of Werloley, 13, 78, 178; Joan dau.
of Thomas the, of Waddesworth,
178; John the, 187, 201; John, of
Hertesheved, 17; Johanna wife
of Robert, 20; Philip, 24; Richard
the, of Wakefield, 133, 162, 166,
190, 198; Robert, 46, 60, 64, 68;
Robert, of Birton, 20, 110; Robert,
of Dewesbury, 95; Robert, of
Sandale, 24, 35, 42, 47, 51, 56, 68,
163; Thomas of Emelay, 21;
Thomas, of Waddesworth, 5;
Thomas son of Robert, of Sandale,
30; Walter, of Dewesbury, 10;
William, of Sandale, 28; William,
of Wakefield, 49
- Cliderowe, Sir William of, 169
- Clif, -fe, -fes, -ffe, Clyf, -fes, John of
the, xi, 115, 180, 204; John son of
Roger of the, 15; Margaret wife
of Elyas of the, 52; Nicholas of
the, 52, 162; Nicholas of the, of
Heppewrth, 153; Simon of the,
4, 25, 29, 89; Thomas of the, 45,
59, 165, 172, 193; Thomas of the,
of Hiperum, 15; William of the,
4, 19, 87, 139, 152, 156, 183, 184,
193
- Clifton, Clyfton, Adam the Walker
of, 139; Elyas Smith of, 48; (Sir)
John Flemyng of, 17, 83, 148, 169,
183; Roger of, 17, 44, 83, 105, 115,

- 116, 117, 158, 162, 180, 181;
William son of Roger of, 198
- Clogh, Clough, William of the, 51,
55, 58, 66, 70, 74, 98, 103, 110
126, 129, 136, 141, 160, 170
- Clue, Henry, 128
- Clyf, Clyfes, *see* Clif
- Clyfton, *see* Clifton
- Clyvache, Ellen of, 142
- Cobbler, John, 33, 53
- Codlyng, Maud, 188
- Coel, Maud wife of William, 138
- Cokes, Sir Thomas, 51
- Cokespur, Cokspur, John, 5, 8, 39,
61, 139
- Cokewald, Idonea wife of John, 49;
John, 46, 49, 51, 166, 191, 194;
William, of Dewesbiry, 154
- Cokhill, Adam son of Hugh of, 149;
Hugh, xi, xii, xv, 113, 115
- Cokroft, John of, 50
- Cokspur, *see* Cokespur
- Coldelay, Henry of, 17, 18, 84, 149,
181, 194
- Collay, Henry of, 35; Ralph, 40;
Richard of, 7, 33, 39, 40, 71, 133,
193, 196; William of, 5, 34, 35,
42, 71
- Colpon, *see* Culpon
- Colresley, Richard the Smith of,
181; Robert son of Adam of, 181
- Colyer, Alan the, 67; Geoffrey the,
138; Richard son of Geoffrey the,
149; Roger, 32; Thomas the, of
Cryche, 110; William, 162
- Comberworth, Cumberworth, Cum-
brewrth, Komburworth, Adam son
of John Knyht of, 94; John of,
139; John Kyght of, 115; Robert
Flosche of, 140; Stephen son of
Nelle of, 163, 164
- Cool, William, 193
- Coplay, Coppelay, -ey, Geoffrey son
of Henry of, 193; Henry of, 16,
26, 44, 149, 180, 193; Hugh of,
128, 145, 148; William of, 82, 101,
128, 130
- Coroner, King's, x, xi
- Cort, Court, Eva wife of William, 154,
163; John, 196; Henry of the, 23,
61; Hugh, 60
- Cosyn, Adam, 155; Adam, of Floke-
ton, 152, 161; Ellen dau. of
Richard, 154, 163; Marjory dau.
of Richard, 153, 155
- Cote, -es, Adam of the, of Flokton,
95; Margery dau. of Adam, 97;
William, 6; William son of Adam
of Wyverumthorp, 76; William
son of Adam son of, 71
- Cotel, John, 103
- Coteson, William son of Adam, 62
- Couenhale, Counhale, Covenhale,
Richard of, 13, 106; William of,
4, 26, 123
- Couhird, John the, 140; Robert son
of Roger, of Hertesheved, and
Richard his bro., 182
- Couhope, Robert of, 82
- Couper, Adam the, 77, 87; Adam the,
of Hepwrth, 151; Elyas the, 75,
79, 96, 159; John the, 19, 37, 58,
66, 70, 74, 97, 102; John the, of
Holnfrith, 55; John the, of
Wlvedale, or Wulunedale, 153,
198; Robert the, 10, 198; Robert
the, of Sotehill, 196, 200; Thomas
the, 55, 58, 59, 66, 70, 74, 93, 97,
102, 112, 139, 151, 153, 176, 182;
Thomas the, of Wolvedale, 38
- Cour, Margaret, 60
- Court, *see* Cort
- Covenhale, *see* Couenhale
- Coventre, -ere, Adam of, 11, 196,
201; John of, 113
- Cowick, Robert son of Richard of, 103
- Crabbe, Adam, 21
- Crappere, Alice the, 21
- Craven, John of, 187
- Crees, Hugh, of Thornhill, 185
- Criche, Cryche, Thomas of, 111, 125,
169; Thomas the Colyer of, 110
- Crigeleston, Crigleston, Adam
Schakelok of, 186; Adam, of
Halifax of, 185; Henry son of
Richard son of Hugh of, 137;
John Goos of, 138; John son of
Beatrix of, 58, 65, 106; John son
of Thomas of, 25, 192, 197, 204;
Nicholas Smith of, 4, 25, 28, 35;
Robert Carpenter of, 1, 33, 161;
Thomas son of Agnes of, 64, 154;
Thomas son of Bate of, 127;
Thomas son of Roger of, 143;
William of, 162; William Pyke-
note of, 41; William son of Robert
of, 55
- Croft, William of the, 148; William
son of Peter of the, 147, 148
- Cromwellbothem, -llebotham, Crumb-
wellebothum, Richard of, 44, 81,
157, 201
- Crosland, Crosseland, John Smith of,
124, 127, 130, 136; Richard of,
4, 137
- Crosseley, Peter of, 14
- Crouder, Adam the, 120, 180; Thomas
the, 13
- Crukke, Adam, 41
- Cryche, *see* Criche
- Cussing, William of Wakefield, 2
- Culdene, Elias son of Henry of, 150

- Culpon, Colpon, 5, 12, 13, 67, 106, 120, 146, 178
 Cumberworth, Cumbrewrth, *see* Comberworth
 Curtais, Thomas, 178
 Cussing, William, 2, 22, 51, 187
 Cutted, William the, 118

 Dade, John, 4, 51
 Dagge, William, 39
 Dalton, Adam, 9, 21, 26, 105; Henry of, 183; John Flemyng of, 17, 84; Maud, Cicely, and Juliana daus. of Adam of, 195; Robert son of Gilbert Raton of, 181; Thomas of, 17, 149, 181; Thomas the Harpour of, 183
 Dam, Alan of the, 52, 91, 139, 156, 183; Margaret wife of Alan of the, 195
 Damisele, -ysel, -ysell, John, 23; Philip, 159, 197
 Damyas, John, 155
 Damyson, Philip, 109
 Dande, John, 38
 Daneys, Agnes dau. of Robert, 174; Alexander, 55, 58, 66, 70, 74, 98, 103, 110, 125, 129, 136, 141; Alice dau. of Robert, 136, 162; John son of William, 186, 187
 Dange, Adam, 52, 91
 Danyel, Richard, 60
 Ded, Martin, 67; Martin, of Wyverumpthorp, 53, 54
 Dene, Adam of the, 8, 23; Amabel sister of Matthew son of Henry of the, 126, 131; Geoffrey of the, 148; Gilbert of the, 37, 139, 157, 165, 167, 184, 193; Gilbert of the, xiii, of Holnefrith, 191; Henry of the, 23, 199; John of the, 42, 52, 60, 81, 82, 107, 143, 146, 157, 161, 162, 173, 177, 178; John son of Richard of the, 134; John son of Simon of the, 196; Matthew son of Henry of the, 124, 126, 131; Richard of the, 8, 20, 42, 55, 71, 91, 94, 127, 183; Sabina maid of Simon of the, 125; Simon of the, 16, 18, 118, 153, 162, 194, 198
 Deneby, Roger of, 193
 Deney, Thomas the, 79
 Derewent, Robert, 142
 Derkyn, Agnes wife of Thomas, 162, 185, 189
 Dernelove, Henry, 143, 187
 Derneschagle, -esschagh, Richard, 55, 58
 Dewesburi, -y, Dewsbyry, -bury, Deusbiry, Adam of, 140; Godfrey of, 154; John the Walker of, 55, 58; Richard of, of Erdeslow, 185, 191; Richard Littester, Litster of, 18, 51, 71; Robert Clerk of, 22; Robert Trubbe of, 140; Thomas son of Adam of, 140; Walter Clerk of, 10; William of, 21, 23, 25, 55, 95, 154, 184; William Cokewald of, 154
 Deynelond, Henry, 143
 Diker, *see* Dyker
 Dipsi, Alice, 188; Hugh, of Horbiry, 186; Robert bro. of Alice, 188
 Disceforth, Hugh of, 176
 Dod, Martin of Wyverumpthorp, 53
 Doddewrth, Ralph son of Peter of, 165
 Dodeman, Thomas, 70
 Dolfyn, John son of, 191; William, 166, 173, 174, 176
 Don, *see* Dun
 Doncaster, Donecastr,' -er, -ir, -re, Elias, -yas, of, 55, 61, 63, 71; John of, 21, 22; Sir John of, 7, 40; Nelle of, 144; Thomas of, 46, 55, 61, 63; William of, 201
 Donnynglowe, Adam the Baker of, 140
 Dornesfeld, *see* Dronesfeld
 Douk, Thomas, 165
 Dounes, Adam of the, 196
 Drake, John, 172; John son of William, 157; Magota, 97; William son of Adam, of Birton, 169, 171
 Draper, -our, -ur, Hugh son of Robert the, of Stanley, 110, 113, 126; Robert the, 102, 136, 137, 200; Robert the, of Stanley, 24, 97, 154
 Dricker, *see* Drycker
 Dronesfeld, Dronsfeld, Dornesfeld, Edmund of, 111; (Master) John of, 28, 36, 42, 43, 48, 160; Thomas of, 4, 27, 28, 36, 43, 44; William bro. of John of, 42
 Dryby, Simon de, viii
 Drycker, -ytker, -icker, Alexander of, 33, 199; Richard son of Henry son of Roger son of, 154; Richard son of Henry Tropynel of, 185
 Dully, Emma, of Wyverunthorp, 186
 Dun, Don, Agnes, of Westbretton, 165; Alice, dau. of Emma, 186; John, 6, 140; Roger, 184; Simon, 9, 27, 29; Simon, of Tengetwisel, 184; William, 39
 Dunnynnton, Dunyrton, Sir John of, 4, 26
 Durant, -aunt, Henry, 110, 111, 125, 169
 Dye, Walter, 96; William son of John son of, 84
 Dyeson, *see* Dysone

- Dyghton, John of, 140
 Dyker, Diker, Henry the, 3, 76, 186;
 Isolda wife of Henry the, 76, 105,
 200; Richard son of William the,
 186, 188
 Dykyn, Agnes, 32
 Dylsi, John son of William, 82
 Dynes, Thomas, 36, 43, 48, 56, 65,
 69
 Dyonisia, Agnes dau. of, 6
 Dyota, William son of, 140
 Dypsi, *see* Dipsi
 Dysone, Magota, 60

 Ecardby, Alice of, 2, 22, 25
 Eccleshill, Ekleshill, John son of
 Adam of, 140; John son of Aleyn of,
 154; Ralph of, 4, 20; Robert of, xii
 Edwardhules, *see* Elwandhules
 Ekleslay, Ingelard of, 81, 82, 101;
 Matilda of, mother of Ingelard
 of, 81, 82; Richard of, 128, 130;
 Roger bro. of Ingelard of, 81, 101
 Ekleshill, *see* Eccleshill
 Eland, Henry the Grave of, 203;
 John de, viii; John son of Ode of,
 149; Robert the Carpenter of, 139;
 Sir John of, 146; Family of, viii
 Elcock, -coke(s), Henry, 143; Richard,
 25; Richard son of, 4, 90; Thomas
 son of, 89; Thomas son of, of
 Heppeworth, 100
 Elias, Elyas, Adam son of, 137;
 Alice dau. of, 93; Gilbert son of,
 1, 19, 139, 157; John son of, of
 Emelay, 115; Robert son of, of
 Schellay, 139; Thomas son of, 77
 Ellen, Adam son of Richard son of,
 139, 152; Henry son of, 51, 138;
 Joan wife of William son of, 147
 Elwandhules, Elwandholes, -hul(e)s,
 Edwardhules, John son of Robert
 of, 182; Marjory of, 112; Richard
 son of Thomas of, 144, 157;
 Thomas of, 34, 36, 55, 58, 59, 89,
 139, 151, 153, 167
 Elyas, *see* Elias
 Elyn, Thomas, 38
 Elyot, Jordan, 114, 169, 202
 Emelay, -ey, Emlay, Emmelay, -ey,
 John (the) Smith of, 9, 56, 65, 69,
 143, 170, 175; John son of Elias of,
 115; Marjory dau. of Hugh son
 of Emma of, 155; Paulinus of,
 21; Thomas Clerk of, 21
 Emma, Adam son of, 91; Robert son
 of, 52, 60, 190
 Enuch, John, 101
 Erderlou, Erdeslawe, -lonne, -lou,
 -low(e), Alice wife of William
 Thirs of, 185; John of, 138; John
 of Fornrode of, 140; Nicholas (the)
 Smith of, 25, 140; Peter the Carter
 of, 185; Richard of Dewsbury of,
 185, 191; Richard son of Hust' of,
 154; Robert Boton of, 165;
 Robert son of Geoffrey of, 39;
 Robert the Tailor of, 196; Thomas
 Attekirke of, 154; Thomas the
 Chaplain of, 164; Thomas Tomelyn
 and William his bro. of, 185;
 William son of Adam of, 106;
 William son of Geoffrey of, 77;
 William Thirs of, 185
 Ereleston, William of, 73
 Erl, Joan wife of John, 35; John, 34,
 35, 41, 42, 71, 75, 98, 107, 138, 154,
 186; William, 33, 41, 184, 185
 Erneschagh, Richard of, 92, 159, 184
 Erthe, Thomas of, 93
 Estrild, Robert, 24, 32, 40, 45, 53, 61
 Estwode, Mocok son of Roger of the,
 147; William of the, 27, 31, 82,
 103, 157, 158, 163, 196
 Eva, Hugh son of, 39; John son of,
 8, 23; John son of Northland, 137,
 157, 158; Walter son of, 8; William
 son of, 134
 Everyngham, Eueryngham, Sir
 Adam of, 1, 138, 141, 161
 Eyvill, Thomas de, viii

 Fabbe, Emma, 169
 Fairbank, F. R., v
 Fampel, Hugh of, of Barkesland, 17
 Farley, Dr., xv
 Farnlay, Adam son of Nicholas of,
 9, 20
 Fegald, John 8; Richard, 39
 Fekesby, Eva dau. of John Gery of,
 181; Richard of, 140; Thomas of
 the Wood of, 149
 Feld, Henry atte, 70; Richard of the,
 5, 13, 31, 122, 177; Thomas of the,
 4, 26, 30, 31, 40, 121, 128, 131, 144
 Fernelay, Hugh, 106
 Fernhoul(ee), Fernhould, Fernoule,
 Fermoule, Adam, 88, 182; Richard
 son of Thomas, 87; Thomas (of),
 77, 87, 88, 172, 152, 168; William,
 152, 190
 Fersley, John of, 150
 Feri, -y, Alice of, 188; John of, 8,
 60, 101, 108, 115, 138, 140, 156,
 188; Robert of, 8, 137, 155
 Fethereston, -erston, -irston, Robert
 of, 8, 60, 77, 190
 Fikesby, Fikkesby, Fykerby, John
 of, 111; John son of Henry of,
 18, 85; Thomas Attewode of, 192
 Filcok(es), German, 21, 51, 58, 95,
 154, 203; Thomas, 140

- Fildyng, John, 67
 Finchedene, Master William of, 173
 Fisc, Elizabeth, 60; Mariota, 100
 Fisher, Thomas the, 197; of Warmfeld, 186
 Flachard, Eugenia, -ea, wife of John, 97, 108; John, 52, 67, 97, 105, 108, 197
 Flansou, -ow, -owe, Flanow, Adam of, 7, 55, 68, 72, 97, 114, 160, 166; Joan dau. of Adam of, 189; John of, 6, 7, 62, 63, 72, 78, 100, 142, 159, 160, 164, 172, 189, 193, 198; Richard of, 7; Robert of, 166, 172, 173, 188, 189
 Flemyng, John, 4; (Sir) John (the), of Clifton, 17, 83, 148, 149, 183; John, of Dalton, 17, 84
 Fletcher, Flettcher, Fleccher, Henry (the), 22, 47, 57, 66, 70, 138; Henry the of Osset, 48, 112; Thomas the, of Newesom, 200; Thomas son of Elias the, of Sadilworthfrith, 184
 Floketon(e), Flokton(e), Adam Cosyn of, 152, 161; Henry, 114; Henry of the Grene of, 65; Peter of, 144; Robert of, 71; William of, 21, 136, 156, 157, 166, 168; William son of Michael of, 95, 184; William son of Peter of, 136, 144, 166
 Flosche, Robert, of Komburworth, 140
 Fode, Agnes the, 146
 Foghleston, Fougleston, Fouleston, Adam the Waynwrythe of, 93, 182; Margaret of the Holne of, 20; Richard Michel of, 153; Robert son of M(atthew?) of, 153; Robert son of Thomas son of Sara of, 62, 66, 70; William son of Richard of, 166
 Fonne, Geoffrey, 138; William, 25
 Forester, Andrew, 5, 15, 18, 35, 51, 63, 82, 83, 84, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 118, 126, 129, 130, 131, 135, 153, 158, 169, 193; Andrew, of Hiperum, 50, 59; Henry, 32; Margery, Marjoria, wife of Andrew, 107, 109; Roger, 39; Thomas, 61, 154; William, 20, 29, 34, 36, 102, 115, 124, 175, 176, 186; William the, of Holnefryth, 77, 153, 169
 Fornrode, John of, of Erdeslow, 140
 Fossecrosseland, John son of Robert of More of, 181
 Fotynstyk, Peter, 136, 141, 157, 161
 Fox, Agnes, 85; Henry, 140; Hugh, vii, 65, 140, 171; John, 13, 119; John, of the Rodes, 85; Nicholas son of William, of Newebigging, 200; William, 71
 Fraunces, -ceis, -ceys, Robert, 167, 170; Walter, 106; William, 124, 127, 130, 141, 157, 164, 167, 170, 175, 197
 Fraward, William, 143, 198
 Frere, Adam son of Hugh, 106; John, 100; John son of Hugh, 177, 189, 192
 Frith, Fryth, Alexander of the, 17, 83, 149, 181; Henry, 84; John of the, 140
 Fryft, William, 128
 Fuller, Alice wife of the, 60; Robert the, 154, 198
 Fykesby, *see* Fikesby
 Fynch, Henry, 85
 Fyting, Symon, 127
 Gamel, Robert son of, 93
 Ganton, Henry of, 138
 Gardener, German the, 113
 Gargrave, Geirgrave, John of, 34, 55, 114, 135, 138, 166, 176
 Gates, Richard, 18; Thomas, 43, 99, 119
 Gaukes, Thomas, 84
 Gaukethorp, Gaukethorp, Adam of, 23, 60, 114, 127, 128, 131, 143; Adam son of Richard of, 114; Agnes wife of Richard of, 128; John of, 32; Richard of, 60, 108, 127, 134; Richard son of John of, 23, 40, 44; William Carpenter of, 127
 Gayrokes, Gilbert, 23, 41, 44, 143
 Geirgrave, *see* Gargrave
 Geoffrey, John son of, 29, 77, 87, 92, 107; Robert son of, 51, 143, 162, 175, 194; William son of, 101, 106
 Geppe, John son of, 41, 140; Robert son of, 190
 Gerbod(e), Gerbot, Adam, 45, 61; John, 6, 24, 39, 101, 133, 159, 196; Nalle, 100; Nalle, of Alvirthorp, 185; Robert, 6, 30, 39, 40, 50, 97, 101, 143, 159, 160, 164, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 176, 186, 188, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201
 German, Henry son of, 67; Robert son of, of Grenewode, 140
 Gery, Eva dau. of John, of Fekesby, 181
 Gilbert, John son of, 182; Margaret wife of Matthew son of, 77, 87; Matilda wife of, 93; Matthew son of, 66, 70, 77, 86, 87, 92, 98, 137; Richard son of John son of, 90; Robert son of, 182; Thomas son of, 93, 190; William son of, 93
 Giledsome, William of, 134
 Gillot, John son of, 113

- Gledehill, Henry of, 82
 Gledeholt, Henry of the, 99; John of, 14, 78, 80; John son of Robert of, 122; Robert of, 80
 Godelay, -ey, Eva of, 67, 80, 106; Henry of, 170, 172; Robert bro. of William, 190
 Godeslaghe, William, 113, 201
 Godfelawe, William, 39
 Godfrey, Nicholas son of, 8
 Godhare, Nelle, 201
 Godith, Henry son of, of Northourum, 192, 195
 Godyoman, -yongman, William, of Hyperum, 16, 181
 Goldrode, Adam of, 113
 Goldsmith, John, 46, 187; Juliana, 162, 169; Robert, of Wakefield, 3, 6, 24, 28, 31, 35, 42, 137; William, 22, 51
 Gomereshale, Robert Smith of, 28
 Gonne, Gune, Gunne, Alice, 31, 67; Alice dau. of Beatrice, 155; Beatrice, 5, 31, 101, 162; Emma, 172; Henry, 24, 202, 203; Margaret, 65; Margaret, Marjory, wife of Robert, 69, 198; Robert, 4, 5, 7, 24, 28, 32, 35, 42, 47, 56, 65, 69, 74, 98, 105, 190; Robert son of, of Neuton, 25; Walter, 5, 31, 54, 106, 159, 162
 Gonton, Gouton, Henry (of), 56, 113, 161, 171, 175, 198; Robert, servant of, 161
 Goos(e), Gose, Elena, 52, 81, 122; John, 160, 161, 164, 171; John, of Criglestone, 138; John bro. of William, 100; John son of Beatrix, of Drycker, 107
 Gorton, Robert of, 67
 Goselyn, John, of Pontefract, 178, 179
 Got, Gotte, William, 99; William son of, 60, 99, 143, 169
 Gouthelacares, -akerres, -akkerres, John Bate of, 9; John son of Bate of, 15; Jordan of Aldeley of, 181; Peter son of Ralph of, 104; Simon of the Watirhous of, 181; Thomas of, 161; William son of Alan of, 150
 Gouton, *see* Gonton
 Gouret, John, 169
 Gouyl, John, 32
 Goye, Gilbert, 51
 Graffard, Alice, 3, 59, 63, 73, 201; Alice wife of William, 69, 78, 99; John, 2, 8, 32, 100, 143, 193, 201; William, 32, 69, 78
 Grange, Graunge, Elias (Elyas) of the, 95, 150, 183
 Grave, Adam son of the, 19, 91, 113; Beatrix dau. of Adam son of the, 19; Richard son of the, 60; William, 107
 Grene, Adam of the, 20, 41, 43, 44, 46, 92, 107, 172, 183, 198; Adam of the, of Alestanley, 152, 153; Adam son of Robert of the, 59; Alice dau. of Robert of the, 99; Alice dau. of William of the, 99; Henry of the, of Flokton, 65; John of the, 90, 195, 196; Peter of the, 123, 147; Peter of the, of Myggelay, 12; Robert of the, 1, 6, 32, 35, 42, 46, 60, 62, 102, 125, 142, 160, 162, 163, 173; Robert of the, of Osset, 24, 76, 156, 165; William of the, 100, 107, 113, 173, 201; William Carpenter of the, 74
 Grenchirst, William of, 179
 Grenegate, John of, 8, 108, 128, 133, 143, 159, 170, 189, 190, 194, 203
 Grenehirst, Robert of the, 81
 Grenehod, William, 9, 26, 28, 33, 64, 97, 154, 167, 170, 172, 174, 184, 193; William, of Wyteirton, 95
 Grenewod(e), Adam Rogers of, 128; German of, 140, 146; Roger of, 31, 58, 106, 107, 113, 201
 Gretword, Alice dau. of John, 81
 Grotton, Richard of, 139, 151; Robert of, 73, 194
 Grymeston, William of, 21
 Gulle, William, of Alverthorp, 115
 Gune, Gunne, *see* Gonne
 Gunnylthwayt, Roger of, 165, 169
 Gurdun, Robert, 6, 39, 198
 Gyge, Thomas, miller of Horburi, 41
 Gylle, Thomas, 95
 Gynour, John, 101; John the, of Halifax, 180
 Hade, *see* Hood
 Haderschelff, Hadirschelf, Elias of, 177; Roger of, 80
 Hadgreves, Thomas son of Michael of, 115
 Hagh(e), John of the, 154; Richard of the, 100; Roger of the, 17, 78; Roger of Hall, of the, 9; Thomas son of Hugh of the, of Longedene-dale, 152; William son of Richard of the, 154, 156
 Hairode, *see* Heyrode
 Haitfeld, *see* Hatefeld
 Haldeworth, -dworth, -dwrth, Holdwirth, John of, 45, 67, 193; William of, 47
 Halfmarkes, Hasmarkes, Adam, 46, 60, 127
 Haliday, Agnes dau. of Marjory, 179

- Halifax, Halyfax, Adam of, of Criglestone, 185, 189; Bate Litster of 16, 30, 116; Cecilia of, 116; Henry of, 135; Henry son of William of, 115, 148; John Webster of, 101; John the Gynour of, 180; John son of Henry of, 142; John son of Sir Richard the Chaplain of, 195; Magota of, 45; Margaret of, 82; William son of Bateman of, 146
- Hall, Alice of the, 6; Beatrice of the, 138, 162, 190; Beatrix, dau. of Thomas of the, 111; Hugh son of Thomas of the, 50; John of, 140, 187; Marjory, 143; Roger of (the), 4, 26, 28; Roger of, of the Haghe, 9; Thomas of, 12, 26, 50, 161, 178
- Hallkine, Hugh the, 134
- Hallumschire, Halomschire, -yre, Halumschire, Halunschyre, William of, 32, 58, 59, 151, 198
- Hancok, Hanecok, -kes, Adam bro. of Nicholas son of, 151; Joan, 204; John, 37, 60, 190; Nicholas son of, 138, 151; Thomas, 107; Thomas son of, 138, 151
- Hanne, John son of, 82
- Harap, Harope, Harrap, John, 169, 196; John son of Robert of, 93
- Hardy, William, 31
- Hare, Maud dau. of Henry, 189, 192; William, 38
- Harlul, John, 172
- Harper, -our, -ur, John the, 10, 96, 136, 193, 199; Thomas the, of Dalton, 183; William the, 55, 58, 99; William the, of Dewesbury, 96
- Harward, Robert, 140
- Hasmarkes, *see* Halfmarkes
- Hastay, the widow of, 128
- Hatefeld, Haitfeld, Hattfeld, Haytfeld; Heylfeud, Heytfeld, Richard of, 145; Thomas of, 11, 121, 145, 158, 177; William of, 109, 111, 112
- Hatter, Thomas the, 154
- Haya, Haye, John of, 8; Roger of, 84; Walter son of Richard of, 191; William of, 62, 66, 70
- Haylay, -leghe(s), Hugh of, 113; John son of William of, 180; Thomas of, 169; William of, 17, 67
- Haytfeld, *see* Hatefeld
- Hawe, William son of, 13, 14
- Hechenshale, William of, 41
- Heirode, *see* Heyrode
- Helay, Adam of, 20, 56, 136, 152, 160
- Helleheved, John, 39
- Helm, Hugh of the, of Risseworth, 12
- Helon, John of, 35
- Helyleghe, Hethyleghe, Isolda of the, 49, 161
- Hemmyngway, Thomas of, 81, 195; William of, 82
- Henry, Adam son of, 16, 45, 79, 82, 99, 103, 107, 181, 158; Agnes dau. of, 91; Alice dau. of, 83; Amabel wife of, 59; Elyas son of, 77, 91, 139, 201; John son of, 9, 30, 31, 40, 41, 90, 114, 172, 199, 200; John son of Robert son of, 15; Nicholas son of, 37; Ralph son of, 100, 113, 137, 143, 159; Richard son of, 71, 159; Robert son of, 9; Robert son of William son of, 168; Thomas son of, 107, 124, 127, 169, 195, 198; William son of, 60
- Hepworth, -wrth, Heppeurth, Heppurth, Hepurth, Hepwrth, Adam Shepherd of, 94; Adam the Couper of, 151; Adam son of John of, 151; Elias son of Henry of, 182; John of, 46, 131, 142; John son of Adam of, 20, 94; John son of Henry (the grave) of, 58, 151; Marjory dau. of Adam of, 158; Nicholas of the Clyf of, 153; Nicholas son of John of, 49, 198; Richard of, 193; Richard son of John of, 59, 152; Thomas son of Elcoke of, 100; Thomas son of Simon of, 43, 159; William of, 19, 158
- Heptonstall, William son of Adam of, 178
- Herbert, Richard son of, 88, 195; Robert son of, 182; Thomas son of, 89, 182
- Hereward, Eva sister of Juliana, 54, 62; Juliana dau. of Robert, 54, 62; Robert, 138
- Hermite, Adam son of Hugh the, 177
- Hertelay, Hertlay, -ley, Amery, Amiveria of, 13, 147, 179; John of, 14; Richard son of Sarah of, 179, 190
- Hertesheved, John of, 84, 149, 191; John Clerk of, 17; Robert son of Roger the Couhird of, and Richard his bro., 182
- Hertrode, Robert of, 204
- Heth, Robert of the hall of the, 143
- Hethenshale, William of, 31, 61
- Hethyleghe, *see* Helyleghe
- Heton, Amabel of, 2; Henry of, 184; John of, 2, 3, 22, 25, 28, 29, 36, 38, 55, 58, 76; John son of Walter of ? ; Marjory wife of William the Milner of, 196; Richard, 43; Thomas of, 1, 24, 34, 42, 56, 68, 73, 98, 125, 129, 136, 160, 163, 164, 169, 170, 188, 191, 194, 197,

- 199; William of, 7, 114, 128, 133, 155, 196, 198, 200; William Milner of, 59; William the Miner of, 200
- Heylee, Thomas of, 77
- Heylfeud, *see* Hatefeld
- Heyr, William, 51
- Heyrode, Hairode, Heirode, Robert of, 4, 24, 35, 42, 51, 56, 76, 95, 99, 129, 136, 142, 154, 156, 160, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 175, 188, 191, 197; Thomas of, 129
- Heytfeld, *see* Hatefeld
- Hewer, Adam the, 4, 24, 25, 28, 35, 42, 47, 50, 56, 65, 69, 71, 74, 91, 105, 133, 138, 151, 162, 171, 186, 193, 200
- Hicche, Hiche, Hitche, William, 92, 158, 169, 195
- Hichen, Robert, of Schellay, 95
- Hingandrode, *see* Hynangynderode
- Hill, Attehill, Margery, -jory of the, of Sandale, 6, 158; Philip of the, 4, 8, 24, 28, 32, 35, 42, 47, 56, 65, 69, 98, 155; Robert of the, 159; Robert son of Philip of the, 185; Roger son of Adam of the, 197; Walter of the, 7, 33, 40, 57, 59, 71, 97, 138, 171, 172, 196, 199; Walter of the, of Alverthorp, 30; William of the, 34; William son of John of the, of Bottemlay, 13
- Hillingworth, Roger of, 105, 117
- Hilton, John of, 50
- Hipel, Robert, 52
- Hiperum, Hyperum, Hipperholme, Adam of, 149; Adam grave of, 144; Adam son of Henry (grave) of, 26, 125, 131; Andrew Forester of, 50, 59; Avice wife of William of, 180; Ellen wife of Thomas of, 204; Henry of Coplay, grave of, 16; John the Pynder of, 130; John son of Henry of, 97; Jordan son of Henry (the Pynder) of, 63, 68, 73; Thomas of, 128; Thomas of the Clyfes of, 15; Thomas Webster of, 63, 68, 97, 116; William Godyoman of, 181; William son of Adam of, 30, 115; William son of Thomas of, 104
- Hirnyng, Hyrnyng, Amabel, of Osset, 47, 48, 57, 66, 70; Amabel dau. of John, 12; Richard, 22; William of Osset, 8, 61
- Hirst, Jordan of the, 120; Jordan of the, of Myggelay, 12; Thomas of the, 13; William of the, of Querneby, 176; William son of William of the, 150,
- Hitche, *see* Hicche
- Hobbesard, John, 141
- Hoby, Maud of, 203
- Hod, Hode, *see* Hood
- Hodelyn, William, 23
- Hodresfeld, Honeresfeld, Hunresfeld, Adam of, 56; Alexander of, of Racchesdale, 150; John of, 56; Maye of, 56; Robert son of Cicely Melemaker of, 181
- Hodringate, Walter, 165
- Hog, Hoge, Hogge, Hohg, Hogs, Adam, 89; Agnes dau. of Walter, 53, 54, 137, 173, 188; Henry, 34, 36, 55, 59, 86; Nicholas, 197, 203; Matilda, 53, 54; Margaret, 31; Peter, 182; Thomas, 61, 62, 105, 202
- Hogan, Nalle, 107
- Hoggers, William, of Werloley, 140
- Hogley, Adam of, 153, 164
- Holandswayn, Cicely of, 169
- Holdefeld, Gilbert of, 162
- Holdwirth, *see* Haldeworth
- Hole, Henry of the, 153; Hugh of the, 20, 77, 85, 94, 139, 152, 182, 183; Ivo of the, 107; Ivo of the, of Werloley, 145; John of the, 122, 179, 190; John of the, of Soland, 197; John and Richard sons of Hugh of the, 93; Thomas of the, 64, 67, 92, 162, 176, 183
- Holeway, John of, 4, 15, 17, 52, 101, 148, 165, 180, 204
- Holgate, John of the, 13, 39, 97, 194, 197, 199; Henry of the, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 31, 81, 121, 120, 146, 178, 185; Henry son of Hugh of the, 189; Robert of the, 167, 170, 175, 188, 194; Robert son of Hugh of the, 174; Thomas of the, 23, 25, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 45, 46, 163, 164, 167, 170, 188, 192, 197; Thomas of the, Grave of Sandale, 133
- Holle, *see* Hulle
- Holme, Thomas of the, 163
- Holn, Holne, Adam of, 19, 46, 55, 77, 85, 87, 92, 139, 152; Adam Strekys Grave of, 104; Agnes, Elena, Cecilia and Juliana daus. of John of, 49; Cecilia dau. of Benedict of the, 21; the Grave of, 102, 135; John of, 29, 49, 85, 88, 164; John of the Both, Grave of, 152, 191; John son of Hugh of the, 20; John son of Juliana of, 95; Juliana dau. of John of, 55, 58; Margaret of the, of Foulestone, 20; Richard of, 88; Thomas of the, 200; William the Forester of, 200
- Holnefrith, -fryth, -the, -thes, Holnfrith, Gilbert of the Dene of, 191;

- John the Couper of, 55; Richard of, 140; Richard of the Bothe of, 143; Robert son of Richard of, 140; Thomas the Machoun of, 104; William (the) Forester of, 77, 153, 169
- Holokes, Hollokes Emma wife of John of the, 131; John of the, 71, 87, 90
- Holynrakes, Richard of, 14
- Holyns, John Margaret of, 10; John son of Margaret of the, 7, 23, 32, 40, 45; Margaret dau. of Thomas of the, 105; William of the, 39, 196
- Honeresfeld, *see* Hodresfeld
- Honneheved, John, 176
- Honneley, Honley, Elias of, 190; Hugh of, 157, 161
- Hood, Hade, Hod, Hodde, Hode, John, 1, 35, 80, 96, 129, 136, 165, 169, 191; John son of Robert, 121; Matilda wife of of Robert, 108, 109; Robert, 68, 72, 77, 108, 109, 134, 140, 172, 190; Robert, of Newton, 107, 186, 190, 201; Robert and Robert sons of John, 80; Thomas son of, 89
- Hoperborn, Adam, 60
- Hoppecogel, Adam, 53, 54
- Hopton, Hipton, John (of) 63, 66, 70, 75, 98; Richard of, 139, 163; Thomas of, 101
- Horbiry, Horburi, -bury, Adam son of William of, 204; Adam Schylyng, grave of, 33, 38; the Grave of, 8, 77; Henry Prestman of, 140; Hugh Dypsi of, 186; John of, 9, 27, 28, 36, 42, 47, 56, 65, 69, 74, 155; John Prestman of, 135; John son of Elias of, 30; Robert of, 22, 24; Robert of the Okes, of, 7; Thomas Gyge, miller of, 41; Thomas son of Robert of, 140
- Horn, Henry, 50, 62
- Horsfal, William of the, 140
- Horseknave, Horsknave, Horsenave, William, 178; William the, of Lyhtheseles, 78; William the, of Soland, 12
- Horslay, Wymarka, of, 18
- Horton, Hugh of, 18, 44; Thomas of, 21
- Hotteson, Simon, 124
- Houneheved, John of, 92
- Hovi, John, 128
- Howe, Marjory, 196
- Hugh, Adam son of, 146, 201; Agnes wife of John son of, 19; Henry son of, 91, 161, 173; John son of, 38, 60, 189; Quenilda dau. of, 37, 112; Robert son of, 32, 123, 147, 162, 199; Thomas son of, 105; William son of, 9, 39, 123; William son of, of Werloley, 130
- Hull(e), Holle, Henry, 44, 46, 91, 102, 104, 127; Philip of the, 74, 143
- Hunresfeld, *see* Hodresfeld
- Hunt, Henry the, 194
- Hust', Richard son of, of Erdeslou, 154
- Huthe, William, 77, 87
- Hyndelay, Alice of, 95
- Hyne, William the, 21
- Hyngandrode, Hingandrode, Hyn-angyderode, Hyngyndrode, Hyn-gyngrode, Alexander of the, 45, 101, 160; William of the, 84, 137, 149, 157, 158
- Hyngindeheton, Matthew of, 186
- Hyperum, *see* Hiperum
- Hyrnyng, *see* Hirnyng
- Ilwedyr, John son of Alexander, and Henry his bro., 152
- Ingreiss, Ingreys, William, 29, 36, 43, 48, 56
- Ireland, Jack of, xi
- Irenbard, Emma dau. of Henry, 137
- Isabel, -bele, -bell, Alice dau. of William, 53; John, 8, 44, 172, 192, 200; Juliana wife of Philip, 186; Juliana dau. of William, 53; Philip, 8, 44, 128, 133, 186; Richard, 162, 196, 204; William, 54, 172, 186, 188, 196
- Isolda, Issold, Isoude, Robert son of, 38, 113, 167, 170, 175, 194
- Ivo, Yvo, the son of, 5; Adam son of, 5, 10, 13, 30, 31, 44, 75, 79, 81, 84, 120, 128, 134, 148, 172, 177, 180, 201; Robert son of, 100, 135, 138, 143, 154, 157, 174, 196, 201, 204; the Smith, 190; William son of, 31, 34, 78, 134, 145, 180; William son of Adam son of, 9, 26
- Janekyn, the wife of, 39
- Jangel, Robert, 6
- John, Adam son of, 162; Henry son of, 16, 83; Hugh son of, 101; John son of, 140; John son of, of Migge-lay, 120; John son of, of Soland, 12; Nicholas son of, 4, 25, 90; Richard son of, 4, 113, 169, 193; Robert son of, 5, 13, 46, 89, 102, 113, 128, 133, 143, 146, 177, 192, 204; Robert son of J. the elder, 146; Robert son of J. junior, 131; Thomas son of, 84, 119, 139, 151, 152; William son of, 106, 201
- Jordan, Adam son of, 19, 20, 91, 110; Joan, Alice, and Marjory

- daus. of Adam son of, 182; John son of, 118, 145, 172, 201; John son of William son of, 8; Matthew son of, of Noteschagh, 145; Matthew son of, of Skircotes, 78; Peter son of, 84; Richard son of, 12, 52, 82, 99, 103, 165, 181; Simon son of, 17, 165, 172; William, 196; William son of, of Noteschagh, 145
 Josa, Jose, John son of, 54; Robert son of, 54, 100; Thomas son of, 39
 Judde, Henry son of, 77
 Judyng, John, 13
 Juliana, of the grave, 143; Adam son of John son of, 113; John son of, 187; Magola dau. of, 201
 Julianemough, -morgher, William, 138, 142
 Junne, Margaret, 193; Marjory, 162

 Katherine, Hugh son of, 169
 Kay, German, 169, 188; Hugh, 125
 Kaynok, John, 193
 Kenward, Adam, 41, 44, 46, 77, 99, 102, 103, 104, 110, 138, 139, 151, 153; Adam, of Wolvedale, 183; Adam son of John, 43; Adam son of Nicholas, 151; John, 43, 90, 151; John son of Nicholas, 89, 137, 158; Nicholas, 46, 139, 152
 Ker, John son of William of the, 82; Maud dau. of Richard of the, 155; Richard of the, 52, 61, 82, 128, 156, 190, 198, 204; Robert son of Richard of the, 155; Thomas son of Richard of the, 135
 Kerkynhagh(e), Kerlynhagh(e), Ralph of, 42, 43, 57, 119; Richard of, 130
 Kesseburgh, Adam (of), 41, 187; John of, 94
 Ketelthorp, Ketilthorp, Magota of, 201; Margaret of, 65
 King, Kyng, Edward, 68, 73, 78; John son of, 165; Richard, 124, 127, 130, 136, 141, 157, 161; Richard, of Walton, 184
 Kirkeby, Adam of, 41
 Kirkeman, Roger the, of Calverley, 10
 Kitteshuselonde, Kulehusebonds, Kuttehuselond, Kutthuslonde, Kutehuselonde, Kuteshuselonde, Kytehuselonde, Kytthuselondes, John, 27, 29, 36, 43, 47, 56, 65, 69
 Knyht, Kyght, Adam son of John, of Comberworth, 94; John, of Comberworth, 115
 Komburworth, *see* Comberworth
 Kyd, Adam son of Christiana, of Brameley, 178
 Kyde, John, 7, 109

 Kyng, *see* King

 Lacer, the wife of William the, 6, 46, 198
 Lackokes, Magota of, 21
 Lacy, Richard son of Henry of, 160
 Ladman, John, 72
 Lageley, Longelay, -eley, -ley, John of, 5, 13, 31, 106, 146, 178, 196; Margaret of, 88; Marjory, dau. of Roger of, 151; Matthew of, 161, 162; Richard son of Roger of, 183; Thomas, of, of Schepeley, 140
 Lancaster, Earl of, vi, vii, viii, ix
 Lanes, John, 193
 Langdene, Richard Pynney of, 36
 Langfeld, Ellen of, 148, 175; Thomas of, 4, 49, 58, 136, 172; William of, 136; William son of Thomas of, 65
 Langside, William of, 165
 Lascy, Henry of, 147, 148
 Lased, John the, 159
 Latewys, William, 147
 Lathe, Peter of the, 67
 Laundress, Agnes the, 181
 Laurence, Lawrence, Adam son of, 104, 109, 112, 155, 159, 173, 189; the Cobbler, 143; Ralph son of, 186; Thomas son of, 24, 32, 40, 41, 45, 61, 73, 75, 154, 170, 174, 176
 Laverokes, Adam, 5, 15, 129; Henry, 31
 Leche, Alan husband of Amabel, 187; John, 198
 Lee, Gilbert of the, 178; Richard of the, 180
 Leget, Joan, 162
 Leggundo, John, xiii, 165, 167, 169
 Legh, John of, 130, 157, 163, 164, 198; William of, 138, 152, 163, 176
 Lengh, John of, 19
 Lenten, William, 67, 169
 Leper, Robert the, 155, 189
 Lepton(e), John of, 4, 27, 41, 47, 68, 73, 125, 129, 141, 156, 164, 169, 170, 188, 194, 197, 202; John the Tailor of, 152; Roger of, 125, 141, 194; Thomas, 156
 Lerl, William, 24
 Leuwyn, Lewyn, Thomas, 136, 141, 157, 160, 164
 Levedyknave, John, 68
 Ley, Henry of the, 144
 Liftfast(e), Robert, (of Wakefield), 6, 51, 127, 193
 Liftfot, the wife of, 20
 Lihthaseles, -asles, -eseles, -esles, Litheheseles, Litheseles, -thseles, Lyghtheseles, Lyhtheseles, Lytheseles, Adam of, 14, 34, 37, 197;

- Alice of the, 9, 10, 14; Hugh of, 9, 14, 30, 34, 37, 39, 40, 122, 135, 144, 145, 204; Richard of, 146; Robert son of Hugh of, 144; Thomas son of Hugh, 192, 197; William of, 14, 168; William the Horseknave of, 78; William son of Hugh of, 9, 10, 179, 190
 Lilman, Thomas, 8, 138, 161, 167, 174, 189
 Linneley, *see* Lynlay
 Linthwayt, Matthew of, 149, 181; William Smyle of, 181
 Lister, John, xiv
 Litelwode, Litlewode, Littlewode, Agnes wife of John of, 182; Agnes wife of John son of Hugh of, 93; Henry of, 163; John son of Geoffrey of, 182; John son of Margaret, 87; John son of Thomas, 49; Margaret dau. of Thomas son of Hugh, 49; Thomas son of Hugh of, 49; Thomas son of John son of Hugh of, 93; William son of John son of Hugh of, 93
 Litester, -tster, -ttester, -ttister, Bate (the), of Halifax, 14, 16, 30, 116; Elena wife of Richard, 22; Gilbert, 29, 56; Richard, 71, 119; Richard the, of Dewesbury, 18, 51, 71; Robert the, of Milnehous, 147; Sara wife of Bate the, 13; Thomas, 66, 73
 Lockewode, Locwode, Lokewode, Lokwode, Adam of, 84; John of, 17; John son of Adam of, 84, 149, 181; Thomas of, 183; William of, 69, 73, 159, 163, 193, 197, 200
 Lofthous(e), Lofthouse, John Bate-man of, 67; Nicholas of, 77, 190; Tailor of, 128; Thomas of, 101
 Lone, Henry of the, 177
 Long, Longe, Alice dau. of Emma the, 155; Emma, 6; Johanna dau. of Adam the, 54; Philip son of Henry the, 39; William, of Methelay, 56
 Longedenedale, Thomas son of Hugh of the Hagh of, 152
 Longeley, *see* Langelay
 Longschankes, Elysota wife of Richard, 71; Richard, 8, 60, 71, 164
 Lopperheued, Robert of, 143
 Lorimar, -aris, -er, John, 173, 201, 162; John son of Robert the, 137; Robert, 64, 100, 113, 127
 Louecok, Lovecokes, Matilda dau. of Richard son of, 90; Richard son of, 151
 Louelady, Adam, 143
 Loukes, John of, 19, 20, 64, 67, 88, 111; John of, of Wolyedale, 153
 Lount, Peter of the, 192, 195
 Lous, John, 14
 Louthe, Thomas of, 140
 Lowe, Alice of the, 14; Amabel wife of Robert, 38; Henry of the, 10, 11, 48, 204; Henry son of Robert of the, 112, 121; Joan wife of John, 181; Richard of the, 23; Robert of the, 17, 38, 105, 173; William (of the), 10, 51; William son of Hugh of the, 148
 Lyftrych, Lyghtriche, Lyhtrygge, Lythtrigge, Thomas of, 118; Richard and Thomas sons of Robert of, 124, 127, 130
 Lyghtfot, Robert, 87, 104
 Lyghtheseles, Lyhtheseles, Lytheseles, *see* Lihthaseles
 Lylman, *see* Lilman
 Lyngerthes, John of, 84
 Lynlay, Linneley, Alice dau. of Robert of, 150; Henry of, of Ryscheworth, 147; Robert of, 150; Robert Baret of, 4, 26, 28; Thomas (of), 101, 143
 Lynne, Adam of, 119; Hugh of, 140; John of, 119; Richard of, 1, 19, 77, 87
 Lynthwayt, *see* Linthwayt
 Lucas, Alexander, 30
 Luddingdene, -yngden(e), -yngydene, Henry of, 13, 14, 31, 122, 145; Richard of, 176, 201; Thomas son of Henry of, 146
 Lupesheved, Luppesheved, Henry of, 185; Hugh son of Robert of, 194; Richard of, 50; Robert of, 191, 200
 Mag, Adam son of John son of, 162
 Magge, of Thurstanland, Robert son of, 183
 Magota, William son of, 201
 Mahoud, Joan, 196
 Maitland, S. R., viii, xii
 Malle, Ralph son of, 190
 Man, John, of Blakebournschire, 81, 103; Richard, 6, 109; Richard, of Rothewell, 193
 Manascolfes, the wife of, 31
 Mancanhuls, William son of Wilcok of, 179
 Mannolshygh, William, 45
 Marche, Matthew of the, 67
 Marchedene, Simon Abraham of, 184
 Marescall, Robert, 3
 Margaret, Avise wife of John son of, 174; John son of, 6, 8, 93; John son of, grave of Thornes, 168;

- John son of, of the Holyns, 7, 23, 32, 40, 45; Matilda dau. of, 47
- Margeriman, -joriman, -iorjaman, William, 1, 24, 27, 28, 35, 41, 42, 47, 48, 56, 58, 63, 68, 73, 74, 99, 102, 110, 114, 125, 128, 129, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 156, 160, 163, 166, 170, 174, 175, 188, 189, 191, 194, 197, 199, 200, 203, 204
- Margery, John son of, 7
- Mariola, Cicely dau. of, 182
- Marjori, -y, Avise wife of John son of, 171; John son of, 174; William, 199, 202
- Marshall, Robert, 159
- Martin, Richard de St., vii
- Martyn, Thomas, 41
- Marwe, Henry, 131
- Mary, Alice dau. of, 21
- Masoun, Thomas the, 87
- Matilda, John son of, 89, 91; Matilda dau. of, 21
- Matthew, Cecilia wife of Hugh son of, 72; John son of, 102, 103, 110; Richard son of, 19; Robert son of, of Foghleston, 153; Thomas son of, 77, 125, 129, 164
- Maud, Agnes relict of John son of, 199; John son of, 162
- Mauferour, -esour, John, 21, 154, 191; Thomas, 164
- Mauncel, Maunsel, Ellen wife of John, 202, 203; John, 8
- Mawer, Jordan the, 100, 106, 169; William the, 169
- Mayden, -len, Robert, 7, 26, 33, 41, 45, 53, 60, 63, 71
- Melemaker, Robert son of Cicely, of Hodresfeld, 181
- Meltham, Thomas son of Richard of, 190
- Mercer, Alice the, 47, 58, 124; Alice wife of William the, 192; German the, 51; Gregory, 109; Hugh son of William, 81; John of Northorum, 15; John son of Hugh, 23; John son of Robert, 38, 126, 131; Thomas, 31; Thomas, of Werloley, 120; William son of German the, 51
- Mere, *see* More
- Mersch, Idonia of the, 77, 87; Matthew of the, 87, 102, 104, 111, 125, 162, 183
- Messenger, John the, 129
- Methelay, Henry of, 1, 24; John of, 140, 141, 161, 202; William Longe of, 56
- Michael, Michel, Alexander son of, 146; Alice wife of Thomas son of, 82; John son of, 20, 92, 151; Margaret dau. of Richard son of, 65, 69; Ralph son of, 135; Richard, 65; Richard, of Foghleston, 153; Richard son of, 19, 20, 63, 66, 70, 75, 86, 88, 98, 104, 124, 127, 130, 151, 139, 163, 164, 167, 168, 183, 195; Thomas son of, of Hadgreves, 115; William son of, 39
- Middelton, Myddelton, John son of Dolphin the Milner of, 185; Robert of, 147
- Migge, Adam, 49, 123, 178, 190; Juliana sister of Adam, 178; Magota (wife of), 145, 204
- Miggelay, -ey, Myggelay, Midgley, Adam of, 39; Adam Attetounhende (at Townend) of, 50, 101; John of, x, 5, 11, 79, 80, 81, 128, 146; John son of John of, 11, 12, 81, 120, 134; Jordan of the Hirst of, 12; Peter of the Grene of, 12; Richard Milner of, 101; Richard son of Stephen of, 179; Robert of, 80; Thomas son of John of, 122; Thomas son of Robert of, 80; Wilcok of, 140
- Mikelfeld, Robert of, 8, 61, 135, 198
- Mille, Raiph son of, 6
- Miller, John the, 145
- Milleson, Richard, 54, 168
- Milnehous, Robert the Litster of, 147
- Milner, Moliner, Adam 55, 58; Adam son of Elias, 123; Adam son of Jordan, 104, 111, 125, 153; Alice wife of Jordan, 20; Alice wife of William, 17; Elena wife of Elyas, 78, 80; Elias son of Elias the, 145; Eliote the son of, 100; Elyas, 113; Gilbert the, of Byrton, 150, 151; Henry, 81, 181; Hugh the, 178, 189; John, 5, 12, 13, 14, 18, 30, 40, 45, 52, 67, 84, 107, 135, 144, 165, 194; John the, of the Bothes, 16, 17, 148, 149, 153, 204; John the, of Saurby, Sourbi, 48, 122; John the, of Schypdene, 149; John son of Gilbert the, 184; John son of Hugh the, 178; John son of Richard, 175; Jordan, 34, 37, 93, 139, 153, 161; Jordan the, of Hyperum, 150; Marjory wife of William the, of Heton, 196; Matilda dau. of William, 18; Nicholas, 31, 82, 106, 123; Nicholas the, of Schepeley, 140; Ralph the, 162; Richard the, 139; Richard of Miggelay, 101; Robert, 1; William, 5, 15, 23, 116, 117, 129, 181, 190, 204; William, of Heton, 59; William son of Hugh the, and Adam his bro., 189

- Milnethorp, Thomas of, 172; Thomas son of William the Heir of, 187
 Miner, Marjory wife of William the, of Heton, 200
 Mirfield, Henry of, 68
 Mirpel, Adam, 91, 124, 127, 130, 133, 151, 153
 Mocoche, Matilda maid of, 89; William son of, 88
 Modysoule, Hugh, 22, 36, 60
 Molle, Adam son of, 93; Robert son of, 86; Thomas, 60, 136, 172
 Moloc, John, 8, 22, 143, 169; Richard, 190
 Molot, John, 201
 Moliner, *see* Milner
 Monger, Robert, 143
 Monk, -ik, -yk, -ykes, -ykey, -ys, Thomas, Alice wife of, 162; James, 172; John, 32, 46, 51, 71, 162, 173, 200, 203; Robert, 95; Thomas, 71, 173, 176, 188, 194, 197, 200, 202
 Monte Alto, William of, 64
 Mountefort, Juliana of, 141
 Mora, John of, 73, 75, 76, 77
 More, Moor, Mere, Adam of the, 49, 86, 90, 151; Alexander of the, 187; Alice of the, 123; John of the, 2, 3, 10, 21, 22, 24, 38, 43, 51, 90, 98, 103, 116, 125, 129, 154, 158, 165, 166, 169, 200, 202; John son of Philip of, 95; John son of Robert of, of Fossecrosseland, 181; Philip of, 95, 202; Robert of the, 186; Roger of the, 113, 128; William of the, 90, 140, 190, 197; William son of Adam of the, 86
 Mount, Simon of the, 8, 189
 Mous, John, 200
 Mower, William the, 72
 Moyses, Jordan, 112
 Myddelton, *see* Middelton
 Myggelay, *see* Miggelay
 Myre, William of the, 165
 Myrpel, *see* Mirpel

 Nabbe, Hogh, 159
 Nabbeson, Cicely dau. of Adam, 177
 Naitthirde, Nauthird(e), Nouthird, Henry the, 6, 46, 134, 162, 190, 193, 198
 Nalk, Nalkes, Adam son of, 31; John son of, 37, 144; Thomas son of Adam son of, 148; Thomas son of John son of, 148
 Nalle, Henry son of, of Northland, 179; Richard son of, 91, 123; William son of Adam son of, 5
 Nelle, Agnes dau. of, 106; Elyas son of, 52; Stephen son of, of Cumbrewrth, 163, 164; Thomas son of, 23; William son of, 52
 Nellesome, Thomas, 135
 Nelot, Elena, 6; Elena dau. of William, 54; Ellen, 203; John, 51, 133; Magota, 60; William, 7, 26, 32, 40, 45, 51, 53, 67, 171
 Neuton, Newton, Henry of, 126; Robert Cay of, 186; Robert Hood of, 107, 186, 201; Robert son of Emma of, 32, 40, 45, 59; William of, 7; William son of Walter of, 201
 Nevile, -ill(e), Neyvile, -ille, Neyvle, Dame, Lady Margaret of, 24, 35, 56, 68, 97, 110, 136, 140, 160, 166, 167, 170, 191, 194, 200
 Newcastle, John of, 2, 22, 25
 Newebigging, Nicholas son of William Fox of, 200
 Newsom, Thomas the Fleccher of, 200

 Newland, Brother Roger of, 22
 Newmarket, Lady Matilda of, 41
 Newton, *see* Neuton
 Nicholas, John son of, 81; Ralph son of, 3, 162; Robert son of, 140; William son of, 39, 133
 Nidde, Henry son of, 162
 Nigell, the wife of, 5
 Nodder(e), Henry, 110; Hugh the, 24, 35, 41, 47, 56, 68, 73, 97, 110, 113, 136, 140, 160, 163, 165, 166, 175, 188, 191, 194, 200; John the, 97, 140
 Nodger, Nicholas, 54, 160, 164, 170; Robert, 54
 Nogger, William, of Skelmerthorp, 184
 Nonne, Henry the, 8, 37, 50, 98; John son of Henry the, 100; Robert son of Henry the, 187
 Norman, Enoc, 101; Richard the, of Waddeswrth, 13
 Normanton, Henry son of Thomas of, 22; John Pykard of, 71, 75; John Woderove of, 186; Richard of Birstall, 184
 Normanvile, William of, 85, 181
 Normaunt, Edmund the, 191
 Northclif, -fe, -ffe, Alice of, 45, 204; Henry of the, 16, 118, 128, 193; John of, 45; Richard son of Henry of the, 180; Roger of, 16, 181, 204; Roger, bro. of John of, 45
 Northland, Henry son of Nalle of, 179; Hugh of, 145; John of, 5, 179; John son of Eva of, 137, 157, 158; John the Harpour of, 10; John son of Roger of, 158
 Northoram, -orom, -orum, -ourum, Alexander of, 84; Henry son of

- Godith of, 192; Hugh of, 52, 128, 153; John son of Adam of, 192; John son of Alexander of, 184; John of Birstall of, 149; John the Pinder of, 17, 52, 83, 149, 180, 181; John Mercer of, 15; John Ward of, 44, 149, 161; John son of the widow of, 128; Matthew son of Jordan of, 142; Matthew son of Richard of the Wode of, 201; Otes of, 204; Richard Roger of, 117; Robert son of Christiana of, 180
 Northren, -rym, John the, xiii; Richard the, 165, 167
 Northwod, John of, 193
 Norton, Thomas of, 140, 187; William of, 124, 126
 Noteschagh(e), Notteschagh, Adam of, 81; John of, 79, 81, 82, 101; Matthew and William sons of Jordan of, 145
 Notton, Christiana of, 176, 188, 194, 197, 200, 202; William of, 176, 188, 191, 194, 197
 Nouthird, *see* Naitthirde
 Nunne, Margery, 100
 Nyk, John son of, 146, 147, 148

 Ocod, Henry, 178
 Odam, John, 5; Lawrence (of), 143, 198, 204; Walter, 5, 162, 190
 Ode, John son of, 181; Jordan son of, 118; William son of, 16, 194; William son of Thomas, 78
 Ok, Oke(s), Okys(e), Adam of the, 138; Alice of the, 128; James of the, 171, 192, 199, 202; James son of William of the, 189; John of the, of Sothill, 140; John son of William of the, 154; Robert of the (of Horbury), 7, 60, 144, 190, 204; Thomas of the, 118; William of the, 1, 4, 24, 28, 35, 41, 42, 47, 51, 56, 64, 68, 73, 74, 76, 125, 141, 142, 154, 156, 157, 166, 167, 169, 175, 199, 202
 Okeworth, William son of the Smith of, 178
 Old(e)feld, Roger of the, 90; William of the, 91
 Olyne, William, 190
 Osan, Richard, 94, 163, 164, 183, 199
 Osset(e), Agnes and Alice daus. of Adam son of William of, 142; Alice dau. of Avoc' of, 155; Amabel Hyrnyng of, 47; Eva dau. of William the White of, 155; Henry the Fletcher of, 48, 112; John of, 24, 143; Nicholas of, 161; Richard of, 8; Richard son of Bate of, 174; Richard son of John of, 24, 154; Robert of, 161; Robert of the Grene of, 24, 165; Swayn of, 6, 169; William of, 142, 144, 169, 199; William Hyrnyng of, 8
 Ouchesthorp(e), Ouchethorp, Eva of, 25, 32, 77; Robert son of Ralph of, 25, 32, 40, 45, 50, 52, 60, 63; William of, 59, 63, 166, 169; William son of Ralph of, 52
 Ouendene, *see* Ovenden
 Ourum, Alice of, 165; Thomas of, 179; Walter son of Richard of, 180; William son of Thomas of, 160
 Overall, Thomas, 8
 Overhall, William of the, 46, 51
 Ovenden(e), Ovynden(e), Ouendene, Johanna wife of Hugh of, 82, 107; John of, 114; John son of William of, 5; Junne of, 147; Richard of, 146; Roger son of Agnes of, 84; Thomas of, 179; William at Tounend of, 82
 Oxenhop(e), Adam of, 27; Robert of the Scoles of, 178

 Pacheloc, William bro. of Adam, 146
 Painter, Thomas, 39; Simon, 71; the wife of the, 100
 Pakmon, John, of Brunneley, 178
 Paldene, Paldon, Henry of, 163; Juliana dau. of Henry of, 184
 Paleser, Roger, 39
 Palgrave, Sir F., ix
 Park, Adam of the, 140
 Parker, William the, 168; William the, of Syppyn, 103
 Parmenter, -monter, William (the), 138, 141, 196
 Pascy, Alice, 169
 Passemer, Richard (the), 6, 23, 61, 62, 113, 173, 193
 Patrik, -ks, -kes, -cke, Pattrikes, Patryk, Agnes, 102, 171; John, 1, 4, 24, 27, 28, 34, 47, 58, 68, 69, 95, 124, 129, 136, 138, 141, 157, 160, 167, 175, 184, 194, 197, 202; Robert, 102; Thomas, 21
 Paelot, Agnes sister of Adam, 179
 Payn(e), John, 27, 28, 113, 129, 133, 136
 Pecche, Peck, Pek(e), Pekke, Adam son of William, 176; John, 128; William, 17, 115, 165, 181; William, of Rastryk, 140
 Pedder, Walter son of Peter the, 126
 Pees, Robert, 22, 111, 113, 114; Thomas, 173
 Pegar, -er, Agnes, 171, 196; Richard, Pege, Agnes, 205

- of Thornes, 9; Robert, 9, 33, 72, 77, 126, 137, 139, 143, 157, 163, 167, 169, 174, 189, 196, 200; William, 8, 9.
- Peintour, Amabel, 173
- Peke, Margaret wife of William, 17
- Peket, *see* Poket.
- Pelle, Pille, Elizabeth dau. of, 203; Robert, 115; Robert son of, 10, 38, 39, 45, 144, 160, 164, 185, 188, 189, 202, 203; Thomas son of, 129, 162, 188, 194, 197, 201, 202, 203
- Pellesone, Thomas, 201
- Peniston, Adam son of Bate of, 19
- Peny, Robert, 39, 143
- Pepir, Maud wife of Robert, of Birton, 184
- Perci, -cy, John (of), 27, 28, 36, 42, 47, 56, 65, 69, 74, 139; Robert, 174
- Perry, John 9; John bro. of Robert, 143
- Pesci, -cy, Marjory, 113, 189; Marjory dau. of John, 174
- Peter, Alice dau. of, 45; Elyas son of, 7; Richard son of, 172, 194, 204; Thomas son of, 98, 103, 110, 113, 125, 129, 136, 154; Walter son of, 162; William son of, 157, 165
- Peti, Pety, Petty, Idonia, 162, 201; William, 100, 113, 173
- Philip, John son of, 8, 190; Martin son of, and Alice his wife, 105; Nelle son of, 5; Richard son of, 7, 101, 196, 199; Thomas son of, 189, 194
- Pikehakes, William, 60
- Pikesculle, Philip, 106
- Pikeston, John, 10, 40, 44, 51
- Pinder, Pynder, Henry the, 103; John the, 45, 83, 84, 165, 172, 181; John the, of Hiperum, 16, 130; John the, of Northorum, 17, 52, 118, 149, 180, 181; John son of Henry the, 44, 69, 105, 115; Jordan the, 181; Jordan son of Henry the, 66; Peter the, 31, 67, 70, 71, 74, 75, 97, 98, 103, 110, 111, 125, 136, 138, 141, 144, 157, 161; Richard the, 103, 138, 141, 143; Thomas the, 49, 62, 101, 143, 162, 169, 201; William the, 114
- Plegwykes, John of, 46
- Plomber, Richard the, xii
- Plower, Margaret dau. of Robert, 58
- Podeshey, John of, 141
- Pofe, John, 23
- Poket, Pokit, Peket, John, 3, 32, 97, 101, 143, 202, 204; Richard, 3, 7, 39, 67, 75, 77, 107, 113, 157, 202, 203, 204; Richard the grave of, of Stanneley, 157; Robert, 162
- Pollard, Idonea dau. of Adam, 54; Joanna dau. of Robert, 53, 54; John, 55, 62, 63, 64, 67, 72, 76, 78, 96, 99, 108, 112, 113, 141, 169, 171, 172, 176, 197, 199, 201, 202, 204; John son of John, 75, 76, 113, 133; John son of Robert, 193, 201
- Ponte, Richard of, 157
- Pontefract, John Goselyn of, 178
- Popelwelle, John of, 85
- Poyde, Adam son of Thomas, 172; Henry, 8, 23, 159; Thomas, 52, 67
- Preest, Prest, Agnes wife of Richard, 21; Alice, 203; Joan, 203; Magota, 198; Roger, 30; Rose, -a, wife of Roger, 30, 53, 171; Thomas, 47, 48, 58
- Prestlay, -ey, Henry son of Thomas atte Broks of, 65; Hugh of, 180; Roger of, 180; William son of Henry son of Wymarkes of, 65
- Prestman, Henry, of Horbiry, 140; John, of Horbury, 135
- Preston, William of, 197
- Proudfot, Richard, 77, 99, 107, 108, 162, 176; Robert, 19; William, 8
- Pye, Ralph, 151
- Pyebryd, Isolda, 101
- Pykard, Pycard, John, 63, 66, 76, 154, 156, 196; John, of Normanton, 71, 75
- Pykenot(e), Adam, 159; William, of Crigeleston, 41
- Pykeston, John, 30
- Pykestulle, Philip, 8
- Pymme, Agnes, 96; Emma, 54, 60, 62, 106, 198; Johanna, 54, 62; John, 4; Robert, 4
- Pynder, *see* Pinder
- Pynney, Richard, of Langdene, 36
- Pyper, John the, 201
- Quenild(a), John son of, 150, 152, 183
- Querneby, Agnes dau. of Jordan of Westwode of, 182; John of, 4, 17, 18, 83, 85, 102, 135, 142, 149, 181; Peter son of Jordan the chapman of, 150; Thomas Bully of, 140; William of the Hirst of, 176
- Qittleleggh, Richard of, 107
- Racchesdale, Alexander of Hunresfeld of, 150
- Ragged, John the, 88, 102, 104, 111, 125
- Ralph, Henry son of, 199; John son of, 67, 100, 196, 201; Matilda wife of, 62, 100; Peter son of, 91, 110, 111, 125, 139, 156; Robert son of,

- 8, 61, 176; William son of, 100
 Rammesden, Henry of, 64; John of, 64
 Rased, John the, 39, 71, 77
 Rastrik, -trike, -tryk, Elena of, 102; Ellen of, 141, 163, 188, 194, 199, 202; Elena Skot of, 124; Henry of, 181; John of, 16, 114; John son of Beatrice of, 166, 167, 173; Roger of the Wodehous grave of, 83, 158; William of, 1, 34, 47, 56, 68, 73, 140
 Rate, John, 6, 26, 28, 39, 71, 75, 98, 102, 107, 108, 110, 113, 133, 139, 143, 168, 192, 197, 198
 Raton, Robert son of Gilbert, of Dalton, 181
 Raueneslowe, William of, 150
 Rediker, Redyke, Redyker, John of the, 5, 31, 106, 120, 165, 177, 178, 189, 190, 201, 204
 Reffound, Richard, 143, 193, 198
 Reginald, Hugh son of, 75
 Reppelcombe, Ryppelcombe, Alice, of Werloley, 145, 146, 147, 148; the daughter of, 67
 Reynold, Hugh son of, 145, 157; Richard son of Hugh son of, 177
 Rhodes, *see* Rodes
 Ricard, Richard, Rychard, Beatrix dau. of, 5; Geppe son of, 85; Henry son of, 199; John son of, 77, 104, 196, 200; Marjory dau. of, 203; Matilda dau. of William, 107; Robert, 198; Thomas son of, 195; Walter son of, 172; William, 61, 89, 107, 134, 140, 163, 164, 166, 167, 190
 Rich(e)mond, Christiana wife of, Robert of, of Schellay, 94, 115; Hugh son of Robert of, 183, 184; John son of Robert of, 184; Robert of, 28, 157, 192
 Rickhand, John, of Sandale, 46
 Riggeway, -ey, John, 8, 143
 Risschewrth, -worth, Risseworth, Ryscheworth, Ryschworth, Henry of, 172; Henry of Lynlay of, 147; Hugh of the Helm of, 12; Robert of, 144, 170, 172, 180; William of, 144, 172; William the Snape of, 140
 Risschilee, Risselee, John of, 140, 179
 Robchun, Robert, 162
 Robert, Emma dau. of, 90; Henry son of, of the Lowe, 121; Hugh son of, of Stanley, 141; John son of, 67, 75, 98, 103, 121, 128, 136, 157, 198, 199; Marjory dau. of, 128; Richard son of, 8, 77, 106, 134, 143, 193; Thomas son of, 88; William son of, 46, 67, 121; William son of, of Schellay, 95; William son of, of Wakefield, 101
 Robyn, John, of Wyttelay, 96
 Roche, The Abbot of, 27, 59
 Rodde, Parnell dau. of John, of Wakefield, 186
 Roddokes, Alan, 134
 Rode(s), Rhodes, Adam of, 9, 27, 29, 36, 43, 56, 65, 69, 90, 182; Agnes wife of William of the, 142; Henry of the, 52, 165, 204; Hugh of the, 168; John of the, 18, 85, 116, 129, 178, 181, 194; John of the, of Hyperum, 181; Matilda dau. of Richard of the, 90, 102, 104; Richard of the, 158, 174; Richard son of Henry of the, 17; Thomas of the, 18, 110, 115, 116, 136, 153, 169, 180, 181, 194; Thomas son of John of the, 83; William of the, 35, 128, 139, 142, 163, 167, 176, 189, 194
 Rodelset(e), Rodilsete, Rodleset, John son of Cecilia of, 84; Thomas of, 9, 10, 13, 62, 64, 75, 79, 123, 145; William of, 84
 Roger, Adam son of, of Walschedene, 146; Alice wife of, 133, 134; Henry son of, 79, 136, 141, 154, 157, 160, 164; Hugh son of, 79; John son of, 83, 85; John son of, of the Briggehous, 117, 118; Philip son of, 163, 167, 189, 192, 201; Richard, of Northorum, Robert son of, 5, 85, 120, 177, 189; Thomas son of, 98, 199, 204; William son of, 133, 139, 143, 163, 190
 Rogers, Adam, of Grenewod, 128
 Rokeby, Dr., xv
 Rokes, Thomas of the, 149, 194; Thomas son of Jordan of the, 85
 Roller, Alice the, 71, 106; Magota the, 71; Robert the, 21, 51; Robert son of John, 140; Thomas the, 30, 62, 197, 202, 203
 Roo, Isolda, of Stanley, 61, 171, 189
 Roper, Juliana, 190
 Rose, Thomas son of, 140
 Roselyn, Rotelyn, William, 25, 101
 Rosendale, Robert of, 82
 Roteil, Rotel, Roger, 13, 145
 Rothewell, Richard Man of, 193; William of, parson of Normanton
 Rothilsete, Thomas of, 177
 Rouner, Matthew, of Byrton, 184
 Routenstall, Routonstall, Routtenstall, Adam of, 5, 128, 193; John of, 14, 80; Michael of, 5, 82; Richard, son of Bate of, 178; Richard son of Marion of, 147

- Ruddok, Alan, 169; Geoffrey, 155;
Richard, 169
Rychard, *see* Richard
Ryche, John the, 107
Ryding, Elena wife of Richard of
the, 82; William of the, 13, 146,
178
Ryelay, Rylay, -ey, Hugh of, 9;
John of, 27, 28, 58, 160, 163;
Margaret Throstle of, 94; William
of, 58, 94, 183
Rypon, Agnes wife of Thomas of,
xi, 97; Margaret of, 14; Robert of,
108; William of, 4, 24, 28, 35, 42,
47, 56, 64, 68
Ryppelcombe, *see* Reppelcombe
Ryscheworth, *see* Risscheworth
Rysschelegh, John of, 147
- Sabbe, Emma, 107
Sabbesone, Robert, 79; Thomas, of
Soland, 30
Sabina, Thomas son of, 13
Sadde, Henry son of, 100
Sadilworthfrith, Thomas son of
Elias the Fleccher of, 184
St. Oswald, Isolda of, x
St. Swythin, John of, 31
Sale, Hugh son of Thomas of the,
50; Jordan son of Richard, 189;
Robert of the, 4, 24, 28, 35, 42, 47,
56, 64, 68; Roger of, 28; Thomas
of the, 50
Salsamara, Salsa-Mara, Saussemere,
Saltmarsh, xvi; Richard of, 1, 21,
24, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 51, 56, 57,
65, 68, 70, 73, 76, 95, 98, 125, 129,
135, 141, 142, 154, 165, 169, 184, 185
Salter, Adam the, 85
Saltonstall, Henry of, 11, 123, 139,
142, 145; Henry son of William
of, 34, 37, 44, 48, 122; Ivo of, 12,
13, 81, 84, 146, 179; Richard of,
75, 79, 107, 128, 161, 201; Richard
son of Robert of, 145; Robert of,
9, 13, 30, 31, 39, 40, 47, 48, 58,
78, 81, 120, 124, 146, 159, 174,
188; Thomas of, 80, 176, 177, 204;
Wiloker of, 121; William of, 39,
64, 143; William son of Henry of,
138, 142
Sandal(e), John Rickhand of, 46;
Robert of, 4; Robert Clerk of, 24,
35, 42, 47, 51, 56, 68, 163; Robert
son of Pelle grave of, 164; Robert
son of William of, 110; Thomas
Pellesone grave of, 201; Thomas
of the Holgate grave of, 133;
Thomas son of Nelle grave of,
23; William of, 39, 46, 101, 109,
143; William Clerk of, 28
- Sanderland, *see* Sunderland
Sara, -ah, Robert son of, 88, 153;
Robert son of Thomas, son of,
151, 166
Saucer, Elias the, 156
Saussemere, *see* Salsamara
Sawyer, Hugh son of Philip son of
Philip, 65; John son of Philip
the, 202, 203; Matilda wife of the,
of Schellay, 20; Philip, 31, 38, 155;
Philip son of Philip the, 148;
Richard, 62, 66, 70
Schafton, Adam of, 187
Schagh, -ghe, Adam of the, 13, 81,
145, 178; Henry of the, xi, 101
Schakelok, Adam, of Criglestone, 186
Scharneston, Robert of, 30
Scharp, William, 67, 128
Scharucke, Robert son of John of, 99
Schauwel, William, 190
Schedyn, Maud wife of, 203
Schelf, Cecilia dau. of Adam of, 18
Schellay, -ey, the Sawyer of, 20;
Christiana of, 20; Christiana wife
of Robert of Richemond of, 94;
Henry of, 20, 152; Hugh son of
Robert of Richemond of, 184;
Mathew of, 6, 23, 114, 138, 141;
Matilda wife of the Sawyer of, 20;
Robert of, 199; Robert son of
Elias of, 139, 151; Thomas of, 99,
100; William son of Robert of, 95
Schellay (Shellay) Wodehous, John
son of Adam of, 130
Schepeley, -play, -pley, Shepley,
Henry of, 63, 66, 70; Henry son of
the Smith of, 139, 156, 183; John
of, 183, 184, 193; John Bafficlogh,
or Bassiclogh of, 184, 193; John
son of Adam Wade of, 184; John
son of Elias Abraham of, 165;
Nicholas the Milner of, 140;
Margery dau. of John Smith of, 20;
Thomas of Langeley of, 140;
Thomas the Smith of, 183; William
Atteyate of, 183
Schepherd, *see* Shepherd
Schilving, Maud wife of Adam, 202
Schipden, -ne, Schypdene, Henry
the Smith of, 181; John of, 24, 29,
135, 141, 159, 166; John son of
Jordan of, 17; Richard of, 4, 15,
67; Richard son of Adam of, 149;
Simon the Toller of, 181; William
of, 135, 139, 148, 201
Schirlokes, Shirlokes, Robert, 24,
32, 40, 45, 53, 61
Schitelington, -tlynton, Schytlyng-
ton, Alice dau. of Richard Benne
of, 185, 187; John son of Philip
of, 140

- Schor, Richard of the, 78
 Schoter, Richard the, 60
 Schoz, Matthew of the, 10
 Schyhlyng, Schylyng, Shilnyng,
 Adam, Grave of Horbury, 33, 38,
 60
 Schypdene, *see* Schipden
 Schytlyngton, *see* Schitelington
 Scoles, Skoles, Adam of the, 20, 86,
 127, 107; Hugh son of Adam of
 the, 131, 182; John of the, 77, 87,
 195; John son of Adam of the, 86;
 Juliana wife of Adam of the, 176;
 Matilda of the, 82, 99; Robert of
 the, 20, 89, 159, 176, 190; Robert
 of the, of Oxenhope, 178; Thomas
 son of John of the, 94
 Scrope, Geoffrey le, v
 Sculbrok, Skulbroke, Agnes wife of
 John of, 78, 100, 108; John of, 6,
 78, 162
 Sculp, William, 107
 Scyvile, Thomas of, 18
 Secroft, William of, 184
 Selyman, Richard, 177
 Senior, Robert son of John, 122
 Senman, Robert, 143
 Serjaunt, Robert the, 84
 Seye, Henry son of, 13
 Seyvile, -vyle, Amabel wife of Henry
 of, xvi; 111; Hugh of, 33; John
 of, 136; Thomas of, 2, 24, 34, 42,
 47, 56, 68, 95, 103, 125, 129, 142,
 160; William son of Thomas of, 47
 Shakilton, Elias son of Marjory of,
 178
 Shellay Wodehous, *see* Schellay
 Wodehous
 Shepherd, Scheperd, Schepherd,
 Adam, 4, 25, 90; Adam, of Heppe-
 worth, 94; Alexander the, 4, 25,
 28, 35, 199; Henry the, of Floketon,
 155, 195; John the, 32, 94; John
 the, of Thurstanland, 157, 161;
 Matilda wife of, 121; Matilda wife
 of Adam, of Blakwode, 59; Roger,
 31, 145; Thomas bro. of Henry the,
 of Floketon, 155
 Shepley, *see* Scheplay
 Shilnyng, *see* Schyhlyng
 Shirlokes, *see* Schirlokes
 Sibbeson(e), John, 96, 114, 202;
 Juliana dau. of John, 53, 54
 Sibil, John son of, 114; Robert son
 of, 8
 Silkeston, Roger of, 41
 Simon, Symon, Alice sister of Nich-
 olas son of, 182; Lawrence son of,
 140, 187; Nicholas son of, 90, 102,
 104, 140; Thomas son of, 46, 49,
 144, 153, 190, 199
 Skafes, *see* Skayf
 Skalle, Marjory, 169; Ralph, 97;
 Roger, 96, 187
 Skankes, Robert, 32
 Skauberd, Robert, 52
 Skay, Adam of, 128
 Skayf, -es, Hugh, 51, 67, 112
 Skeg, Elena, 84
 Skelton, Peter of, 124
 Skinner, John the, 174, 176; William
 the, of Bradeforth, 196, 198
 Skircotes, Skyrcoates, John son of
 Henry of, 122; John son of Henry
 Brewer of, 29; John son of Roger of,
 106; Margaret dau. of Roger of,
 14; Matthew son of Jordan of, 78,
 79; Roger son of Matilda of, 14
 Skokes, Robert of the, 46
 Skoles, *see* Scoles
 Skot, Elena, 18; Elena, of Rastrike,
 124; John, 143
 Skuete, William, 134
 Skulcote, Elias of, 67, 149, 180;
 John of, 84
 Skullbroke, *see* Scubrok
 Skyrcoates, *see* Skircotes
 Skyres, John of the, 16, 136
 Slagthwayt, Slauthwayt, John son
 of Thomas Attebrig of, 178;
 Robert of, 183; Thomas of, 17, 149
 Sleforewe, Robert, 71
 Smale, Alice, of Southourum, 179
 Smalschage, -gh, Roger of, 20, 95
 Smith, Alice wife of Hugh, 99;
 Elyas, 48, 76; Elyas, of the Wode-
 hous, 176; Henry the, of Schip-
 dene, 181; Henry of Snaypthorp,
 40, 55, 58, 66; Henry son of the,
 of Schepley, 139, 183; Hugh, 113,
 169; Ivo, 39, 77, 78, 100, 107, 108,
 193; Ivo, of Snaypthorp, 49; John,
 27, 29, 36, 43, 47, 190; John, of
 Crosland, Crosseland, 124, 127,
 130, 136; John the, of Emelay,
 -ey, Emelay, Emmeley, 9, 56, 65,
 69, 143, 170, 175; John the, of
 Walton, 154; John son of the, 91;
 Magota, 190; Margaret, 67; Mar-
 gery dau. of John, of Schepley,
 20; Nicholas, 24, 138; Nicholas, of
 Crigeleston, 4, 25, 28, 35; Nicholas
 (the), of Erdeslawe, -low, 25, 140;
 Philip the, 143, 169, 173, 201;
 Richard, 31, 80, 176; Richard the,
 of Colresley, 181; Richard, of
 Werloley, 13, 162; Robert, of
 Gomereshale, 28; Robert, Robin,
 son of Ivo, 59, 63, 69, 73; Simon,
 114; Thomas the, of Schepeley,
 183; Uto, 107; William (the), 10;
 William son of, 122; William son

- of the, of Okeworth, 178; William son of William, 10
- Smyle, William, 150; William, of Linthwayt, 181
- Snape, Snwayp, William of, 79, 81, 134
- Snart(e), Reginald, 60; Richard, 61, 101, 113, 143, 169, 190; Robert, 8
- Snaypthorp, Henry Smith of, 49, 55, 58, 66
- Soland, Adam son of Henry of, 113; Henry of, 145; John of, 13, 50, 80, 81, 120, 135, 142, 146; John of the Hole of, 197; John son of Henry of, 12, 13; John son of John of, 4, 12; John son of Thomas of, 162; Robert of Brigge of, 122; Roger son of Henry of, 122; Thomas of, 146; Thomas Sabbesone of, 30; William the Horsenave of, 12
- Somer, Henry, xi, 81, 101; John, 117, 148
- Sonderland, *see* Sunderland
- Sonman, Robert, 23, 60, 108, 114, 127, 128, 193
- Sonney, Alice dau. of Robert, and Beatrix her sister, 53, 54
- Sotehill, Sothill, (Sir) Henry of (the), 5, 145, 179; John of the Okes of, 140; John son of William of, and his bro. Henry, 177; Richard bro. of John son of William of, 195; William of, 80, 81; William of, junior, 13, 146
- Sourbi, -by, -eby, Sowerby, Adam son of Henry of, 144; Agnes dau. of Juliana dau. of Robert of, 145; Amabel of, 14; the forester of, 67; the Grave of, 58, 166; Henry of, 45, 144; Henry son of William of, 107; Hobekyn of, 13; Hugh the Waynwryht of, 146; John Milner of, 48, 122; Juliana dau. of Robert of, 142; Matilda of, 77; Richard son of Alot of, 105; Roger of, 161; Roger son of Amabel of, 12, 14, 30, 31, 40, 43, 137, 157, 158; Robert of, 13, 26, 135, 142, 161, 192; Robert son of John of, 5, 192; Robert bro. in law of Roger son of Amabel of, 31; William Tounshhead of, 145; William son of Alexander of, 11, 64; William son of Aleyn of, 11
- Sourmilk, -mylk(e), Alice wife of John, 179; Michael, 31, 121; Thomas, 145
- Southclif, -ife, -yf, Peter of, 115, 153, 180, 181
- Southern, -eren, Alice the, 188; John the, 6
- Southourum, Alice Smale of, 178
- Southwod(e), Henry son of Robert of the, 194; Richard of, 61, 174, 194
- Sparowe, Geoffrey, 49
- Speghite, Isolda wife of Richard, 138
- Spem, Robert of the, 31, 204; Robert son of Walter of the, 31, 100, 101, 169; Walter of the, 60
- Spicer, Walter the, 155, 169
- Spillewode, Spyllewode, Robert, 45; Roger, 135; Isabel wife of Roger, 124, 125, 130
- Spink, Spynk(es), Ada, 52; Eva, 60; Magota, 60, 128; Peter, 155, 202; Richard, 67, 97, 101, 134, 169, 193; Robert of, 29, 52; Thomas son of Adam, 168
- Spire, Agnes, 154
- Spittewode, Eva wife of, 14
- Sponer, William the, 145; William the, of Werloley, 146
- Spore, Richard, 62, 66, 70
- Sprigonel, -urnel, Sprygonel, Spygonel, Adam, 6, 10, 27, 73, 95, 97, 124, 126, 129, 136, 157, 160, 164, 165, 166, 169, 175, 191, 194, 197, 202; Adam, the younger, 154; Adam son of Adam, 71, 73; Henry, 71, 75, 98, 124, 126, 143, 199; Richard, 42
- Spurhard, Robert, 6
- Spynk(es), *see* Spink
- Spyvy, -ey, Margaret wife of John, 14; Richard son of Jordan, 12, 116
- Squier, William, 5, 15, 17, 129, 159, 181
- Stagge, Hugh, of Stanley, 142
- Stainclif, Stanclyf, Stayncliffe, -yf, Adam of, 24, 136, 141, 180
- Stainton, Stanton, Styneton, Sir John of, 150; Thomas of, 167, 170
- Stan(e)sfeld, Alice dau. of Robert, 179, 190; Richard son of John of, 13; Richard son of Robert of, 147, 148, 179, 190; Richard son of Roger of, 13; Roger of, 14, 27; William of, 147, 148
- Stanlay, -ey, Stanneley, Agnes dau. of Edward of, 61; Geoffrey of, 76; Hugh of, 193; Hugh son of Robert (the Drapour) of, 126, 139, 143; Isolda Roo of, 61; John of, 31, 100; Philip of, 62, 64, 72, 77, 99, 188, 189; Philip son of Thomas of, 166; Robert of, 141, 142, 143; Robert the Draper of, 24, 110, 113, 156; Robert son of Goeffrey of, 1, 35, 129, 160, 165
- Stayncliffe, -yf, *see* Stainclif

- Steel, Richard, 54, 96, 188
 Steer, Ster(e), Robert, 4, 24, 28, 35, 42, 47, 56, 64, 68
 Stelyng, John, 105
 Stephen, Adam son of, 30; Johanna dau. of John son of, 30; John son of, 146, 178, 189; Justice, ix; Richard son of, 101, 179, 204; Thomas son of, 60, 196
 Stevenrode, Richard son of John of, of Carltonmere, 184
 Stinter, Alice the, 156
 Stirkes, Adam, 89
 Stirtel, Henry the, 4, 26
 Stodlay, -ley, -eley, Amaria, Ameryia of, 134, 201; Cicely dau. of William of, 145, 160; John son of William of, 81; Margaret of, 80; Margery of, 5, 128, 138, 142, 148; Roger of, 140; Robert of, 124, 135, 154, 155, 160, 165, 194, 197; Thomas of, 5, 80, 128; William of, 60
 Stokes, Miss, xiii
 Stokkes, John of the, 183
 Stonyleghe, John of, 84, 85
 Store, Robert, 101
 Storres, Henry of the, 73
 Storthes, Alice dau. of William of the, 137; Emma of, 92, 137; Henry of the, 58
 Stote, Robert, 193
 Stragl, Beatrice, 184
 Strekeis, -eyes, -eys, -eyse, -ys, Strikeyse, Adam, 19, 34, 41, 46, 104, 77, 85, 93, 102, 139, 182, 193; Adam, grave of Holne, 104; William, 20, 77, 85, 93, 94, 152, 193
 Strekelevedy, Peter, 49, 71
 Stryghe', Henry of the, 52
 Stubbe, William, 1, 19
 Stygbayn, Robert, 146
 Styneton, *see* Stainton
 Sunderland, Sundirland, Sonderland, John of, 16, 18, 83, 124, 126, 131, 153, 181, 193, 204; William of, 35, 37, 83, 84, 116, 117, 128, 153, 180, 190, 201
 Susan, Agnes the handmaid of, 193
 Swan, John, 37, 38, 39, 55, 61, 62, 64, 76, 133, 196, 198, 203; Juliana, 64
 Swayn, John, 169
 Swayp, William, 67
 Swerd, German, 76, 169, 171; John, 72, 73, 187, 203; Peter, 1, 3; Robert, 185; Thomas, 141, 170, 188, 191, 199; Thomas, of Tynge-twysel, 152
 Swerdslyper, William the, 110
 Swilington, Swylington, Swylyngton, Swynlington, Henry of, 109, 192; Reginald of, 39, 77; Thomas of, 6, 187
 Swyft, Thomas son of, 122; Thomas son of John, 34, 37
 Swyneshejed, -eved, Alexander of, 78, 140
 Sykes, John of the, 78, 144, 147, 157, 159, 165, 166, 167
 Symon, *see* Simon
 Syour, Hugh son of Philip the, 127; Philip the, 8
 Syppyn, William the Parker of, 103
 Tag, Tagg(e), H., 32; Hugh 8, 101, 106, 131, 162; William, 46, 76, 101, 106, 126, 142, 159, 172, 175, 198
 Tailor, Taillour, Alcok the, 165; Alexander the, 9, 181; Cecilia wife of Hugh the, 68; Geoffrey, 60; Henry son of Alexander the, 15; Henry son of Richard the, of Briggehous, 50; John, 106, 193; John the, of Leptone, 152; Philip, 8; Richard the, 16, 103; Richard the, of Thornton, 178; Robert the, of Erdeslowe, 196; Robert son of Alexander, 17; Roger, 106, 201; Roger the, of Lofthous, 128, 190; Thomas, of the Briggehous, 85; Thomas son of Richard the, 179, 190
 Taluatz, William, 193
 Tanner, Robert, 81, 103
 Tasch(e), Tasse, John, 21, 95, 113, 126, 142; Henry, 23
 Taylor, Thomas, vii
 Templer, William the, 33
 Tengetwisel, Tynchetwysele, Tynge-twysal, Simon Dun of, 184; Thomas Terry of, 36; Thomas Swerd of, 152
 Tepel, Geoffrey, 144
 Terry, Thomas, 29; Thomas, of Tynchetwysele, 36
 Ters, Robert, of Wakefield, 97; Thomas, 112
 Teuilby, William de, 7
 Tevet, Joan, 162, 169, 188; John, 52, 55, 62, 63, 72, 78, 99
 Thaker, Theker, Gilbert the, 22, 90, 189, 193; Matilda the, 134; Maud the, 193; Richard the, 60; Thomas the, 151
 Thalthewayt, Thomas, 67
 Thinglowe, John of, 185, 190, 191; William of, 190
 Thirs, William, and Alice his wife, of Erdeslow, 185
 Thodholme, Todholm, Thomas of, 19
 Thomas, Adam son of, 47; Alice wife

- of Matthew son of, 103; Ellen wife of John son of, 150; John son of Matthew son of, 127; Margaret dau. of, 156; Marjory dau. of, 201; Matthew son of, 77, 87, 99, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111, 195; Michael son of, 46; Thomas son of, 16, 45, 83, 87, 89; Thomas son of Matthew son of, 59; William son of, 8, 142, 149, 169, 174, 181, 193, 200, 204
- Thore, Thomas, 44, 193
- Thornes, the Grave of, 162; John son of Elias of, 104; Richard Pegar of, 9; William of, 187
- Thorneton, Thornton, Thomas of, 24, 27, 35, 41, 47, 68, 73, 125, 129, 135, 141, 160, 163, 164, 166, 178, 194, 199
- Thornhill, Hugh Crees of, 185; John of, 1; Thomas of, 42, 161, 201
- Thornotley, Thorntlay, -ey, Hugh of, 150, 183; Richard of, 20; William son of Adam of, 184, 191
- Thorold, *see* Torold
- Thornour, *see* Turner
- Thorp, William of the, 45
- Thrift, William, 203
- Throstle, Margaret, of Rylay, 94
- Thrumbald, Trumbald, Alice, 133, 169
- Thurgerland, William of, 147
- Thurstanland, Hugh son of Adam of, 152; John the Shepherd of, 161; Robert son of Magge of, 183; Simon of, 27, 29, 36, 43, 47, 56, 65, 69; Thomas of, 94
- Thwinge, John of, 60
- Thwong, John of, 29; Moderta, Modesta of, 190, 201; Warin, Waryn of, 20; William Wlf of, 153
- Tirsy, *see* Tyrsi
- Todholm, *see* Thodholme
- Toftclyf, Toftclif, John of, 1, 142, 165; Walter, 76, 154, 184, 190, 191
- Toller, Simon the, of Schipdene, 181
- Tomelyn, Thomas, and his bro. William, of Erdeslow, 185, 190
- Tope, John, 140
- Torald, -old, Thorold, Edusa, 65; John, 7, 23, 32, 33, 40, 41, 45, 53, 62, 63, 64, 65, 72, 77, 78, 99, 100, 107, 127, 133, 142, 186, 187, 200; Thomas, 63, 74
- Torkatro, Adam, 45, 50, 100, 106
- Tornhou, Parnell, dau. of John of, 147
- Tornour, *see* Turner
- Totehill, Tothil, -ll, -lle, Alice dau. of Matthew of, 148, 180; Henry of, 16, 124, 127, 130; Henry son of Richard of, 180; Hugh of, 2, 66, 83, 153, 163, 178; Margaret dau. of Matthew of, 131; Matthew of, 15, 18, 82, 114, 117, 131, 180; Thomas of, 1, 4, 17, 24, 26, 28, 34, 47, 56, 68, 69, 73, 83, 102, 124, 140, 150, 175, 181, 188, 194, 197, 199, 202; William of, 129, 140, 148, 156, 170, 175, 181, 188
- Toth, William, 193
- Totir, Marjory, of Wodehall, 198
- Toun, John of the, 13
- Tounend(e), Tounhende, Townend(e), Atterounhende, Attetoun(h)ende, Attounhende, Adam (at), xi, 39, 101, 121, 178; Adam (at), of Miggelay, 50, 101; John son of William, 82; Richard at, 5, 39; William at, 13, 81, 82; William son of John, 22
- Tournour, *see* Turner
- Tounstede(s), Richard of, 76, 150, 152, 184, 200
- Townshead, William, of Sourby, 145
- Traylement, Trraylement, Roger, 39; William son of Roger, 195
- Tropinel, -ynel, Tuopinel, Alice wife of Henry, 185; Richard son of Henry, 188; Robert, 106, 140
- Trubbe, Robert, of Dewesbiry, 140
- Trumbald, *see* Thrumbald
- Trust, Thomas, 48
- Tubbing, -yng, Adam, 163, 164, 167, 171; Margery wife of Hugh, 37; Roger, 37, 175
- Tunne, Margaret, 60
- Tuopinel, *see* Tropinel
- Turner, -our, Thornour, Tornour, Tournour, Adam the, 179, 190; Beatrix maid of John the, 134; Elena wife of Adam the, 14, 27; Joan the, 138; Johanna the, 60; Magota, Mariota the, 46, 101; Marjory dau. of John the, 187; Mauger the, 155; Roger son of the, 92
- Turton, John of, 183
- Twyt, John, 2, 22
- Tylly, John, 128; Peter, 1; Richard, 67, 71, 156
- Tynchetwysele, Tyngetwysel, *see* Tengetwisel
- Tyngelow, John of, 21
- Tynyng, Simon, 23
- Typet, Tyrpet, Henry, 65, 67, 70, 74, 77, 127; Henry son of Robert, 33, 38; Matilda, of Walton, 124, 127
- Typig, Adam, 20
- Typup, Adam son of John, 94; John, 20, 27, 28
- Tyrel, Matilda, of Walton, 130; Maud, 136, 141, 157, 161, 164, 167, 170, 175

- Tyrski, Tirsky, Agnes dau. of Elias, 192; Elyas, 133; John, 60; John son of William, 101; Robert, 97; William, 1, 187, 204
- Tyting, -yng, Tytting, Henry, 3, 146, 187; Robert, 146, 187, 190; Symon, 8, 156, 190, 193
- Underwode, William, of the Wodehous, -hus, 29, 36, 43, 48
- Uriel, John son of Mocok, 178
- Vapurnient, Adam, of Wlveley, 154
- Vaus, Vaux, Agnes dau. of Henry of, 169, 173; John of, 169, 173
- Vescy, Adam of, 194; Alan of, 129
- Vicar, John, of Braythewell, 94
- Viron, -oun, Virour, Vyron, Hugh, 154, 169, 173; Roger, 32; Thomas, 32, 143
- Waddesworth, Elias of, 107, 113, 146; Joan dau. of Thomas the Clerk of, 178; John of, 14; Richard of, 12, 128; Richard the Norman of, 13; Richard son of Thomas of, 177; Thomas of, 13, 101, 106, 115, 120, 134; Thomas Clerk of, 5
- Waddey, Hugh, 113
- Wade, Henry, 9, 20, 34, 37, 63, 66, 70, 75, 85, 92, 102, 103, 104, 110, 124, 127, 130, 138, 151, 152, 153, 161, 159, 176, 195 Henry, of Cartwrth, 153; Hugh, 146, 165; John son of Adam, of Schepley, 184; Juliana, 5, 51, 122
- Wades, Robert of, 88, 140, 153, 183, 189, 192
- Wainwriht, Wainwryght, Waynwright, -wriht(e), -wryght, -wryht(e), -wryth(e), Wainwriht, -wryght, Adam the, 63, 163, 166, 167, 168, 172; Adam the, of Fou(g)leston, 92, 182, 183; Alan the, 149; Alcok, 193; Alexander the, 45, 49, 83, 148, 172, 181; Amabel wife of Hugh, 179; Beatrix wife of Alexander the, 17; Hugh (the), 50, 120, 180; Hugh the, of Sourby, 146; Joan dau. of Alexander the, 159; Juliana dau. of Alexander the, 150
- Wakefeld, -ield, Alice the Bagger of, 187; Henry of, 2, 25, 28, 35, 47, 48, 69, 70, 74, 98, 103, 110, 125, 129, 136, 157, 166, 176, 191, 194, 197; Henry son of German of, 67; John of, 76, 166; John atte Barre of, 198; John Dade of, 4; John son of Robert of, 68; John Torold, Grave of, 133; Parnell dau. of John Rodde of, 186; Robert (the) Carpenter of, 22, 170; Robert Goldsmith of, 3, 6, 24, 28, 31, 35, 42, 137; Robert Liftfast of, 51; Robert son of Ralph of, 55; Richard the Clerk of, 1, 166, 198; William of, 38, 44, 72, 201; William Clerk of, 49; William Cussing of, 2; William son of Robert of, 101
- Walda, Henry of, 1, 50, 53, 73, 79, 101, 135
- Waleys, Walys, Philip the, 2, 9, 18, 136, 140, 145
- Walker, Wolker, Adam the, of Clyfton, 139; Elyas the, 81, 82, 101; Henry the, 101; John, 203; J. H. Milnes, xiv; J. W., v, xvi; John the, of Dewesbury, 55, 58; John the boy, or son, of Robert the, 95, 187; Nelle the, 45; Robert the, 21, 39, 51, 54, 95, 129, 133, 136, 141, 154, 170, 175, 184, 185; Thomas the, 45; William the, 150, 201
- Walran, Emma wife of, 137
- Walschedene, Adam son of Roger of, 146; Alice wife of Roger of, 177
- Walter, Adam son of, 24, 32, 40, 61, 72, 176; Alice wife of Hugh son of, 69, 78; Alice wife of Richard son of, 204; Hugh son of, 49, 69, 78; John son of, 17, 52, 114, 172; Richard son of, 17; Robert son of, 133; Walter and William sons of Alice wife of Richard son of, 204; William son of, 179, 197
- Walton, Alice Whitbeld, -lt, of, 166, 187; John son of Matilda of, 127, 133; John the Smith of, 154; Matilda Typet (Tyrpet) of, 124, 127; Matilda Tyrel of, 130; Richard Kyng of, 184; Thomas son of Gilbert of, 171, 173, 174
- Ward, -de, John, 52, 84, 165, 172; John, of Northorum, 44, 161; Maud wife of John the, of Northorum, 149; Simon the, 67
- Warrenne, Earl, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, 157
- Warin, of Cartworth, 58; of Thwong, 20; John son of Waryn, 88; Thomas son of, 137
- Warloley, -elay, Werloley, Adam son of Ivo of, 43; Alice Reppelcombe (Ryppelcombe) of, 146, 147; Amabel dau. of Richard of, 179; Henry of, 146; Henry Clerk of, 13, 78, 145, 178; Ivo of, xiii, 78, 145; Ivo of the Hole of, 145; John Webster of, 79; Richard son of

- Alcocokes of, 10; Richard (the) Smith of, 13, 80, 146, 147, 148, 157, 162; Simon the Carpenter of, 172; Thomas Mercer of, 120; William of, 161; William the Grave of, 123, 146; William son of Hugh of, 11, 128, 130; William son of Ivo of, 79; William the Sponer of, 146
 Warmfeld, Alice the Milnere of, 186; Thomas the Fisher of, 186
 Warwick, Earl of, vi
 Wasse, Roger, 60, 106
 Wastel, William, 9, 27, 29, 92, 176
 Watirhous, -ses, Simon of the, of Gouthelakerres, 181; William of the, 84, 180
 Wawwayn, Matilda, 6
 Wayke, Adam, 92
 Wayte, Adam the, 169; Peter son of Robert the, 162; Richard, 140, 159, 173, 175, 192, 196
 Webster, -ester, Agnes the, 100; Agnes wife of Thomas the, 149; Alice wife of John the, 139, 145; Alice wife of Thomas the, 148; Amabel, 190; Henry son of Thomas the, 111, 126, 130; Ivo (Yvo), 115, 181; Ivo the, of Hyperum, 182; Ivo son of Thomas the, 159; John, 79, 148, 178, 201; John the, of Cartwrth, 153; John the, of Halifax, 101; Marjory dau. of Alice wife of John the, 145; Thomas, 128, 135; Thomas of Hiperum, 63, 68, 97, 116
 Welle, Attewelle, Joan, 171, 173, 174; Thomas atte, 89; Thomas, of Wolvedale, 183; Thomas son of Elias atte, 112
 Werloley, *see* Warloley
 Westbretton, Agnes Dun of, 165
 Westren, William the, 147
 Westwode, Agnes dau. of Jordan of, of Querneby, 182; John of, 13, 123; Isabel and Margaret daus. of Robert of, 80; Maud wife of John of, 201
 Wether, William, 19, 89, 153, 183
 Whelp, Agnes, 178; Mocok, of Blakeburnschire, 178
 Wheteley, Whetteley, -itelay, -iteleghe, -iteley, -itley, -ittelay, Witelay, -ey, Wytelay, Wytelay(e), Wytleyghe, Wytteley, -ey, -y, Wytteleyeghe, Wyttilay, Edith of, 167, 169, 170, 175, 191, 194, 197, 202; John of, 135; John son of Robert of, 43, 48, 56, 57, 65, 69; Peter of, 155; Richard of, 13, 63, 66, 71, 75, 101, 201; Thomas of, 1, 4, 18, 24, 27, 33, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 55, 56, 58, 63, 65, 68, 69, 73, 97, 99, 102, 110, 114, 125, 126, 129, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 145, 156, 157, 160, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 175, 188, 191, 194, 196, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204; William, son of Hugh of the, 79
 Whitbelt, -ld, Wytbelte, Adam, 166; Alice, of Walton, 166, 187, 191, 194; William, 76, 99
 White, Wyte, Alice, Henry the, 38; John son of Henry the, 189; William the, 106
 Whitehall, Thomas of, 193
 Whitehill, Whithill, John of, 17, 165, 192, 193, 195; Thomas of, 34
 Whitewode, Whittwod, Wytewode, Thomas (of), 85, 149, 181
 Whitkirted, -el, -il, Maud wife of Robert, 184; Robert, 4, 19, 64, 169
 Whitlof, John, 159
 Whitstones, Marjory dau. of Cicely of the, 183
 Wik, Henry the, 143
 Wilcok, -kes, Alice, 6; William son of, 67; William son of, of Mancanhuls, 179; William son of, of Miggelay, 140
 Wildboor, -bor, -ebor, -ebore, Richard, 56; Robert, 73, 129; Thomas, 156; William, 24, 35, 42, 50, 63, 73, 129, 136, 164, 170, 193, 199
 Wildborlee, -leghe, -ley, -leye, Adam son of Peter of, 105; Peter of the, 92, 184, 196
 Wilkes, William son of, 19
 William, Adam son of, 7, 135; Amabel wife of, 8; Cicely wife of, 200; Henry son of, of Halifax, 116; Hugh son of, 67; John son of, 62, 82, 113, 140, 143, 193; Roger son of, 84; Stephen son of, 140; William son of, 90, 119, 170
 Wilson, Ralph, 169; Rev. R. A., xiii
 Windhill, Wyndhill, Richard of, 81, 148, 178
 Winter, Wynter, Margaret, 68; Margery, 13, 68, 72, 129, 133, 162; William of, 13
 Wit(h)acres, John of, 17; Robert of, 17; William of, 17
 Withehoundes, Withondes, Withthe-hounde, Wittehoundes, Witthehoundes, Wythehoundes, Wytthund, Wytthehoundes, Wytthoundes, Alice, 46; Richard, 3, 6, 24, 28, 34, 35, 42, 47, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 100, 101, 137, 141, 142, 155, 173, 176, 187, 188, 192, 195,

- 196, 197, 204
 Withetol, William, 24
 Wittel, -le, Robert, 36; Thomas of, 35
 Wittelay, -ay, *see* Wheteley
 Wlf, *see* Wolf
 Wlfker, *see* Wolfker
 Wlvedale, *see* Wolvedale
 Wlveley, *see* Wolvelay
 Wlvro, *see* Woluro
 Wod, Wode, Wood, Henry of the, 146, 190; John son of Robert of the, 103; Margaret of the, 184; Matthew of (the), 3, 81, 101, 107, 128, 130, 136, 139, 141, 142, 145, 176; Matthew son of Richard of the, 37, 81, 82, 84, 107, 201; Matthew bro. of Simon of the, 101; Matthew son of Simon of the, 84; Robert son of Ralph of the, 91; Simon of the, 84, 101; Thomas of the, 16, 170, 190; Thomas of the, of Fekesby, 149, 192
 Wodecok, -kes, Alexander, 103, 110, 125, 129; Alexander, of Criglestone, 156
 Wodhall, Wodehall, Hugh son of Thomas of the, 21; Margaret of the, of Wlveley, 154; Marjory Totir of, 198; Thomas son of William son of Ode of the, 187; William son of Thomas of the, 32
 Wodehous, -hosen, -hus, Wodhous, Adam of, 42; Alexander of, 15, 76, 106, 114; Alice dau. of Alexander of the, 181; Alice wife of Roger of the, 33; Beatrix wife of Alexander of, 76; Henry of the, 113; Henry son of Adam of the, 164; Henry son of Alayn of the, 48; Ivo of the, 18; John, 57; Margery wife of William of the, 9; Matilda wife of William of the, 26; Richard of, 197; Robert son of William of the, 180; Roger of the, 33, 83, 118, 129, 137, 149, 158; William of the, 114; William Underwode of the, 29, 36, 43, 48
 Woderove, Emma wife of John, 186; John, 22, 42, 63, 135, 136, 197, 202; John, of Normanton, 186
 Wodeson, -n, Adam of, 124, 127, 130, 136, 141, 154, 197; John of, 43, 48, 57, 66, 69, 70, 74, 98, 120; Richard son of Alexander of, 57
 Wodethorp, Wodthorp, Agnes dau. of Ralph of, and Matilda her sister, 133; Matilda dau. of the, 133; Maud dau. of Alexander of, 168
 Wolf, -fe, -fes, Wulf, Wlf, Adam, 196; Agnes, 39, 137, 159, 168, 171, 174, 175, 191, 192, 194, 200; Amabel, 96, 133; Eva wife of Philip, 174; Henry, 7, 47, 143, 193, 197, 203; Philip (the), 7, 77, 137; Robert, 133; William, of Thway, 153
 Wolfker, Wlfker, Thomas of the, 83, 116, 165, 203
 Wolker, *see* Walker
 Wolley, Wolvelay, -ey, Wlveley, Adam Vapurnient of, 154; Alice of, 202, 203; Amabel of, 113; Christian dau. of John of, 6; Margaret of the, of Wodhall, 154
 Wolmer, John, 108, 203; Juliana, 97
 Wolrikes, Margaret dau. of Alice, 26
 Wolrunwall, -well, John of, 80; Robert of, 147; William of, and Robert his bro., 172
 Wolvedale, Wlvedale, Wulunedale, Adam of, 19, 89, 94, 116, 152, 164; Adam Kenward of, 183; John the Couper of, 153, 198; John of Loukes of, 153; Nicholas of, 20; Richard son of Christiana of, 20; Thomas Attewelle of, 183; Thomas the Couper of, 38; Thomas son of Henry of, 37, 183
 Wolverhole, William of, 67
 Wolvet, John, 90, 113; William son of Richard, 94, 114
 Woluro, Wlvro, Robert of, 152, 183
 Wolwes, Robert of, 184
 Wood, *see* Wode
 Wordhill, Geoffrey son of Michael of, 147
 Wortelay, -ey, Wortlay, James of, 55, 58, 66, 70, 74, 97, 102; Nicholas of, 157
 Woweyn, Alan, 203
 Wragby, Wraggeby, John of, 73, 75, 200
 Wro, Adam of the, 13; Dyoniaisia dau. of Cecilia of the, 1, 24, 27, 35; Hugh of the, 60; Richard of the, 45, 165, 194, 204; Robert of the, 7, 38, 55, 155, 193, 195
 Wulf, *see* Wolf
 Wolmer, John, 175, 198
 Wulunedale, *see* Wolvedale
 Wyhthill, *see* Wythill
 Wyitelay, *see* Wheteley
 Wyke, Margaret the, 60
 Wyles, Alice, 31, 193; Robert, 96
 Wymarka, Wymarkes, of Horslay, 18; William son of Henry son of, of Prestlay, 65
 Wyndebankes, Robert of the, 107, 113, 128
 Wyndhill, *see* Windhill
 Wyrhale, William of, 91

- Wyromthorp, -onthorp, -umthorp,
 Wyveromthorpe, Wyverumthorp,
 -unthorpe, Wyvirunthorp, Alice
 dau. of Emma Dully of, 186;
 Broun of, 8; Martin Ded of, 53;
 Robert of, 1, 41, 58, 69, 95, 97,
 142, 154, 155, 165, 184, 186, 194,
 202; Robert Broun of, 76; William
 son of Adam Cote of, 76
- Wytbeld, *see* Whitbeld
- Wyte, *see* White
- Wytefot, -thefot, -thfot, -thifote,
 -tthefot, Richard, 6, 67, 70, 74,
 97, 103; Thomas, 162
- Wytelay, *see* Wheteley
- Wytewode, *see* Whitewode
- Wythede, Thomas, 32
- Wythehoundes, *see* Withehoundes
- Wyther, John, 20, 94; Marjory, 126
- Wythetool, -twal, William and
 Matilda his wife, 99, 107
- Wytheved, Thomas, 67
- Wythill, -ttel(e), Wythhill, John of,
 52, 67, 117; John son of Robert of,
 29, 36; Thomas of the, 24, 36, 44,
 48, 52, 67, 131
- Wythud, Richard, 75
- Wytleyghe, *see* Wheteley
- Wyttel(e), *see* Wythill
- Wytteleyeghe, *see* Wheteley
- Wythehogges, Wyttehogges, Wil-
 liam son of Richard, 41, 44, 48, 57,
 65
- Wythehoundes, Wytthoundes, *see*
 Withehoundes
- Wyvel, Robert, 55, 58, 119
- Wyveromthorpe, -umthorp, -un-
 thorp, Wyvirunthorp, *see* Wyrom-
 thorp
- Yarwith, Richard, 25
- Ydle, Jordan of, 156, 165
- Yong(e), Yongh(e), Robert the, 5, 6,
 15, 16, 26, 28, 30, 35, 41, 42, 47,
 56, 57, 60, 97, 100, 101, 129, 169,
 171, 173
- Yonghar(e), William, 5, 15, 129
- York, Johanna of, 21
- Yrys, Richard of, 94
- Yvo, *see* Ivo
-

INDEX OF PLACES.

- Aggebrigge, 51
 Aldstanley, Alestanlei. -lie, -ley,
 Alstanley, 43, 66, 104, 112, 137,
 198
 Alverthorp, -pe, Alvirthorp, -pe,
 Alvyrthorp, 6, 7, 9, 24, 25, 26, 30,
 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45,
 46, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59,
 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 71, 72,
 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 98, 99, 100, 101,
 102, 104, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113,
 114, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 133,
 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 144,
 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167,
 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174,
 176, 177, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,
 201, 202, 203, 204
 Ayrikdene, Ayrikedene, 177, 193, 195

 Basecroftes, 30
 Batelay, 57
 Baytinges, 80
 Bentleyhirst, 51
 Berecroft, 145
 Bichill, Bichehill, 109, 114
 Birton, Byrton, xiii, 4, 18, 85, 94, 114,
 115, 150, 159, 161, 164, 182, 190,
 192
 Blakebourneschire, 81, 103
 Blakwode, the, 11, 59, 144
 Bothes, the, 197, 198
 Bradeforth, 185
 Bradelay, 18
 Braithwell, Manor of, v, vi
 Branley, 101
 Brerepit in Ayrikdene, the, 177
 Bretton, 22
 Briggehous(e), Brighous, 15, 16, 50,
 181, 182
 Brodenge, 38
 Brokholes, 50
 Broungoye, 51
 Brounrode, 189
 Burghmantofts, -tes, 76, 171
 Byentfeld, 150
 Byrton, *see* Birton

 Calfclife, Calfclyf, Calveclif, 115, 158,
 198
 Cartworth, 20, 46, 49, 59, 95, 104,
 111, 151, 153, 161, 176, 182, 193,
 195

 Castilford, 97
 Chevet, 95
 Clegclif, 180
 Clegclifstrendes, 180
 Clifhirst, 59
 Clyfton, 139
 Colden Mithom, 177
 Combreworth, 27
 Conyngburgh, Conisboro, the Castle
 of, v, vii, viii, ix, 71
 Criglestone, Criglestone, 25, 27, 37, 38,
 59, 71, 106, 137, 141, 143, 158, 161,
 162, 172, 174, 175, 191
 Cromtonstall, 12
 Crosseland, 183
 Crymbel, the, 159

 Dalton, 183
 Dawepyhgel, 105
 Deneby, 152; Deneby Grange, 155,
 161
 Dewesbury, 9, 10, 18, 23, 95, 96, 119,
 130; Manor of, v, vii
 Drytker, 141

 Ekelesfeld, the Priory of, 22
 Ekleshill, 21
 Elfleteburgh, 66
 Elland, viii, xv
 Emelay,
 Erdeslaw(e), -lou, -lonne, 23, 25,
 164, 165
 Erlesheton, 59, 71, 168

 Fal, the, 51
 Falbank, 51
 Ferneshide, Ferniside, 81, 157
 Fikesby, Fikisby, Fykisby, 16, 111,
 125, 130, 150
 Fishlake, Manor of, v, vii
 Flansou, -sow(e), 41, 72, 142, 172,
 193
 Floketon, 144, 157
 Foulestone, Foghlestone, 20, 49, 64,
 66, 77, 86, 112, 151, 164, 182, 183,
 200
 Frith, Fryth, the, 5, 12, 13, 80
 Fyneyes, 83, 105

 Gantoncroft, 50
 Gaukthorp, 108
 Gibrodeheved, 180
 Gomersal, xii

- Grene, the, 189
 Greneweyclogh, 131
 Gresebyglegh, 200
- Hadegraues, 149
 Haderschelf, -fes, Haderschelfscout,
 Hadirschelf, 12, 58, 177
 Hagge, Haghe, the, 22, 83
 Half akker, the, 201
 Halifax, Halyfax, v, vi, vii, ix, x, xi,
 xii, xiii, xv, 10, 27, 30, 78, 79, 81,
 85, 101, 103, 144, 157, 158, 177,
 178, 186, 190, 195; Gibbet Law,
 ix, xv; Liberty of, xv; Manor of,
 v, vi, vii; Vicar of, xv
 Hardwick Liberty, xv
 Harewode, 155
 Hatfield, Manor of, v, vii
 Haverodebrokes, 106
 Hawes, 172
 Hekdene, 149
 Held, 83
 Helm, 50
 Heppworth, Heppewrth, Hepwrth,
 19, 43, 49, 58, 104, 151, 158, 182,
 198
 Heptonstall, vii, 14, 140
 Hertesheved, 142
 Hiperum, Hyperum, Hipperholme,
 viii, xi, xv, 15, 16, 17, 26,
 30, 34, 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49,
 50, 51, 52, 55, 58, 62, 66, 67, 68,
 69, 74, 78, 82, 83, 99, 103, 104, 105,
 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 118,
 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 134,
 136, 138, 142, 148, 149, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 172,
 173, 180, 182, 192, 193, 194, 195,
 196, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204
 Holeanes, Holecanes, the, 17, 83, 149
 Holne, vii, xiii, 1, 4, 9, 19, 25, 26, 29, 32,
 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49,
 52, 55, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67,
 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 77, 85, 87, 94,
 95, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107,
 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 124,
 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134,
 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 150,
 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167,
 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176,
 177, 182, 183, 184, 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200,
 201, 202
 Holnefrith, -yth, Holnfrith, 4, 20,
 25, 46, 59, 94, 104, 111, 153, 168
 Holyleeye, Hulyleyghe, 26, 50
 Holyns, the, 7
 Homeldeneslode, Horneldeneslode,
 146, 159
 Horbury, Horbiri, -irie, -iry, -uri,
 5, 7, 8, 9, 22, 30, 33, 34, 38, 41,
 60, 62, 65, 68, 77, 78, 134, 138,
 142, 143, 144, 158, 160, 168, 170,
 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194,
 195, 196, 203, 204
 Huddeplattes, 112
 Hulyleyghe, *see* Holyleeye
 Hyperum, *see* Hiperum
- Keldre, the bank of, 51; the water
 of, 193
 Ketelthorp, 65
 Kilnegate, Kylnegate, Keregate, 111,
 125, 130, 136, 188
 Kirkebriggeker, 107
- Ireland, 140
- Langfeld, xii, 167
 Leghe, the, 142
 Levethenge, 49
 Lewes, Monks of, vi
 Liftfot, 20
 Lihthasles, Lytheseles, 29, 197
 Litelwode, Littelwode, Littlewode,
 Lytlewode, 49, 64, 127, 158, 182
 Litlerode, 50
 Longeley, 161
 Longrode, the, 201
 Lydgate, 115, 148
 Lynlay, 4
- Mersch, the, 115
 Miggeley, Midgley, xi, xii, xv, 79, 167
 Milnebrigg, 185
 Milnecroftes, 96
 Mithomrode, Mythumrode, 120, 177,
 178
 Mithumwode, 182
 Molyerd, 194
 Morcroft, Morecroft, 33, 108, 143,
 170, 172
 Morehyngetoftes, the, 133
 Mostel, the, 67
 Mythumbrigg, 109, 111, 115
 Mythumgate, 148
- Nederode, 112
 Nellewellesyke, 112
 Neubygging, Newebigging, New-
 bigging, 105, 162, 200
 Neusom, Newsom, 58; the Temple
 of, 183
 Neuton, Newton, 25, 50, 59, 63, 78,
 133, 136, 162, 166, 169, 170, 171,
 172, 174, 198; Neuton Clif, 33
 Normanton, 2, 75
 Northgate, 155
 Northorum, -ourum, -owram, xi, xv,
 15, 16, 49, 83, 105, 113, 115, 131,
 148, 149, 180, 192, 195, 196, 203;

- Northorum Clifes, 17, 43
 Noteschaghe, 135
 Notton, 113

 Olderodenge, 96
 Osset, -ete, -ett, 6, 8, 9, 23, 24, 26, 32, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 62, 70, 72, 79, 99, 101, 102, 104, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 124, 127, 128, 134, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 155, 156, 159, 160, 168, 169, 170, 173, 174, 176, 177, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204
 Ouchethorp, -esthorp, 105, 112, 113, 126, 171, 172, 189, 198
 Ovenden, xv
 Overthwonge, 87
 Ovynden(e), 79, 81, 82

 Prestlay, -ey, 16, 65, 193
 Pyghel, 105, 106

 Randolfyerd, 172
 Rastrick, -trik, -trike, -tryk, 4, 5, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 30, 44, 48, 55, 76, 78, 82, 83, 99, 102, 103, 106, 110, 111, 114, 118, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 134, 136, 137, 142, 148, 149, 150, 153, 158, 159, 160, 166, 167, 170, 173, 180, 181, 190, 191, 192
 Rybourndene, Ryburndene, 137, 158

 Sakwode, 87
 Saltonstall, 5, 12, 106, 180
 Sandale, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 23, 24, 26, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 45, 49, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 71, 72, 98, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 110, 113, 124, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144, 154, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 185, 188, 189, 191, 192, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204;
 Castle of, v, vii
 Schaflay, -ey, 87, 152
 Schelley, 143
 Shepley, Scheplay, 19, 20
 Schipdene, Schipedene, Schypdene, 37, 138, 162, 201
 Schipdendbroke, 201
 Schorthirst, 115
 Scmaydene, Scamynden, Scamyn-dene, 12
 Scoles, Skoles, the, 19, 29, 131, 58, 159, 182
 Scotland, vi, 137, 140
 Shelf, xv
 Skipton, 81
 Skircoat, xv

 Skulcotebanke, 149
 Slakwood, 168
 Slaughthwayt, 150
 Slet, 50
 Smithherst, the, 197
 Snaipthorp, Snappethorp, Snapp-thorp, 22, 49, 74, 196
 Soland, 12, 79, 80, 153, 162, 197
 Sourbi, Sourby, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 29, 31, 34, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 78, 80, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 120, 124, 128, 130, 134, 137, 138, 139, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 204
 Sourbischire, Sourbyschire, -schyre, 31, 50, 56, 66, 131, 159, 160, 161, 165
 Southwell, the, 34
 Southwode, 5, 7, 38, 114
 Stainclifscoute, 180
 Stanbrigg, 49
 Stanesfeld, Stansfeld, xii, 13, 167
 Stanley, -ay, Stanneley, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 74, 76, 77, 78, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204
 Stanyndene, 50
 Stodley, 160
 Stonbankes, the, 15
 Stonhirst, the, 115

 Thorne, Manor of, v, vii
 Thornes, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 22, 32, 33, 34, 39, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 59, 69, 72, 77, 78, 99, 100, 102, 107, 110, 126, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 167, 183, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 185, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 204
 Thornleye, 161
 Thornton, 179
 Thurstanhagh, 46, 71, 95
 Thurstanland, xiii
 Thwong, 20, 38, 161, 182, 195
 Totehill, Tothill, 131, 148, 180
 Tymberwode, 27

- Waddeswrth, xii, 167
 Wakefield, -feld, v, vi, vii, viii, ix, x, xi, xii, xiii, xv, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 87, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 124, 127, 129, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 153, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 175, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204; Wakefield Bridge, 96; St. John's Chapel, xvi, 73
 Wales, vii
 Walton, 95, 136, 157, 167, 199
 Warlelay, Warloley, Werloley, 10, 11, 26, 42, 43, 49, 64, 80, 144, 145, 146, 153, 172, 177
 Warley, xv
 Westbreton, Westbretton, 111, 165
 Westgate, 155, 188
 Wethinbothe, Whetebuttes, the, 174, 180
 Wetlayhirst, 131
 Willay Okes, 14
 Wodehous, the, 15, 48, 57, 76, 180
 Wodekirke, 2, 3
 Wodesom, 22
 Wodesomgrene, 98
 Wodethorp, 133
 Wolvedale, Wlvedale, Wluedale, Wolnedale, Wulunedale, Wulvedale, 19, 37, 59, 64, 67, 104, 112, 127, 137, 151, 152, 156, 158, 159, 164, 182, 183, 193, 198
 Wrengate, 108
 Wyromthorp, Wyrumthorp, Wyveronthorp, Wyverumthorp, 37, 77, 105, 171, 172, 196, 200
 Wythines, the, 12
 Wytlayhirst, 112
 Wytstomlidyate, 109
 Wyttelay, 96
 York, xiii, 27, 81, 82, 101, 103, 114, 161, 188; County of, v, vi, viii
-

INDEX

OF

SUBJECTS AND INTRODUCTION

TO

WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS IV.



(Y. A. S. RECORD SERIES, Vol. LXXVIII.)

Y. A. S. RECORD SERIES, Vol. LXXVIII.

WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS IV.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

(NOTE.—As many of the matters appear twice or oftener in the pages indexed search should be made throughout the page.)

- Abbot, makes concord, 59; theft from, 152
Abeyance, case in, 102
Account, Auditor of, 7; not coming to render, 188; receiver of, 7
Accusation of Enclosure, 40
Acknowledgment of rent in dower, 161
Acorns, 138, 145
Acquit, not able to, himself, 44
Acquitted, 51, 158, 191; by Inquisition, 78; never, 14; not yet, 147, 181; solemnly, 31
Administer, leave to, 87
Administration, of goods, 113
Admission of owing money, 40, 44, 45, 57, 61, 69, 74, 79, 99, 107, 138, 151, 152, 161, 170, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 203
Admittance to land, 66, 115, 134
Adultery, with bond tenant, 185; woman retained in, 33
Agistment, fine for non, 12, 13
Agreement, breaking, 3, 60, 85, 136; by permission, 141, 142, 161, 163, 172, 174, 194, 203; concord in, 20, 28, 58, 71; in debt, 144, 157, 167, 170, 171, 180, 188, 192, 197, 203; in detention, 145, 203; in plea of land, 55, 151, 173, 192, 194; in trespass, 136, 141, 152, 156, 164, 167, 171, 172, 177, 189, 200; plea of, 2, 9, 20, 26, 41, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58, 62, 66, 67, 68, 70, 75, 110, 111, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 141; seizure of cattle, 192, 194; suit for, 143; without leave, 174
Aid, 7, 10, 12, 23, 38, 40, 41, 44, 71, 78, 79, 80, 82, 101, 103, 125, 129, 148, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163-176, 177, 196, 200; against executors, 146; and grace of prison, 115; in burglary, 193; in plea, 52; in recovering cow, 183; in trespass, 71; payment for, 41, 80; to conceal theft, 185; to levy debts for tithes, 9; to levy in dower, 132; to maintain, 130, 159; to recover from Grave, 133; until gaol delivery, 82, 85, 101, 103, 107, 114, 132
Aids, does nothing in, 199
Aketon, fine for used his, 163
Ale, selling contrary to Assize, 185, 186; and see "Brewing"
Alienation, of log, 59
Amber beads, stealing, 187
Amerced, 2, 3, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104, 107, 108, 115, 116, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 138, 141, 143, 145, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 161, 164, 166, 167, 168, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 183, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 198, 202, 203; condoned, 21; for false claim, 36, 57; and see "False Claim"; for many defaults, 35, 56; and see "Defaults"; for not coming, 77, 154, 161; and see "Court, did not come"; for not having pledge, 56; for permitting thief to flee, 35; pledges, 58; several, in suit, 31; unjustly, 21
Animals, killing in free chase, 94; seizure of, 167
Appealed, 195
Apples, wood, fine for, 6
Appropriation, of oxen, 146
Archers, leading into chase, 54

- Armed burglar, 22
 Arms, elected to, not coming, 139, 140
 Army, King's, attached for withdrawal from, 137; of Scotland, failure to drive carts in, 140
 Arrest, for burglary, 165; for debt, 173; for larceny, 62, 164; for sheep and lambs, 44; for trespasses, 71; in Conisborough Castle, 71; of corn, 191, 202; of cow, 56; on Hartshead moor, 142; on suspicion, 38, 144
 Arrows, Bow and, 127, 147, 179
 Ash, fined for felling, on Commons, 193
 Assart, 183; appropriating, 150; removing hedge of, 150
 Assault, 2, 15, 58, 61, 97, 141; admits, 53; and calling a thief, 57; and robbery of clerk, 150; beating with stick, 2, 3, 57, 98, 141; beats badly, 3, 53; dragging by the hair, 2; on Earl's man, 94; on under bailiff, 58; violent laying hands on, 95; with violence, 154; and see "Blood-Drawing"
 Assize of Novel Disseisin, 3
 Attached, 2, 4, 16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 45, 48, 51, 53, 54, 58, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 74, 75, 84, 85, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111, 113, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 137, 146, 147, 153, 154, 155, 167, 178, 179, 181, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189; better, 58; by cow, 132; by pledge, 47, 70; by their bodies, 165; for receiving stolen goods, 146; not yet, 75; when found, 17, 21, 58, 103, 125
 Attachment, long list of, 113; of complaint, 167
 Attacking man, 155
 Attorney, 1, 2, 4, 24, 35, 41, 42, 47, 56, 65, 68, 69, 74, 97, 98, 103, 110, 125, 129, 136, 138, 140, 141, 160, 166, 167, 170, 175, 191, 194, 197, 200
 Bailiff (decisions at Courts), 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 84, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 119, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 175, 177, 181, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202; accounts of, 85; amerced for making himself a, 108; assault on under-, 58; attachment, 4; delivery to, 138; delivery of heifers by, 189; fine for contempt to, 43; for receiving stolen goods without being seen by, 185; foreign, 22; goes to attach, 96; imputes trespass, 71; makes default, 44; present to, offence, 38; rescue from, 48; to answer for waif, 56; to be looked into by, 168; to have Inquisition, 111; to levy fine, 38; under, contempt to, 43
 Bailiff-prison, 76
 Bark, stealing, 16, 30, 106
 Barley, price of, 126; stealing, 150, 154
 Barrel, abstracting pikes from, 175
 Bason, stealing, 186, 187
 Bastard, becomes Bond Tenant, 144; and neif, 52; niece, 86
 Baytings escapes in, 80
 Beasts, escapes of, 5, 145; in hands of pinder, 103; of burden, 50
 Beef, carcase of stolen, 187
 Beer, weak, 22
 Beheaded, for larceny, 97; thief; administration of goods of, 113; thief, cow found among cattle of, 115; thief, lands of, 177
 Bellows in forge, stealing, 178
 Bequest of sheep, 103, 137, 156
 Blanket, stealing, 94
 Bleach, cloth put to, stolen, 108
 Blood, drawing, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 81, 84, 85, 94, 95, 96, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, 178, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187; from herself, 21; from thief, 94, 185; in self defence, 20; mutual, 18, 21; of sister, 23; one upon another, 154; blood shed, attached for, 154; blood shedding, 21, 22, 23
 Board, carrying away, 86, 104, 111, 186
 Boat, barrel taken by, 175
 Bond, suit on, 38
 Bondage, Earl's, 149, 158, 171
 Bondland, freeholders who hold, 199; infeoffed, 171; placing bridge on, 185
 Bond tenant, 148, 165, 171, 173; a, who might be elected Grave, 199; dies intestate, 148, 173; purchases freehold, 201

- Bond woman, bastard begotten on, 144
- Booth, 109; bought, and would not move out, 187
- Boots, pair of, taken, 167, 179, 181, 185; to have at next Court, 79
- Bord-land, infeoffed, 170; tenants of amerced, 54
- Borrowed money, suit for, 153
- Bound, for payment, 36, 40, 42, 161, 198, 201; in writing, in trespass, 173; to defend from all services, 167
- Bow and arrows, 127, 147, 179
- Bread, stealing, 94, 150, 181, 184
- Brewhouse, malt taken in, 97
- Brewing, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 82, 95, 152, 185
- Bridge, common, removal of, 185; path stopped where it used to lie, 185
- Brodole of meadow, 38
- Broom, fine for, 67
- Buckle, stealing, 150, 155, 195
- Buildings taken with land, see "Land"
- Bull, escape, 145
- Burgess of Wakefield, 2
- Burglar, 150, 152
- Burglary, 13, 14, 18, 22, 27, 30, 81, 82, 84, 95, 96, 146, 147, 150, 153, 154, 155, 164, 165, 169, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 193, 195; common, double juries for, 153; denial of, 169; malicious indictment of, 30, 31; things taken found at door, 147
- Burgling, defamed of, 105, 183
- Burn, threat to, man and his goods, 146
- Butter, stealing, 153, 178
- Cakes of oats, stealing, 153
- Calder, Highway adjoining, 51; land adjoining cleared, 51
- Calf stealing, 146
- Calves, escape of, 133
- Canvas, stealing, 184
- Carpet, stealing, 154
- Carriage, does nothing in, 199
- Cartage, withdrawal of horse from, 54
- Cart, theft from, 186
- Carts, failure to drive lord's, 140; and teams hired to carry corn, interference with, 191
- Cattle, best, carried away, 87; depreciated by want of housing, 86; impeded housing of, 86; not agisted, 12; seizure of, 157, 177, 192, 202, 203; taking of, 139, 177; taken to keep, go astray, 156, 164; thief, 150, 152; trespass of in corn, 23, 168
- Cellar door, opening with false key, 94
- Chace, common ill-doer in, 147; free entry in, 94; lord's, found in, 147; not coming to the, 159; trespass in, 54, 197; and see "Free chace," "lord's Chace"
- Chamber, burglary at Sir Henry Sotehills, 179, 180; not covering of, 39
- Chapel, agreement for lengthening of, 73; making glass windows for, 73; roof of to be of grey slates, 73; walling of, to be of stone, 73
- Chaplain, draws blood, 17; son a thief, 81; son indicted for burglary, 195; stealing mare from, 164; takes stall in market, 203; theft from house of, 186
- Charge, for harvesting, 52; in wrong name, 57
- Charter, land held by, 66, 67, 68, 101, 113, 120, 171; text of a, of purchase of free lands, 201
- Chasing cattle, 48
- Chattels, delivery up of all, 76; detention of, 29, 36, 43, 67, 71; Intestates, pass to lord, 71; not forfeited, 71; of a felon, 77; stealing, 81, 84, 95
- Cheese, price of, 18; stealing, 18
- Chest, broken into, 84; stealing from, 188
- Chief, holding of in, 171
- Chimney, stealing of, 85, 97, 187
- Church, using false stroke at, 190
- Churchyard, stealing in, 85
- Claim, for reaping crops, etc., 171; to cow after return from service, 99
- Clasp, stealing, 94
- Clerk, assault and robbery of, 150; enclosure by, 120; from outside, 150; stipend of, 34; to Grave, 34; to Steward, 52
- Cloth, detention of, 87; false claim, 87; stealing, 81, 96, 108, 146, 147, 148, 150, 154, 178, 184, 187
- Coal, digging for on waste, 100; leave to dig for on common, 201
- Cock, carrying off, 86
- Coffer, stealing from, 184
- Cokes, Sir T., formerly steward, 51
- Collier, offence by, 101
- Common, bridge, removing, 185; cloth put on lord's, to bleach, 108; forestaller, 96; ill-doer, 147, 186; Land, interference with rights to,

- 22, 96, 97; land, obstruction, 96; land, taken in, 132, 182, 198; receiver of thieves, 187; shepherd, 156; thief, 14, 81, 82, 84, 94, 96, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 178, 184
- Concealment, many, 14; of encroachment, 111; of marchet, 54, 61; of oxen and swine, 13; of plaint, 48; of theft, 155, 185; of trespasses, 13, 14
- Concord, between monk and neif, 59; form of made, 42; in debt, 10, 15, 19, 20, 29, 35, 37, 42, 44, 45, 48, 56, 57, 68, 69, 74, 98, 99, 103, 104, 110, 129; in dower, 108; in plea of agreement, 71; in plea of defamation, 26, 71; in plea of land, 32, 107; in plea of taking a cow, 99; in plea of taking a horse, 58; in trespass, 3, 25, 28, 35, 45, 58, 65, 87, 99, 103, 104, 125, 126; leave to make, 28, 33, 58, 63, 65, 68, 70, 74, 87, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104, 110, 130
- Concubine, 203
- Condonation, 10, 53, 61, 87, 103, 109
- Conduct, good, to neighbours, 178
- Confession, of bequest, 127; of enclosing land, 32; of trespass, 132
- Consistory of Pleas, citation at, 95, 96
- Constable, answers for body, 95; made, 143, 144; of Ovenden, Halifax, and Miggeley amerced, 79; of Warley, amerced, 80; out of office, 143; sent for in burglary, 147; taking by, 165; to remove himself, 144
- Contempt, 36, 43, 58, 75, 77, 104, 114, 129, 148, 152, 156, 176; in Court, 58, 104, 156, 167, 177
- Contemptuously retired, 75
- Convicted, as to principal, 28, 180; by Inquisition, 30
- Copper, jug, 184; pot, 185; vessels, 184
- Coppice, cutting rods in, 197; escape in, 16, 100; fence, breaking, 5, 101, 107; fine for broken, 46
- Corn, cattle in, 86, 168; claim for stopping getting in, 191; damage done by pigs, 168; furtively carrying away, 84; furtively cropping of, 155; stealing, 84, 179; stolen in fields, 141; trampling of by pigs, 192; treading down, 19, 23, 27
- Counter suit, 180, 202
- Country, plaintiff left the, 70; puts himself on, 31, 76, and see "puts"
- Courechef, stealing, 181
- Court, accounts of, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 34, 41, 46, 54, 55, 62, 68, 72, 78, 80, 82, 83, 94, 95, 97, 101, 109, 110, 124, 128, 134, 139, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 160, 163, 166, 170, 173, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 184, 188, 191, 194, 196, 199, 202, 204; consider many encroachments, 88 to 94; did not come to, 7, 8, 11, 16, 20, 24, 28, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 47, 48, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 94, 96, 111, 126, 130, 133, 138, 147, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 161, 164, 167, 176, 179, 180, 181, 186, 187, 188, 189, 194; full, 36, 42, 51, 98, 105, 107, 108, 109, 198
- Courts (Manor), held at, Birton, 18, 85, 150, 182; Halifax, 10, 78, 144, 177; Rastrick, 15, 82, 148, 180; Wakefield, 12, 23, 27, 32, 34, 39, 41, 45, 47, 55, 63, 68, 73, 97, 102, 110, 124, 129, 135, 139, 156, 160, 163, 166, 170, 173, 175, 188, 191, 194, 196, 199, 202; see also "Tourn"; put themselves upon, 51, 142, 157, 164, 165; and see "puts"; put for good and ill upon, 195
- Covenant, plea of, 157, 164, 166, 170, 175; agreement in, 188; plea of, 157
- Cow, amercement for taking, 115; and heifer, stealing, 142, 157; arrested, pledge for, 56; complaint of chasing and beating, 25; detention of, 99, 149, 173, 177; distraint by, 48, 70; escape, 5, 83, 134, 145; in custody, taking, 115; plea of taking a, 55, 99; price of, 126; stealing, 81, 82, 84, 85, 103, 132, 147, 150, 157, 165, 178, 179; suit for seizure of, 166, 204; waif, inquiry into, 22, 56
- Croft, 172, 195
- Crop, land taken after, 71, 75, 76, 109; of land, charge concerning, 60; trampled, 168; unjustly reaped, 171
- Cross, Exaltation of, 175, 191; claims in suit, 168
- Cultivation, non, 79
- Curtilage, 19, 50, 83, 94, 108, 189, 194, 195; taken for term of life, 180
- Custody, of minor, 114, 131; of waifs, proof of, 44; payment for, 56
- Dagger, 127
- Dairy, burgled, 18; of Earl, theft from, 81
- Dam, Mill, broken, 46

- Damages, for hindering corn getting, 191; recovered, 31, 40; taxed, 31, 53, 98
- Debt, "Bill of," 78; concord in, 20, 29, 35, 56, 74, 99, 129, 161; confession of, 99, 107, 108, 175; debtor binds himself, 98; denial of, in trespass, 86; did not come to consider, 167, 189, 194; due to hanged thief, 137; father sued for, 144; for skep of oats, 19; horse taken for, 118; owing, recognition of, 18, 74; payment of at terms, 44, 61; plea of, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 138, 139, 161, 163, 170, 171, 174, 188, 189, 197, 203; with essoin, 56, 64, 65; recognizance for, 129; suit for, 44, 61, 99, 141, 144, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 173, 176, 180, 192, 196, 197, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204
- Deceit, unjust, 72
- Defamation, 26, 108, 176; as to wife's death, 183; of burglary, 183; in Court, 174
- Default, 35, 43, 47, 56, 57, 65, 69, 74, 141, 161, 172, 189, 194, 203; amerced, 138, 141, 161, 164, 172, 189; concealing, 179; distraint for, 136; divers, 38, 141; fine for, 4, 164; lands, 53; land given in fee, upon, 192
- Defence, all that is imputed to him, 57
- Deflowered woman, 22, 53, 54, 62, 155
- Deforcing way with team, 167, 172
- Demanding money by menace, 146
- Demesne, enclosure on, 122, 123
- Demise, land held on, 114, 171; unable to warrant, 71; without leave, 61, 62
- Depasturing and treading down corn, 19, 23, 27
- Deprivation, unjust, of legacy, 126
- Detains in peace, 57
- Detention of cattle, 192, 204; of chattels, 29, 36, 43, 67, 71, 124; of cow, 99; of goods, 145, 169, 202; of heifers, 189; of horse, 36; of house, 143; of money, 69, 145, 149, 168, 192, 203; of oats, 35, 168, 172; of ox, 163; of sheep, 156; unjust, 3, 10, 19, 24, 25, 29, 33, 35, 40, 45, 57, 69, 72, 74, 86, 87, 99, 107, 108, 145, 152, 156, 157, 164, 177, 198, 199
- Detinue, 15; of cow, 99
- Dewsbury, Tithes due from parishioners of, 9
- Diseisin, 19
- Dish, of false measure, selling with, 186; stealing, 94, 154
- Distraint, 1, 3, 4, 7, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42, 43, 47, 48, 56, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 96, 97, 98, 100, 111, 116, 125, 126, 129, 130, 136, 138, 141, 150, 157, 161, 172, 176, 189, 194, 200, 203; by one cow, 42, 48, 70; by one horse, 4, 24, 36, 42, 48, 56, 57, 125, 194; by one ox, 42, 56; for arrears, 120; for diverse services, 167; for principal, 47, 48, 65, 67, 136, 164, 167, 203; for the whole, 150; on tenements, 43, 170, 172; on all goods, 56, 57, 65, 69, 97, 100; large, 47, 48, 167, 203; nothing to, 136, 157, 170; respite of, 28; unjust, 103
- Ditch, and paling, 22; stopping path by, 185
- Doe, killing, 12
- Dogs, throttled by, 14
- Doors, breaking, 53, 188; furtively entering by, 165; not shutting, of park, 201; opening, and theft, 86, 147; stolen things found at, 147
- Dower, agreement in plea of, 188; assignment of by steward, 198; claim for, 33, 68, 78, 80, 169; claimed for in exchange of lands, 80; dwells with goods etc. in, 198; entry into, 176; land held in, 161; land held for life in, 108, 158; levy for arrears of, 132; payment of penalty out of, 132; plea of, 68, 78, 100, 108; recovery of, 40, 72, 136, 161; rent withheld, 136; to do all servile services to, 158; to take nothing for, 80; warrant of, 40
- Dung, false claim for, 87
- Earl, -'s bondage, 149; -'s fee, 84; stealing from crop of, 154; stealing from dairy of, 81
- Ejectment, 19
- Ells, of blanket, 94; of cloth, 187
- Enclosure, by ditch and paling, 22; cases of, years ago, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123; injury by, 14; non, to injury of neighbours, 79; of land, 40, 45, 62, 90, 110, 113,

- 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123; of land in common with a wall, 96; on demesne, 122; thrown down, 125; without leave, 32, 61, 62, 109, 110, 111
- Encroachment, 51, 88, 94, 107, 111, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122; arrears of fines for, 94; fines for, 94, 107, 109; inquisition on, 130; in time of the King, 120; taken into lord's hands, 120; to be levelled, 182; very many dealt with, 88 to 94, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123
- Escape, fines for, 5, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 31, 32, 34, 39, 45, 52, 60, 67, 77, 80, 83, 100, 101, 106, 107, 113, 128, 133, 134, 145, 149, 180, 181, 198, 201
- Escheat, Lord's, 171, 177, 195
- Essarted, 51
- Essoins, 1, 24, 27, 34, 41, 42, 47, 56, 63, 68, 73, 97, 102, 110, 124, 129, 135, 140, 141, 156, 157, 160, 163, 164, 166, 167, 170, 175, 188, 191, 194, 197, 199, 200, 202; pledge, amerced by, 167; not allowed, 164
- Estreat, 44
- Exchange, land taken in, 17, 59, 87, 88, 124, 131, 132, 182, 183; land claim for dower, 80
- Executor, charge made by, 146; claim against, 85, 87, 103, 108, 126, 127, 128, 137, 146; denial by of things claimed, 126, 127; levy on, 137
- Executrix, claim against, 200; request for acquittance by, 168; to make satisfaction, 156
- Exemption from military service, 140
- Fair, assault in, 2; upsetting stall at, 3
- "Fall," 89, 90, 92, 93, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123
- False charge, 57
- False, claim, 19, 21, 23, 24, 33, 36, 42, 57, 70, 75, 80, 86, 87, 99, 108, 131, 143, 145, 151, 156, 163, 167, 171, 174, 177, 191, 194, 195, 202, 203; indictment, 40; man, calling false and thief, 57; mark, 95; measure, 186; presentment, 78, 87; suggestion, 23, 30, 80
- Farmer, of mill, fined, 46
- Fawns, taking in free chace, 132
- Fealty, 28, 36, 43, 48, 102, 103, 111, 114, 171, 173
- Fee, not found in, 60, 96, 102, 103; sheep driven from one to another, 157; the geldable, 186
- Felon, 145, 195
- Feloniously slew, 17
- Felony, charge of, 51, 76; denial of all, 157, 164; escheat in, 177, 195; failure in charge of, 157; form of, 164
- Fencer, buying from, 145
- Feoffment, land taken by, 111
- Fields, land taken in, 67, 126
- Fighting at night, 187
- Fine, for aid, 82, 148; for aid to levy, 80; for having aid in larceny, 82; heavy, 71; pardon for, 73
- Fish, hook placed in forbidden water, 71
- Fishing without permission, 162
- Flax, stealing, 147
- Fleeces, stealing, 95
- Flour, selling with false measure, 185; stealing, 84, 146, 147, 150, 155, 178
- Foal, distraint of, 167
- Footpath, blocking of, 22
- Forage, retained at, 12
- Forbidden water, fish hook in, 71
- Force and arms, entry with, 94; defended, 36, 69; repelling force with, 13
- Forcing to give money, 147
- Foreigner, 149
- Forests, attachment of the, 77; trespass in lords, 173
- Forester, goods in custody of, 158; takes land, 109; to make view, 111
- Forestaller, common, 96; of meat, 13; of salt, 178
- Forfeiture of land saved, 71
- Forge, theft in, 178
- Fothers of oats, 152
- Fowls, common thief of, 96
- Fraudulent intrusion on land, 51
- Free chace, entry in, 94; taken in, 160, 161; taking fawns in, 132; trespass in, 54, 168, 197
- Freeholder, -s list of who hold Bond-land, 199; plea not determined because it touches a, 175
- Free land, 149; bond tenant purchases, 201; removal of bridge from, 185
- Free man, claimed to be, 114
- Frythe, escape in the, 80
- Fugitive, formerly held land, 130; land of taken, 119
- Fuller, theft from, 185
- Gage, 107; fine for, 113; of liberty, 8
- Game, trap set to take, 147
- Gaol delivery, 27, 161, 188; answerable for at, 82, 85; and until, 82, 85, 101, 103, 106, 114, 132, 188, 190

- Garden, claim to, 107; hiding things in, 96; waste land appropriated to, 186
- Gate, fine for leaving open, 31; refusal to close, 67, 133
- Geese, common thief of, 96, 184
- Geldable fee, 186
- Gift and concession of land, 132
- Girdle, stealing, 94
- Gloves, stealing, 146
- Goat, payment for, 183; stealing, 94
- Good conduct, pledges for, 178
- Goods, and chattels delivered up, 76; and chattels of hanged brother, 14; carrying away, 202, 203; detention of, 202, 203; many taken, 81, 84; stealing, 95, 169, 184
- Gown, stealing, 147
- Grace of prison, 27, 115
- Grandchildren, take land, 49
- Grange, burglary in, 154, 165, 175, 181, 185, 186; corn found in, 33; defaults in lord's, 38; defects in roofing of, 201; of Tymberwode, 27; receipt into of theft from, 147; theft from, 150, 154, 179, 190; threshed in, 7, 33
- Grave, amerced, 7, 33, 77; charged with goods of intestate, 173; charged with wrong account, 33, 34; claimed to be freeman, 114; clerk to, 34; concealment by, 30, 34, 114; concealment long of rent, 150; concealment of plaint, 48; convicted on account of arrears, 106; death of within year, 83; defaults in lord's grange, 38; did not guard Earl's park, 133; divers defaults of, 38; election of, 7, 16, 23, 26, 83, 144, 152, 162, 198, 199; excusal of from office, 6; false claim against, 167; false suggestion against, 23; fined for contempt, 114; fined for gage, 113; fined for hay lost, 201; fined for non entry of land on Rolls, 10; fined for non repair, 38; fined for not coming, 23, 158; fined for not serving, 7, 8, 16, 23, 26, 144; fined for want of rod, 113; inquiry of concerning tenure, 58; iron taken by, 49; land of committed to Steward, 106; marry, leave to, 203; might well be elected, 199; of Rastrick convicted for arrears, 106; of Warley, threat to burn him, 146; order to attach, 125; order to levy, 10; order to do for profit of land, 168; payment for postponement, 8, 16, 23; payment for removal from office, 16, 26, 143, 144, 157, 158; payment to be free of office, 152; pledge of prosecution, 99, 135, 138; questioned for threshing, 7, 33; robbing servant of, 146; sued for seizing animals, 166, 167; sues for amerced sums, 192; to answer to, 166, 173; to answer for waives, 50; to make view, 111; to remove himself, 143, 144; wife of late, detains money, 168
- Graveship, concealment by, 54, 61, 111, 114, 150, 155; did not come, 7; for not coming to the chase, 159; inquisition on, 136; land lying in two, 68; make certain suggestion, 74; non prosecution against, 58; pledge the whole, 176; Rastrick amerced, 103, 150; Rastrick concerning enclosure, 125; Rastrick concerning encroachment, 111; Rastrick inquisition in, 130, 135; recognition from many, 134; sued, 51, 54
- Guardian, of daughter, 145
- Guardianship, aid to maintain, 130; of heirs, 151
- Guilty, plea of no wise, 76
- Halifax churchyard, theft in, 85
- Hall, lord's, in Sowerby, 124
- Handmill, using to prejudice, 190, 192
- Hanged, convicted of theft and, 195; for burglary, 169; for felony, 14; for larceny, 165; for stealing, 155; judgment "to be," 142, 165; thief, 137
- Hanging, a, stealing, 179
- Hartshead Moor, stolen cow taken on, 142
- Harvest service, 114; and custom, arrears of, 114
- Harvesting, charge of right for, 52
- Hay, not reaped, fine, 38; suit for sold, 175
- Heather, 133
- Hedge, breaking, 5, 168, 190; removing, 150
- Heifer, custody of, 62; delivery of, 62; driven and leg broken, 168; escape of, 134; retained, 12; stealing, 13, 81, 82, 147, 155, 179; unjust taking of, 189
- Heir, appearance of, 28; brother as, 28, 43, 52, 64, 158, 161, 162, 198; brother offers to do services, 35, 64; brother suing as, 43; cousin as, 131, 203; daughter as, 137, 144, 188; death without, 49, 77, 86, 131, 161; enquiry as to, 49; grand-

- children as, 49; infant, 103; land taken from guardian of, 151; nephew as, 10, 112, 144, 182; niece as, 197; niece dies without, 86; respite pending coming of, 40, 60; reversion to, 106, 111; right, impleads, 52; sister as, 49, 174; sister appears as, 102; son as, 104, 115, 174; son and, payment of relief, 65
 Heirs, aid to recover from, 148; are ill, 133; contingent remainder to, 174; custody of, 176; guardian of, 151; land kept until coming of age of, 176; land to remain to, 10
 Heirship, in name of, 87
 Hens, common thief of, 184
 Herbage, fine for, 113, 127, 128, 149
 Heriot, 10, 15, 26, 30, 33, 37, 43, 49, 50, 64, 75, 82, 83, 86, 104, 112, 114, 115, 126, 131, 132, 133, 137, 142, 144, 145, 148, 151, 158, 160, 161, 162, 168, 174, 180, 182, 188, 197, 198, 200, 203
 Heritage, claim to, 107
 Herrings, stealing, 156
 Hides, stolen, 178, 187, 188
 Hiding things taken, 96
 Highway, "wont and ought to be" Kings, 51
 Hoggett, waif, 159, 165
 Holne, great encroachments in, 88 to 94
 Homicide, doer of, 152; receiving a, 191
 Hood, 108, 146, 153, 165, 167, 179, 185; blue, stealing, 146
 Hopes, of corn, stealing, 179
 Horbury mill, footpath, 22
 Horn, 127
 Horse, concord in plea of taking, 58; detention of, 19, 138, 141; distraint of, 4, 48, and see "Distraint"; distrained to be at next Court, 56; escape of, 5, 8, 39, 60, 67, 83, 107, 180; not agisted, 12; plea of taking, 55; stealing, 81, 97, 147, 148, 154, 155; waif, fine for keep of, 28; waif, sold, 159, 175; withdrawal of from cartage, 54
 House, and toft, leave to take, 63; detention, suit for, 143; doors and walls broken, 188; failure to repair, 38, 39; furtively entering, 76; heads of two taken in fee, 182; leave to lengthen chamber at, 173; received into and took twice, 179; stealing from, 153, 154, 155, 184, 187, 191; taken into lord's hands, 33; windows in broken, 155
 Hue, fine for not raising, 13, 14; raising the, 13, 14, 17, 95, 97, 155, 179, 187; raising, unjust, 155, 187, 188
 Hunting, fine for, 5
 Ill-doer, common, 147, 186; guiding, 197
 Imparlance, 175
 Impeding housing of cattle, 86
 Impleads, 52, 96
 Impounding, 17
 Imprisonment, sufficiently punished by, 165
 Incest, keeping in, 156
 Indictment, and not yet acquitted, 147; at preceding Tourn, 82, 114; 82, 101, 103, 107, 115; leave to withdraw, 144; malicious, 30, 31, 40, 94; payment for not bringing, 105
 Infamy, plea of, 102, 174
 Infant, delivered to custody of mother, 103
 Infeoffed, 170
 Inheritance, claim for land as, 192
 Injury, payment for, done, 202
 Inquiry, asked for, 167, 168; at next Tourn, 137; to be made, 147
 Inquisition, 4, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 30, 31, 33, 40, 48, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61, 72, 74, 75, 79, 80, 85, 86, 97, 103, 104, 108, 111, 114, 125, 126, 136, 145, 149, 151, 164, 167, 170, 174, 179, 183, 192, 195; acquitted by, 78; both parties pray for, 127, 137, 138, 145; first claim and sufficiently dowered, 80; juror retires from, 72; jurors say falsely in, 174; members not summoned, 125; of goods and chattels, 72; on claim for land, 145; respite of, 130; solemn, 40; sworn, 145; takes on graveship, 135; to have a better, 174
 Intestate, Bond tenant dies, 148, 173; Grave charged with goods of, 173; land and goods of, taken by lord, 71, 105
 Invention of the Cross, 145; of Holy Cross, Feast of, 57
 Iron, stealing, 49, 186, 187
 Ivy, offence, 101, 193, 196
 Jerkin, cut through, 141
 Jewels, stealing, 184
 Judgment, begs, 57; demanded on technical objection, 191; in usual form, 175; land to be divided, 145; pending, 141; "to be hanged," 142, 165; to come to court, 170;

- to hear, 141, 164, 167; to take nothing, 191
- Jug, copper, stealing, 184
- Juries, double, 153
- Jurors, default of, 78; deficiency of, 53; find thieves guilty, 142; finding of, 152, 153, 158; go to prison, 174; inquisition by on other jurors, 174; names of annexed to Roll, 78; say falsely, 174; taxed by, 148, 158; 24 at Tourn, 154
- Keldre, see Calder
- Key, false new, 94
- King, encroachment in time of, 120
- King's highway, 51
- Knife, 127
- Lambs, escape of, 133; furtively taking, 14; pelts, stealing, 187; recovery of price of, 72; stealing, 146
- Land, agreement for, broken, 85; amercement for false claim to, 21; and chattels, fine for non-forfeiture, 71; annexed to hall, 124; buildings left on waste, 63; care of minors', 131; chaplain takes, 76; charter, held by, 66, 67, 68, 101, 113, 120, 171; common, obstruction of, 96, 97; concealment of, 30; damage from non enclosure of, 79; demand for reversion of, 125; diseised, recovery of, 19, 125; disposal of reversion to, 106, 137; distraint for enclosing, 32; dower assigned in, 197; dower recovered out of, 72; dower sought out of, 33; enclosure, accusation of, 40, 45; encroachments, long list of, 83 to 94; enter, leave to, on, 74; entry non, fine, 10; exchange, see "exchange"; failure to warrant, 72; fines for, 7; for life afterwards to children, 145; free, 149, 185; free charter of, 201; impleading in, case of, 52; intrusion into, 182; leave (or licence) to take, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 26, 29, 30, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 86, 87, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 126, 127, 130, 131, 133, 136, 137, 142, 148, 149, 151, 161, 171, 174, 193; leave to re-take demised, 105; leaving, waste, 75; never had by any service, 195; new, taken, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 29, 37, 38, 43, 50, 58, 59, 80, 83, 105, 106, 107, 109, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 131, 132, 137, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 158, 159, 161, 162, 176, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 193, 195, 197, 198; on death, 7, 10, 15, 26, 27, 30, 33, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 52, 60, 63, 64, 71, 72, 76, 77, 82, 83, 86, 104, 112, 114, 115, 125, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145, 148, 151, 158, 160, 162, 168, 173, 174, 180, 182, 189, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 203; plea of, 3, 24, 32, 34, 37, 40, 53, 55, 61, 62, 63, 72, 78, 90, 99, 130, 138, 151, 169, 183, 189, 194; plea of, respited for sickness, 24; pledges for maintenance of minors, 131; plough lengths, 19; recovered from river at will of lord, 51; rent of, withheld, 150; re-occupying, 9; sixpence per acre, 11, 12, 43, 176, 180; sold without leave of court, 86; still in lord's hands, 133, 142; suit for, 191, 195; suit for, inherited, 192; suit, judgment, to be divided, 145; surrender of, 30, 108, 142, 158, 168, 171, 182; surrender and retake of, 30, 105, 151, 158, 174, 182; taken, after crop, 109; taken by feoffment, 111; taken for term of life, 10, 30, 76, 151, 158, 182, 189, 190; taken, for term of years, 10, 25, 33, 38, 48, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 71, 72, 76, 113, 126, 131, 136, 137, 143, 151, 159, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182, 192, 193, 196, 198, 200, 203; taken for three crops, 38; taken from waste, see "waste"; taken in fee, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 183, 189, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200; taken into lord's lands, 6, 7, 9, 16, 26, 27, 30, 33, 40, 45, 52, 53, 60, 63, 64, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 87, 100, 114, 119, 120, 124, 125, 127, 131, 135, 138, 142, 144, 150, 173, 186, 188, 189, 196; taken with buildings, 10, 15, 19, 29, 37, 43, 48, 49, 57, 58, 59, 74, 77, 79, 80, 83, 86, 104, 105, 106, 114, 131, 132, 133, 137, 142, 144, 145, 151, 158, 162, 177, 180, 189, 193, 195, 200, 203; outside Court, 25, 32; taken without leave, 61, 62, 109; to heirs with contingent remainders, 195, 198; to him and heirs, 111; transfer from one to another, 137, 142, 149; used

- without culture, 79
 Larceny, arrest for divers, 62; arrest on suspicion of, 82; associated with, 184; beheaded for, 97; charge of, 51, 76, 82, 85, 95, 101, 107, 157, 181; consent to, 94; denial of, 157, 164; divers, 94, 107; hanged for, 165; participating in, 184; petty, 155, 159; receipt of, 81, 82, 84, 96; suspicion of, 164, 179
 Lath, carried away, 106
 Laver, stealing, 187
 Law, appear to the, they waged, 166; common, open to, 202; common, to decide, 38; does not come to make, 74; does not come to receive, 166; does not come when pledged, 28; failed in his, 35; made the, he waged, 36, 191, 194; opposes the, to, 42; submission to, 178; to be waged, 57, 69; wages his, 3, 25, 28, 35, 36, 57, 69, 70, 73, 136, 141, 157, 176, 180, 192, 203; was waged, 74, 164, 192; will not submit to, 188
 Lead, stealing, 184, 191
 Lecherwytt, 53, 54, 155
 Leg of heifer broken, claim, 168
 Legacies, claim out of, 126; dealing with, 87; unjustly deprived of, 126, 127
 Legal form, 202
 Leniency, fined for, 164
 Leper, Robert the, theft from house of, 155
 Leperous pig, 39
 Let him (her) be taken, 13, 14, 17, 20, 81, 82, 84, 85, 94, 95, 96, 97, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, and see "Taken"
 Levy, nothing on which to, 51; on Township, 14; to be made, 51, 145
 Liberty, out Bailiff, 173; prejudice of, 95
 License to make concord, 58
 Light of St. Nicholas, recovery of debts for, 23
 Linen cloth, stealing, 108, 154, 178, 179, 183, 187
 Loan, claim for as a, 74
 Loaves, stealing, 14
 Log, alienated, 59; carrying away, 70
 Lords, bondland placing bridge on, 185; carts, failure to drive, 140; chace, leader of ill-doer in, 186; chattels wasted, 33; common, cloth taken from, 108; corn owing, 38; defence, put under, 167; fee, not found in, 60; fold, 114; forage in winter, 12; Hall in Sowerby, 124; hay not reaped, 38; keeping, oxen in, 149; land, oxen taken into, 148; land, taken from steward of, 171; mill grinding corn at, 23; officer, not being obedient to, 104; service, 6, 109, 186; shepherd convicted, 114; stackman, fails in charge of felony, 157
 Loveday, a, 27, 45, 56, 57, 64, 65, 75, 98, 164, 167; by prayer of the parties, 57, 98
 Mainprise, 101, 103, 114, 188, 190; body for body, 82, 101, 103
 Malefactors, led into chace, 54
 Malt, stealing, 97
 Manucaption, 44, 54
 Marchet, 53, 54, 59, 61
 Mare, driving off, 177; loss of, 152; price of, 126, 152; stolen while feeding, 164; stealing, 155, 164
 Mark, false on lords mark, 95, 97; goods valued at, 10, 84; half a, as penalty, 79; of silver, demanding, 146; rent of, 148
 Market of Wakefield, 109; shop in, 166; stall in, taken, 203
 Marriage, detention of money promised for, 149; half mark promised for, 168; of daughter, 24, 131, 168; out of lord's fee, 158
 Married, without license, 53, 54, 61, 62
 Marry, leave to, outside lord's fee, 203; payment for leave to, 24, 83, 105, 125, 131, 165, 168, 192, 203
 Mason, agreement with for work at chapel, 73
 Mate, a, fined, 67
 Matrimony nor testaments, 95
 Meadow, enclosure of by ditch, 96
 Meadow land, intrusion on, 51, 61; obstruction of water, 96; on Calder banks, 51; rent of concealed, 173; taken, 29, 33, 37, 38, 49, 50, 59, 64, 64, 71, 75, 104, 105, 106, 114, 131, 132, 133, 137, 161, 168, 172, 189, 198, 200; taken into lord's lands, 52, 150; taken without license, 61
 Meal, stealing, 154
 Measure, sale by false, 186
 Meat, stealing, 155, 186
 Mercy, puts himself in, 141, 152, 164, 172, 180, 188, 189, 194
 Messuage, leave to take moiety of, 79; with garden, leave to take, 172
 Mill, boards carried away from, 104, 111; dam broken, 46; exception

- to lord, 20; fine for not grinding corn at, 23; farmer to answer for non repair, 46; footpath at, of Horbury, blocked, 22; hand, used to prejudice of lord, 192; let to farm at Cartworth, 20, 153; let to farm at Holmfirth, 20, 152; let to farm at Rastrick, 18, 153; let to farm at Soland and Warley, 153; new, defects in, 46; refusal to do suit of, 32; standing without work, 46; stone ring of, 46; stone carrying away, 46; suit, 10; suit charge for withdrawal of, 44; suit respited, 40; wheels, non repair of, 46
- Miller, amerced for fishing, 163; withholding of money by, 151
- Minor, custody of, 114, 131; sells land, claim made, 107
- Money, detention of, 192; forcing to give, 147; order to levy, 161; stealing, 96, 146, 147, 148, 155, 186, 187, 188; stealing from chest, 188; suit for payment of, 44, 99, 152, 153, 167, 192, 200; suit for payment for oats, 202; unjust detention of, 15; withholding, 151, 152
- Monk and Neif, 59
- Mortuary, cattle as, 87
- Muster, not coming to, 139
- Name, charged in wrong, 57
- Nativity of B.V.M., 2, 152, 158, 176, 203; of St. John B., 147, 152
- Necklace, stealing, 150
- Neif, a bastard, 52; concord with, 59; deflowered, 53, 54; lord's, 52, 59, 95; marriage of, 61, 125; marriage without leave, 53, 54, 61; purchase by, 113; reserves himself rent, 109; surrenders claim, 109
- Neifland, 6, 7, 16
- Neighbours, damage to, 79; have stolen things, 147; nuisance to, 155, 156
- Nensom, Temple of, rent formerly paid, to, 183
- Niece, bastard, 86
- Non-appearance, distraint, 43
- Notorious thief, 146, 149
- Novel Disseisin, 3
- No wise guilty, 51
- Nuisance, from pit, 155; stopping path, 156; to bond tenants, 175
- Nuts, 5, 6, 8
- Oaks, demand for, sold, 107, 108; felling and carrying away, 95;
- lords, falsely marked, 85, 195; young, uprooted, 181
- Oatmeal, stealing, 14, 81, 85, 181, 184, 187
- Oats, claim for strikes of, 103; claim for higher rate at which sold, 202; defamation in respect of, 108; detention of, 35, 42, 199; fore-staller of, 96; larceny of, 76, 94, 95, 147, 178, 179, 180, 185; payment by, 3, 7; price of, 126; quarter of, taking, 12, 14; six skep of, withheld, 151; skep of, 19; stealing, 84, 85, 152, 153, 154, 161, 163, 179, 181; suit for, 148, 180; suit for, postponement of, 200; trodden down, 23
- Objection, technical on claim, 191
- Obstruction to be thrown down, 96, 97
- Offal, stealing, 187
- Offence, 20 years old, 14; threshing beyond amount, 33
- Order, to levy, 161; to pay, 151, 200; to take thieves, 178; void, 70
- Oven, breaking of and theft, 85
- Overcoat, stealing, 153
- Overtunic, 79
- Ox, carcase of, stealing 178; death of whilst in keeping, 145; detention of, 163; escape of, 5, 164, 181; keep of, 157; owing for, 69, 148; price of, 126; relief, as, 171; stealing, 35, 81, 85, 101, 103, 165, 179, 181;
- Oxen, appropriation of, 146; bought, suit for, 44; concealment of, 13; escape, 13, 39, 80, 128, 181; herb- age of, 149; in pasture, 128; stealing, 81, 147, 155
- Oxgang, 6, 7, 49, 59, 65, 80, 83, 101, 105, 108, 112, 131, 136, 137, 142, 145, 151, 157, 158, 161, 168, 176, 183, 189, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200; lands, holds without enclos- ure, 79; left waste on the Earl, 192
- Pace, in, suit in, 98
- Palings, breaking, 60, 67, 71, 72, 100, 101, 106, 162, 193; ditch and, obstruction by, 96; leave to erect, 173; keeper, trespass by, 6
- Pardon, 141, 164, 171, 176, 177, 179, 180, 188; for fine, 73, 85
- Park, Earl's, no guarding, 133; Earl's water obstructed, 96; not shutting door of, 201; old, not coming to chase in, 159; old, stealing in, 186; trespass in, 6
- Parker, 112
- Parson's cellar, theft from, 94

- Passengers obstructed, 96
 Pasture of Sowerby, 128
 Path, stopping up, 156, 185; unlawful, 32
 Peace, to be in, until convicted, 190, 191, 192
 Peaceful behaviour, pledge for, 41
 Penalty, befitting, 42, 68, 82; of forfeiture, 54; suitable, 44
 Physician, a, as juror, 181
 Pigs, 107, 186; damage by, in corn, 168, 192; escape of, 80
 Piglings, stealing, 94
 Pikes, abstraction of, 175
 Pikos, detention of, 177
 Pit, in front of door, 155; taken long since for coal, 201
 Plaintiff, concealment of, 48
 Plaintiff, does not come, 166; left the country, 70
 Platter, stealing, 97
 Plea, concord in, 12; of debt, see "debt"; of trespass, see "trespass"
 Pleas and Perquisites, 1, 135
 Plebiscite, judgment of a, 85
 Pledge, acknowledgment of, 64, 79, 180; attached by, 64, 70; detention of money as, 192; for altering chapel, 73; for upkeep, 114; man pledged for not present, 64; not appearing, 70; of prosecution, 68, 108; refusal of, 79
 Pledgees, amerced, 58, 64, 79, 130, 141, 142
 Pledgship, plea of, 138, 167, 170, 192, 194; suit for non acquittal, 175
 Plough, joined, 167; lengths, 19; yokes of, 87
 Ploughshares, common thief of, 184; stealing, 186
 Poor, fine condoned, being, 87
 Posts, owes for, 203
 Poulterer, outside, 138
 Pound, breaking Earl's, 39
 Pourparty, goods of, 158
 Prejudiced, violently, 30
 Presentment, false, 78, 87; by record inquisition, 187
 Principal, attainted of the, 141; distraint for, 43, 47, 65, 69, 136; to answer regarding, 79
 Prison, arrested and brought to, 142; committed to, 157; grace of, 27, 115; jurors to go to, 174; lord's stockman committed to, 158; punishment with, 76; thief in, 155; theft when taking to, 167
 Prisoners, leading of, to Wakefield, unwillingness of, 79, 80
 Prosecution, non, of suit, 32, 36, 37, 42, 44, 48, 58, 63, 64, 69, 70, 73, 98, 99, 107, 130, 138, 148, 157, 163, 164, 171, 173, 192, 197, 203
 Punishment, imprisonment, 76; sufficient, 165
 Purchase, by judgment of Court, 52
 Purpresture, 51, 94, 96, 97, 136, 142, 150
 Purse, stealing from, 20, 30, 95, 178, 179
 Puts himself, 2, 10, 28, 30, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 51, 56, 57, 58, 63, 65, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 79, 87, 97, 98, 99, 103, 104, 108, 110, 125, 126, 130, 164, 165, 170; and see "Court"; another in his place, 70, 164
 Quit claim, 37, 107, 152, 173, 194
 Quit, to go, 36, 51, 69, 166, 168, 191, 192, 194, 196; towards the lord and officials, 27
 Rastrick, letting of mill at, 18
 Reaping, in August, 150
 Receipt for cattle, 34
 Receiver of ill-doer, 147, 148, 163; of larcenies, 81, 82, 84, 94, 96, 146, 147, 154, 165, 183, 185, 186, 187, 192, 195; to be distrained, 203
 Receiving thieves, 115, 155, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191; strangers and thieves, 186
 Recognition, fine condoned, 109; fine for, 105, 106, 108; from Graveship, 134; of encroachment, 120, 121, 123
 Recognizance, 111, 201; failure of, 129; fine for, 94
 Recovery of money, 80
 Recreance, 196
 Release and quitclaim, 107
 Relief, not known, 49, 58; ox, to steward, 171; payment for, 65, 102, 144, 149, 173; uncertain, 48, 49
 Remainderman, pays fine, 151
 Rent, ancient, 67, 102; arrears of, 51, 52, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 148; by servage, 67; decrease of, 124; defending services for, failure of, 167; demanded in vain, 136; distraint by, 157; dower, received out of, 132; formerly paid to Temple Newsom, 183; increment, 34, 67, 68, 102, 113; new, 41, 46, 62, 68, 88, 124, 134, 149, 160, 163, 166, 176, 178, 183, 194, 196, 199; of meadow, concealed, 173; seized into lord's

- hands. 149; withheld from lord, 150; yearly, 54, 94, 161
- Replevie, 100
- Rescue, 17; from bailiff, 48, 58
- Resident, non, distraint, 136, 157
- Respite, during steward's absence, 171; fine for having, 97; for illness, 75, 192; of case, 4, 5, 24, 27, 29, 37, 40, 45, 48, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 75, 78, 97, 98, 99, 103, 111, 130, 133, 135, 136, 137, 142, 153, 160, 161, 166, 175; of distraint, 116; payment for, 137; until next delivery. 161; until coming of heir, 45, 52, 60
- Restoration, ready, of sheep, 157
- Re-summoned, 24 and many other pp.
- Reversion of land, 125, 137
- Right, in common lands, 96, 97; maintaining, 100; saving of, 61
- Road, encroachment on, 51; unlawful, 113
- Robe, stealing. 84
- Robbery, from brother, 146; from Grave's serving man, 146; many dealt with, 146-148; of horse, 148; of money, 148
- Rods, cut in coppice, receiving, 197
- Rolls, annexation to, 78; as appears by steward's, 88, 200; enrolment, in child's name, 145; found by, 195; indictment found in, 30; record of, as to land purchased, 40; respite until searched, 26; search of, 4, 198
- Roof, non repair of, 39
- Rye, bread, stealing. 85; flour, stealing, 85; hiding of, 96; meal, stealing, 96; owing for, 99
- Sack, stealing, 147, 178, 179
- Salmon, fine for taking, 41; shooting, 41
- Salt, Forestaller of, 178; mutton, stealing, 96; seller of, 84; stealing, 14
- Scutage, charge of paying, 116; denial of, 116
- Seisier, delivery of, 187
- Self defence, 20; injury, 21
- Selling, with false measure, 186
- Semestre, 13
- Servage, rent by, 67; retracted, 101, 102
- Services, acknowledgment of, 43, 48; distraint for, 167; doing, for the lord, 63, 64; heir to acknowledge, 28; in arrear for 40 years, 114; in the, of the lord, 78; servile, 158; (and Suit), 3, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20, 25, 28, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 115, 130, 132, 133, 171, 195
- Serving man, blood drawn from, 187; charged, 186; theft by, 148
- Sheaves, of barley, 154; of oats, 7, 25, 32, 40, 153, 155, 156, 165, 185
- Sheep, arrest for, 44; bequest of, 103, 137; detention of, 136; escape, 39, 60, 67, 77, 83, 107, 133, 134, 149; 40 feeding, seized, 157; fleeces, value of, 95; killed by dogs, 168; price of, 14, 126; shear of, of wool, 94; stealing, 13, 81, 82, 84, 85, 95, 178, 179, 184, 185, 190, 196; suspicion of, 155; unjustly seizing, 157; unjustly withholding, 156
- Sheep and lambs, arrest for, 44
- Sheet, stealing, 147, 165, 167, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186
- Shepherd, steals, 85; the common, 156
- Shirt and skin cut, 141; stealing, 155, 179
- Shoes, pair of, 178, 179, 181; stealing, 146; to have at next Court, 79
- Shooting and wounding, 94
- Shop, leave to lengthen, 166; theft from, 156
- Sickness, respite for, 75
- Silver, bound in 5/- of, 198; stealing, 146, 147, 150, 184
- Six-handed, made it, 192
- Slates, grey, for chapel, 73
- Slew, feloniously, 17
- Snares, fine for setting, 60
- Sock, stealing, 147, 178
- Soldier, for not coming when elected, 140; list of fined for not serving, 140; none in Heptonstall came, 140; restoration of status of, 137; and see "Arms," "King's army"
- Sow, price of, 126
- Spurs, claim for, 203
- Stable, no repair of, 39
- Stall, demised, 109; taking, in market, 203
- Statute, entry by force of, 111
- Stealing, see various headings
- Steward, absence of, 171; demise by former, 51; holding place of, 135; -s mentioned as follows—Henry of Walda, 1; John of Doncaster (late), 21, 22; Alexander Lucas (late), 30; Sir Thomas Cokes (formerly), 51; Peter of the Lount, 192, 195

- Stirk, escape, 80, 134; not agisted, 13; price of, 126; retained, 12; stealing, 82, 132, 134, 178, 179; waif, 34, 44
- Stirkets, stealing, 150
- Stockman, lord's, charge of felony by, 157
- Stocks, buying, from Fences, 145; selling, 146
- Stone carriers, 198
- Stranger, offence by, 101
- Street, turning water into, 96
- Strikes, of oats, claim for, 103
- Stroke, using false, 190
- Submission to the law, pledges for, 178
- Suit, a, of several complaints, 168; common law to decide, 38; counter, 168; 202; for arresting corn, 202; for assault, 141; for dog killing sheep, 168; for house, 143; for inherited land, 192; for money and a cow, 137; for money increased of principal, 153; for money owing, 72, 152, 202; for stealing cow and heifer, 142; for theft of ox, 51; leave to cease, 170; non prosecution, see "prosecution"; respited, 37, 40, 48, and see "respite"; taking nothing by, 57; withdrawal of, 19, 42, 51, 75
- Supertunic, 127
- Surcoat, stealing, 146, 155, 178, 179, 185, 186
- Surrender, claim to rent, 109; land in dower, 108; and see "land"
- Suspicion, arrest on, 82; attached on, 155, 179, 200
- Swine, concealment of, 13; escape, 5, 12, 39, 50, 52, 60, 77, 106, 107, 113, 128; fine for, 31; not agisted, 13
- Sword stealing, 179
- Sworn, refusal to be, 130
- Syke, at end of waste, 34
- Tabard, blue, stealing, 195
- Taken for recreance, 196; to be, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 196, and see "Let him be"; to be, when found, 17, 20, 82, 84, 96, 97, 179, 181, 186, 187, 188
- Tally of Goods, 145
- Tanned hide, stealing, 178, 187, 188
- Tannery, theft from, 188
- Taxation by Court, 98
- Taxed, by Jurors, 158; damage, 53
- Tenements, distraint on, 172; on which distraint made, 167, 170
- Term of years, established, 149; in land, see "land"
- Theft, condoning, 178, 179; consenting to, 147; from purse, see "purse"; hanged for, 155, 195; of goods and chattels, 95; of money, see "money"; of ox, see "ox"; petty, 159
- Thief, 81, 82, 179, 185; a fleeing, 103; a stranger, 94; associated with, 183, 184; calling a, 57; caught and let go, 155; drawing blood from, 185; fined for letting, escape, 185; fled outside fee, 35; from outside, 155, 185; goes away, 179; hanged, 137; indictment for being receiver of, 115; notorious, 146, 149; steals from associate, 147
- Thieves, foreign, 18; great number of, 153
- Thorns, payment for, 203
- Thraves, of oats, 7, 23, 154, 155, 161, 167, 168, 172, 185, 190
- Thread, stealing, 178
- Threshing, fine for default 38; questioned, 7, 35
- Throttle, attempt to, 95
- Timber, burning of, 86; and wood carried off, 74
- Tithes, debts due for divers, 9; owing, 18
- Toft, 10, 21, 30, 63, 74, 101, 144, 183, 195, 196; leave to enlarge, 114
- Tourn, held at—Birton, 20, 94, 152, 183; Halifax, 13, 81, 146, 178; Rastrick, 17, 83, 149, 181; Wakefield, 21, 95, 153, 184; articles forgotten in, 25; indictment in the, at Halifax, 27; non attendance at, 81, 84
- Towel, stealing, 187
- Town, Court, 2, 96; plea removed into, 2, 200; of Wakefield, 67; to abjure the, 188
- Townships, amerced, 13, 14, 18, 79, 80, 140, 167; amerced for concealment, 150; complaint of footpath, 22; concealing default, 180; deliver body, 95; Emley and Bretton, 22; false claim against, 87; fined for administration, 113; in contempt, 167; summoned to Inquisition, 130
- Traps set, 147
- Tree, fine for carting down, 60
- Trendels, carrying away, 104, 111
- Trespass, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 55, 57, 58, 63, 66, 67, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 85, 87, 97, 98, 102, 103, 110, 111, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 143, 152, 156, 157,

- 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, 172, 179, 180, 189, 190, 194, 196, 197, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204; claim of, against executor, 85, 86; concealment of many, 13; concord in, 25, 28, 35, 58, 126, 152; false claim, 11; heavy fine for, 114; in forest, 173; in free chace, 54, 168; suit for, 144, 157, 160; suspicion of sundry, 200
- Trespases, arrest for, 71; many, complaint, 41, 200
- Trinket, 127
- Trockettes, stealing, 146, 165, 167, 179
- Truth, cannot be ascertained, 153
- Tunic, covered at night with, 179; demanding by threat, 146; stealing, 84, 95, 147, 155, 178, 179, 181, 185
- Turves, distraint by, 32
- Unde lex, 66
- Unjust and malicious recovery, 80
- Unknown, outsiders, stealing, 178
- Upkeep, of land, 114
- Usury, amerced for, 156; 159
- Vegetables, stealing at night, 179
- Veils, silk, stealing, 184
- Vert, fines for, 5, 6, 8, 31, 32, 39, 60, 67, 72, 77, 83, 100, 101, 106, 107, 113, 127, 128, 133, 134, 162, 165, 169, 172, 173, 176, 181, 193, 196, 198, 201
- Vessels, copper, stealing, 184
- Victuals, stealing, 81, 184, 186
- View, of disputed way, 111
- Violence, amerced for, 154
- Wages, claim for, 191; law, see "law"
- Waif, astray, 50; calves, 50; cow, 42, 56, 159; foal, 165; heifer, 56; hoggett, 159, 165; horse, fine for keep of 28; horse sold, 159, 175; ox reputed, 157; pig, sold, 39; sold, 50, 161; stirks, 44, 50
- Waives, sold, 34, 50
- Wakefield, Bridge, obstruction at, 96; charter in fields of, 67; footpath from Horbury to, 22; interference with common rights at, 96; land taken in market of, 109; passengers into, annoyed, 96; prison, theft when taking to, 165
- Wandering about at night, 164
- Warrant, inability to, 72
- Waste, appropriation of land from, 186; buildings left on, taken, 63; digging for coals in, 100; land taken from, 11, 15, 16, 29, 43, 58, 59, 80, 83, 90, 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 131, 132, 149, 158, 193; land taken from, in the following places—Aldstanley, 43, 112; Bichill, 109; Blakewode, 11, 59; Cartworth, 132; Fyneyes, 83; Haderschelf, 12; Hiperum, 59, 83, 115, 131, 158; Holeanes, 83; Market of Wakefield, 109; Northowram, 43, 83, 147; Ryburndene, 158; Scamyndene, 12; Scoles, 29; Skulcote bank, 149; Sowerby, 11, 43, 58, 66; Warloley (Warley), 43, 112, 162; land alleged to be left upon lord, 192, 195; land taken from lord, 11, 29, 51, 59, 66, 90, 109, 114; land left on the Earl, 192; 195; lord's, appropriating, 150; removing hedge of, 150; syke at, sold by Grave, 34
- Water, forbidden, 71; obstruction of, 96
- Watercourse, now runs on street, 96; turning of, 96, 155
- Way, diverted, 201; in dispute, 111; plea of deforcement of, 167, 168, 172; unjustly stopping up, 182, 185; unlawful, 128
- Wheat, detention of, 199; winter, 19, 33
- Windows, of chapel, glazing, 77; of house, breaking, 155; terrified into opening, 146
- Withdrawal, in trespass, 203; of suit, 19, 29, 42, 51, 75
- Withdrawing herself, 97
- Woman, stranger, steals, 94
- Wood, fines for taking, *dry*, 6, 8, 16, 17, 31, 32, 39, 45, 46, 52, 60, 61, 67, 71, 77, 100, 101, 106, 107, 113, 127, 128, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143, 144, 162, 165, 169, 190, 193, 203; *Green*, 45, 46, 52, 60, 61, 71; carrying away of, 70, 74; fined for cutting oak, 71; great, of Wakefield, 70; great ox, wandering in, 157; meadow, and, granted by charter, 201; land taken in, 26, 50, 51, 64, 83, 105, 107, 109, 112, 115, 118, 119, 130, 131, 148, 158, 161, 176, 177, 195, 197, 198; land in the following—Dewsbury, 130; Hipperholme, 15, 16, 83, 105, 109, 115, 116, 118, 131, 158, 197, 198; Soland, 12; Sowerby, 11, 12, 26, 43, 50, 51, 58, 64, 105, 107, 112, 161; Stanley, 74; Thwong, 38; Wakefield, 70; Warley, 11, 26, 43, 176, 177; of Stanley, Timber taken from, 74
- Wool, furtively shearing sheep of, 94; spun, stealing, 96, 146; stone

of, bound for, 198; stealing, 184
 Woollen cloth, stealing, 154, 165,
 178, 183, 185
 Writ and plea, not agreeing, 57
 Wrongly charged, in different name,
 47
 Wyndel, as value, 19

Wyndyng cloth, stealing, 186

Yokes, detention of, 87; of plough,
 87

York Gaol, respite to, 161, 188;
 taken to, 81

Y. A. S. RECORD SERIES, Vol. LXXVIII.

WAKEFIELD COURT ROLLS IV.

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION.

Aid, from the lord, too poor to pay,
 xi; unable to pay for, xii, xiii;
 until gaol delivery, xi

Arms, failure to obey call to, vii

Army, failure to drive carts with, vi

Arrest, culprits escape, xiii

Assizes, freeholders had, xii

Bailiff, charges jury in ingfangthief,
 ix; criminals confined tempor-
 arily in house of under, xiii

Beheaded, felon, xii; for larceny, xi;
 thief, goods of, xi

Beheading of a thief, xi

Boots, pair of, stolen from prisoner,
 xiii

Braithwell, Manor of, v, vii

Burglary, a common crime, xii;
 culprits escape arrest, xii; dealt
 with at Halifax, Rastrick, Birton,
 and Wakefield, xiii; double juries
 to deal with, xii; having no goods
 was hanged, xiii

Burglaries, large number of, ix, xii

Burrell, robe of, larceny, xi

Castles, granted by Earl to King, v;
 of Conisbro' and Sandal, v, vii

Cattle, found at Holme, vii

Clothing, and food mostly taken
 in burglaries, xiii

Conisbro' castle, v, vii; Earl of
 Lancaster captures, vii

Conscription, fine for disobeying, vii

Coroner, Rolls, vii; death penalty
 only to be inflicted in presence of,
 x; King's, claims chattels, x;

King's, holds Court, x; King's,
 John of Horbury, xi; manor lords
 appointed their own, xi; name
 figures in only two cases, x;
 presence of in trial for ingfang-
 thief, x, xi

Constable, brings up township men,
 ix

Contrariants Roll, vii

Court, full, before steward, xi; Leet,
 jurisdiction retained by Warrens,
 vi

Cow, of beheaded thief, xi

Criminal jurisdiction, viii

Criminality, excess of, xii, xiii

Death, penalty of when caught
 redhanded, x

Dewsbury, manor of, v, vii

Earl, franchises and royalties con-
 ferred on, viii; (Warren) grants
 to King, v; of Surrey (John de
 Warrenne), vi; refused to attend
 King in person, vi; secures estates
 for life and remainder to his
 illegitimate son, vi; Earls of Warren
 and Lancaster, unfriendly relations
 of, ix; see also "Warren"

Eland, John de, a servant of
 Warrens, viii; lands restored to,
 viii; lease of lands to, viii; not an
 adherent of rebels, viii; market
 and fair granted to, viii

Escort robs prisoners, xiii

- Fairbank, Dr., article by, on Warrens, v
- Fealty, King appoints one to take, v
- Felons chattels, xii
- Fines for disobeying conscription, vii
- Fishlake, manor of, v
- Forest law, x
- Forester, charged with taking stag and chattels, x; procedure against under forest law, x
- Gaol, at Wakefield, xiii; at York, xiii; delivery, xi, xi
- Geoffrey le Scrope, appointed by King to take seisin, v; and on re-grant to Earl, v
- Gibbet Law (Halifax) last vestige of law of ingfangthief, ix; form of earliest judicial institutions, ix; procedure of, ix; and see "Halifax"
- Halifax, beheaded at, xi; Gibbet Law, ix and Appendix, p. 205; indicted at not always dealt with in ingfangthief fashion, xi; Manor of, v; Manor belonged to monks of Lewes, vi; persons indicted at mainprized, xi; Tourns at, xi
- Hanged, burglar, being unable to obtain mainprize, xiii; let him be, judgment, xi
- Hanging, penalty of, was always at Wakefield, xi
- Hatfield, Manor of, v
- Heptonstall, fined for not sending men to army, vii
- Holne, amerced for escort robbing prisoner, xiii
- Hood, taken from prisoner on journey, xiii
- Horbury, John of, King's Coroner, xi; largest tenant of manor, xi
- Ingfangthief, viii, ix; claimed by Earl Warren, ix; derived from Saxon times, ix; does not occur in Court Rolls, x; Halifax Gibbet Law last vestige of, ix; indicted at Halifax not always dealt with, xi; privilege of, ix; royalty of included whole Wakefield Manor, xi; cases of only on villeins, xii
- Inquisition, forester puts himself in, x
- Juries, double, xii
- Jury of 40 persons, x
- King, appoints one to take seisin and fealty, v; re-grants estates to Earl, v; re-grants for life to Earl, vi; re-grants manor after Lancaster's forfeiture, vii; takes manor into his hands, vii; King's Army, man elected to, vi
- Lambskin, black, larceny of, xi
- Lancaster, Earl of, forfeiture of estates of, vii, viii; grant of manor to, vii
- Lands, improvement of in Warren's time, vii
- Larceny of ox, xi
- Larcenies, coroner appears in only 2 cases of, x; large number of, ix; seised of and imprisoned for, xi
- Liberties, exemption of tenants in, ix
- Liberty, so called because of franchise, ix
- Lord, goods alienated in contempt of, xii
- Mainour (stolen property), x
- Mainpernours, xii
- Mainprise, body for body, xi; unable to obtain, xiii
- Manor, forfeited by Lancaster, vii, viii; granted to Earl of Lancaster, vii; granted by Earl to King, v; largest tenant of, xi; lease of lands in, to Eland, viii; passed to mesne lords, xiii; re-grant of, after forfeiture, vii
- Miller, of Eccleshill, handed over to township, xii
- Muster, tenants elected to, vi
- Neirford, Maud de, mother of Earl's illegitimate son, vi
- Pillory, xiii
- Pleas, right to hear in Manor Court, ix
- Prison, only, in town of Wakefield, xiii; taken to at Wakefield or York, xi, xiii
- Prisoners, confined temporarily, in stocks, xiii; in pillory, xiii; in house of under Bailiff, xiii; conveyance of to gaol, xiii; constable loath to escort, xiii; generally taken to Wakefield, xiii; townships loath to escort, xiii
- Rebels, forfeiture by, viii
- Recognitions, connected with re-grant by King, vi
- Replevin, plea of, ix
- Rolls, first, thanks for permission to print, xiii; second, original in

- British Museum, xiii
- Sak, meaning of, viii
- Sandal Castle, v, vii
- Scotland, Earl refuses to go with King to, vi
- Scots, raids of, ix
- Settlement of Earl's estates, v
- Sheet, taken from prisoner on journey, xiii
- Sheriff's tourn, tenants exempted from, ix
- Sok, meaning of, viii
- Soldiers, men elected to be, vi
- Sowerby, Manor of, v, vii
- Stocks, xiii
- Suit, exemption from, ix
- Taken, to be, when found, xi
- Team, meaning of, viii
- Tenants, exempted from doing suit, fine and toll, ix
- Theft, from prisoners on journey, xiii; in Coroner's Rolls, only on inquest of, x
- Thief, beheaded, xi; condemned to be hanged, x; taken with stolen property on him, x
- Thorne, manor of, v
- Thurstonland, amerced for escort robbing prisoners, xiii
- Toll, meaning of
- Tourn, at Wakefield, abnormal number of cases at, xii
- Township, amerced, xiii; goods placed in custody of four, xii; had custody of felons chattels, xii; persons indicted placed in custody of, xi; placed under surety of, xii; to account for goods at the Eyre, xii
- Trokett, taken from prisoner, xiii
- Villeins, defenceless against lord, xii; query, were executions inflicted on, only, xii
- Wakefield, detained in prison at, xi; Gaol, xiii; Manor of, v; penalty at hanging for ingfangthief, xi
- Walker, J. W., article of, on Warrens, v.
- Wapentake, Courts, ix
- Warrenne, Earl, account of later life of, v; death of, viii; last to possess manor, v; see "Earl"
- Waste, improved in Lancaster's time, vii
- York Gaol, xii, xiii
- Yorkshire, estates of, v
- Yorkshire Arch. Journal, article on Warren in, v

CORRIGENDA.

- p. viii. Note 1. Arch. Journal, Vol. 57, should read Yorks. Arch. Journal, Vol. 27.
- p. ix. For 1850 read 1650.

Our grateful thanks are due and are hereby offered to A. T. Longbotham, Esq., who very kindly undertook the work of compiling the above Index to the Introduction and the Index of Subjects.

bramp wrong

p 5 escape of animals
trespass, breakip hedges

p 13 failure to raise the very

~~p 14 bramp blood~~

18 theft of deer

22	breakip path	| damp blood bramp - weak
	echomp	

23 failure to grid at mill
damage to crops

25 damage to cow

31 bramp gate open

46 mill stone

53 named w't licence

76 theft of oats - person

81 theft

94 theft / po. chip

96 watercourse

